This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

TRANSPORTATION
LIBRARY
TF
340
A512
INDEX
v,1-33

A 762,566

PROPERTY OF
University of
Michigan
TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY
Libraries
1817
ARTES SCIENTIA VERITAS

JOHN CRERAR LIBRARY
Withdrawn

INDEX

OF

The American Railway Master Mechanics' Association

PROCEEDINGS.

TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY

FROM VOL I. TO VOL. XXXIII, INCLUSIVE.

Compiled by
GEORGE L. FOWLER,

Under the direction of

F. A. DELANO, S. P. BUSH, C. M. MENDENHALL,
COMMITTEE.

CHICAGO, ILL.:
THE HENRY O. SHEPARD COMPANY, PRINTERS AND BINDERS,
212-214 MONROE STREET.
1901.

Transportation
Library

[illegible]
340
A512
Index
v.1-33

Newark
9-30-23

Transportation
Library

INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS.

VOL. I TO VOL. XXXIII.

Illustrated items are marked with an (*).

A.

*ABOS spark arrester, XVI, 167.
*ACCELERATION; Formula for train resistance due to, XXX, 220.
  tests with electric motors, XXXI, 195.
ACCIDENTS; Causes of railroad, IV, 8.
  due to breaking of boiler attachments, XIV, 120.
  due to broken axles, VIII, 170.
  on locomotive performance sheets; Charging, XXV, 128.
ACCURACY; Absolute and commercial, XVI, 222.
ACIDS as scale preventatives; Danger and efficacy of, VII, 26.
*ADAMS' BALANCED SLIDE VALVE, VI, 105.
  Experience with and description of, III, 86; VII, 197.
  on Caledonian R'y, XIX, 118.
  *on Great Northern R'y of Scotland, XIX, 118.
  *on Highland R'y, XIX, 118.
  Satisfactory action of the, VI, 102.
ADHESION; Assumption of coefficient of, XX, 37.
  Deficiency of, XX, 42, 43, 44, 45.
  Different kinds of locomotive, XX, 38.
  Different rules followed for finding coefficient of, XX, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42.
  Electrical appliance for increasing, XXI, 147.
  Excess of, XX, 42, 44, 45.
  Nothing equal to sand for increasing, XXI, 148.
  of locomotive driving wheels, XV, 134.
  of locomotives; Attempts to increase, XXI, 143-146.
  of locomotives; Calculation of, XXXI, 58.
  of switching locomotive; Rule for, XX, 38.
  Power of engine dependent upon, XX, 75.
  Proportion used by J. Davis Barnett, XX, 48.
  Recommended method for switching and freight locomotives to increase coefficient of, XX, 41.
  Rule recommended by committee for coefficient of, XX, 41, 43.
  saves wear of tires and rails; Extra, XX, 39.
  Variation of coefficient of, XX, 41, 42, 48.
  Variations in ratio of locomotive tractive power and, XX, 36.
ADHESIVE weight of various modern locomotives; Cylinder capacity and, XX, 44, 45.
ADVERTISING features to be omitted from committee reports, VI, 99.
AGITATION; Increase of pressure caused by, IV, 34.
AIR above fire; Method of introducing, III, 48.
  above the fire; The admission of, X, 129, 130, 131.
  admitted above fire; Value of, XIII, 48.
  Advantages of beading tubes with compressed, XXX, 267.
  Advantages of reheating compressed, XXX, 265.
  and electricity preferred to steam for motors, XXX, 264.

Withdrawn
167298

and electric motors; Report on Steam, XXX, 260.
and hydraulic brakes compared; Value of, VIII, 131.
AIR AND SMITH VACUUM BRAKES; Comparative cost of repairs of Westinghouse, VII, 271.
Competitive test of Westinghouse, VII, 267.
AIR AND VACUUM BRAKES; Comparative action of, VII, 254.
Progress in introducing, VIII, 134.
AIR blast as an agitator for feed water purifiers, VIII, 72.
AIR BRAKE abandoned; Loughridge, V, 113.
Advantages and disadvantages of the automatic, VII, 260.
Advantages of the Westinghouse, VIII, 126.
and signal instruction book; Extent of use of, XXXIII, 106.
and signal instructions; Discussion on Adoption of, XXXI, 229.
*and signal instructions; Report of Joint committee on, XXXI, 201.
and train signal; General questions on use of Westinghouse, XXIV, 177; XXV, 181; XXX, 285; XXXI, 216.
*angle cock, XXIV, 169; XXV, 174; XXX, 278; XXXI, 208.
Cost of application of Westinghouse, VI, 50.
Cost of maintaining cars with and without the, VI, 51.
Cost of maintenance of the Westinghouse, VII, 274, 276; VIII, 126.
Cost of the Loughridge, VIII, 137.
couplings; Frozen, XXIV, 171; XXV, 176; XXX, 280; XXXI, 211.
cylinders and triple valve; Cleaning, XXIV, 175; XXV, 180; XXX, 284; XXXI, 214.
Defects of the, VI, 52, 53.
Description of the Westinghouse automatic, VII, 258.
Early trouble with the Westinghouse, V, 116.
Efficiency of the Westinghouse automatic, V, 125; VIII, 260.
Emergency application of the, XXIV, 168; XXV, 172; XXX, 276; XXXI, 208.
Experience with the Loughridge, VIII, 137.
Favorable experience with the Westinghouse, VI, 55, 56.
hose; Burst, XXIV, 173; XXV, 177; XXX, 282; XXXI, 212.
hose; Coupling and uncoupling, XXIV, 180; XXV, 184; XXX, 287; XXXI, 218.
Improvement in Westinghouse, VI, 50.
instructions to engine-house foremen, XXIV, 174; XXV, 178; XXX, 282; XXXI, 213.
instructions to enginemen, XXIV, 160; XXV, 171; XXX, 275; XXXI, 205.
instructions to inspectors, XXIV, 173; XXV, 176; XXX, 283; XXXI, 214.
instructions to trainmen, XXIV, 160; XXV, 174; XXX, 279; XXXI, 210.
instructors; Discussion on the Work of, XXXII, [illegible].
leverages; Necessity of careful adjustment of, VI, 53.
manipulation in engine or cars, XXIV, 171; XXV, 176; XXX, 280; XXX, 211.
Method of releasing Gardener & Ransom, VII, 278.
AIR BRAKEMEN; Association of Railway, XXVII, 200.
AIR BRAKE not in use, XXIV, 175, XXV, 178; XXX, 282; XXXI, 212.
on cars, Cutting out, XXIV, 172; XXV, 177; XXX, 281; XXXI, 212.
on special trains; Notice of use of, II, 81.
on wear of wheels; Effect of, V, 126.
Opinions regarding the value of the automatic, VIII, 128.
Progress of equipment with the Westinghouse, V, 114, 115, 118, 128.
pump needed; Better, VIII, 130, 131.
recommended as safe and reliable; Westinghouse, IV, 71.
recommended; Use of the Westinghouse, V, 115, 116.
repairmen; Desirability of instruction for, XXXII, 88, [illegible].
AIR BRAKES applied from unknown cause, XXIV, 168; XXV, 172; XXX, 276; XXXI, 208.
AIR BRAKE; Satisfactory action of Gardener & Ransom, VII, 278.
Satisfactory working of the Westinghouse, V, 115, 116; VI, 46.

AIR BRAKES; Attention required by, V, 125.
  Avoidance of accidents due to, VIII, 127.
  Brakemen employed with and without, VI, 52.
  Cutting out, XXIV, 168; XXV, 172; XXX, 278; XXXI, 209.
  Demand of extra pay for using, V, 126, 127, 129.
  Discussion on, VII, 265.
AIR BRAKE; See also Brakes.
AIR BRAKES; Expense of maintaining, V, 129.
  Faster train service possible with, V, 125.
  Fuel required to operate, V, 131.
  in break-in-twos; Danger of applying, V, 118.
  Making up trains and testing, XXIV, 166, 169, 175; XXV, 171, 174, 180; XXX, 275, 279, 284; XXXI, 206, 210, 214.
  Necessity of careful adjustment of, V, 122.
  on double headed trains; Method of adjusting, XXXII, 72, 73.
  on front engine of double headers on passenger trains; Discussion on Advisability of cutting out, XXXII, 71.
  Proper method of releasing, VI, 53.
  Prospective introduction of, VII, 264.
  Recommendation to dispense with independent pump on, V, 116, 117.
  Saving effected by, VI, 53.
  see also Compression brakes, V, 113.
  Service application of, XXIV, 168; XXV, 171; XXX, 275; XXXI, 207.
AIR BRAKE standards and inspection and care of the air brake; Report on, XXIV, 163; XXV, 170; XXX, 274; XXXI, 201.
  sticking, XXIV, 171; XXV, 176; XXX, 281; XXXI, 211.
AIR BRAKES to trains; Method of applying, VI, 52.
  to whole train; Advantages of applying, V, 130.
  Trouble with the release of, V, 131.
  used for all stops, VI, 52, 53.
  Wear of wheels as influenced by, V, 118, 119, 120, 122, 127, 128; VIII, 129.
  with double headers; Use of, XXIV, 169; XXV, 172; XXX, 278; XXXI, 210.
AIR BRAKE; The Peddle, VI, 49.
  The releasing of the Westinghouse, VII, 277.
  Time required to apply Westinghouse, VIII, 133.
  Time required to stop trains with the, VII, 254.
  too complicated; Westinghouse automatic, VII, 274.
  Troubles with the Westinghouse, VII, 255.
  *Westinghouse engineers' valve for, XXIV, 167; XXV, 173; XXX, 276; XXXI, 206.
AIR; Cost of reheating compressed, XXX, 273.
  Economy of using compressed, XXX, 264.
  entering fire door; Amount of, XI, 169.
  equipment for locomotive shops; A compressed, XXX, 265.
  equipment for locomotive shops; Cost of compressed, XXX, 265.
  equipment for locomotive shops; Cost of operating compressed, XXX, 265.
  for combustion; Regulation of, XIV, 56.
  for forcing bushing into rods; Hydraulics preferred to compressed, XXX, 267.
  Losses in the use of compressed, XXVII, 163.
  Method of reheating compressed, XXX, 268, 272, 273.
  *motor for drilling stay bolts, XXXII, 190.
  motors; Cost of, XXX, 262, 269.
  motors; Field of usefulness for electric and, XXX, 271.
  motors to steam and electricity; Extent of approval of superiority of, XXXIII, 107.
  openings above fire recommended, V, 16.
  openings in smoke boxes; Discussion on, XXI, 158-161.
  pressure used in shops, XXX, 262.

AIR PUMP for brakes; Advantages of the independent, VII, 250.
  for brakes; Objections to direct connected, VII, 248.
  governor; Regulation of, XXIV, 174; XXV, 178; XXX, 283; XXXI, 213.
  *Method of registering strokes of, XXV, 31.
  Test of, XXIV, 174; XXV, 178; XXX, 282; XXXI, 213.
*AIR regulator for ashpan; Automatic, XXI, 128.
  required for combustion, XXI, 35, 60, 74, 75.
  required for combustion of coal from Ohio and Western Pa., XIV, 57.
  required to burn coal; Volume of, XIII, 42.
  see also Pneumatics.
AIR SIGNAL pipe pressure, XXIV, 182; XXV, 186; XXX, 289; XXXI, 219.
AIR SIGNALS; Care of, XXIV, 175; XXV, 179; XXX, 283; XXXI, 214.
  Troubles with, XXIV, 186; XXV, 191; XXX, 293; XXXI, 224.
  Use of train, XXIV, 173; XXV, 178; XXX, 282; XXXI, 212.
AIR; Size of storage reservoir for compressed, XXX, 264.
  space about steam passages; Value of, XXV, 77.
  space between boiler and lagging; Necessity of, XXII, 60, 61, 62, 63.
  supply to furnace and steam generated; Proper ratio between, III, 54.
  the best non-conductor, XXII, 61.
  tight; Extension smoke boxes should be, XX, 22.
  to be admitted over fire, XIII, 41.
  to coal for complete combustion; Ratio of III, 49, 50, 51.
  to fire; Admission of, XXI, 75-76.
  to shop purposes; Application of compressed, XXX, 263.
  to the firebox; Admission of, IX, 82.
  tubes in firebox for preventing smoke, XIII, 39.
  tubes; Proportional area of, XIV, 56.
  Uses of compressed, XXVII, 160, 165.
ALAMOGORDO & Sacramento Mountain R'y; Curves on the, XXXIII, 158.
ALBANY DAY LINE; Transportation on, XXVII, 57; XXXI, 118.
  Vote of thanks to, XXVII, 243; XXXI, 199.
ALEXANDRIA BAY; Vote to hold next meeting at, XX, 155.
ALKALIS as scale preventatives; Action and objection to, VII, 27.
  the cause of furrowing, IV, 29.
ALKALI which a locomotive boiler can carry; Tests to determine the maximum amount of, XXXII, 101.
*ALLAN straight link valve gear, XVIII, 81.
ALLEN port in piston valves; Difficulty of placing, XXX, 192.
*ALLEN-RICHARDSON BALANCED SLIDE VALVE, XIX, 120; XXIX, 187.
  on Central R. R. of New Jersey; Statement of valve seat wear with, XIX, 126.
ALLEN SLIDE VALVES; Advantages and disadvantages of, XXIX, 184, 186.
  Experiments with, XXIX, 184.
  *Indicator diagrams with, XXIX, 186.
  *Port opening with the, XXIX, 185.
ALLEN steam gauge, VII, 72.
ALLEN, THOS.; Communication from, X, 112.
  Vote of thanks to, X, 112.
ALLEN VALVE especially valuable for short cut-offs, XXIX, 196.
  Increase of hauling power with, XXIX, 190, 196.
  on lead exhaust opening and closure; Effect of, XXIX, 190.
  Probable economy effected by the, XXIX, 193.
ALLOY for bearing metal, XXXIII, 270.
  for connecting and side rod bearings, IX, 22.
  for fast engines; Bearing metal, XXXIII, 284.
  recommended for axle and rod bearings, IX, 26.
ALLOYS recommended for journal bearings, IX, 21, 22, 23.
  Use of soft metal in connection with bearing metals and, XXXIII, 286.
ALUMINUM produced by electric current, XX, 132.

AMERICAN and English locomotives in Argentine; Relative merits of, XXVI, 206.
  *balanced slide valve, XXIX, 164.
  Brake Co.; Driver brake of, XXII, 66, *69, 85.
  brake used on Mobile & Ohio, XXII, 85.
  iron; Comparative merits of English and, V, 34.
  locomotive boilers compared; English and, XII, 91.
  locomotives compared; English and, XII, 84.
  *locomotives; The swiftest, XV, 111.
  piston rod packing, XX, 94.
  railway equipment abroad; Use of, VII, 282.
  Society of Railroad Superintendents; Delegates to, XXV, 13.
  steel; Difference between English and, V, 33.
  steel superior to English, V, 35.
  to English locomotives; Superiority of, III, 14.
  vacuum brake; Application and reliability of the, VI, 55.
AMES, L. M.; Discussion on Air openings in bottom of smoke box, XXI, 158; Check valves, XIX, 32; Exhaust nozzles, XIX, 30; Hollow stay bolts, XXI, 76; Pressure of steam, XX, 77, 79.
AMMONIA as a scale preventative; Action of muriate of, XII, 28.
AMMONIATED pinate of soda as a water purifier, VIII, 51, 57, 69.
ANDERSON safety valve springs; Rusting of the, VII, 77, 78.
*ANDERSON'S safety valve; Lift of, VII, 60.
ANDERSON, THOS.; Discussion on Boiler Shells, X, 57; Lubricants, X, 47.
*ANEMOMETER on Chilian & Talcahuano R. R.; Experiments with, XI, 172, 173.
*ANGLE COCK; Air brake, XXIV, 169; XXV, 174; XXX, 278; XXXI, 208.
ANNEALING and working steel plates in the construction of locomotive boilers; Paper on Flanging, IX, 84.
ANNEALING FIREBOX SHEETS; Necessity of, VIII, 24, 27, 28, 30; XII, 69.
  No necessity of, VIII, 26.
ANNEALING of boiler plates; Effect of punching, reaming and, XXVIII, 186.
  on old steel sheets; Effect of, XXV, 105.
  steel firebox sheets; Value of, XXVII, 87.
  steel sheets; Best method of, XIII, 31.
  steel sheets; Wood fire preferred for, XIII, 32.
ANTHRACITE and bituminous coal and wood; Generating steam in locomotives with, VI, 34.
  *coal (1835); Boiler for burning, XVIII, 48.
  coal burning engines; Proper form of stack for, II, 35.
  coal; Firebox for, XVI, 85.
  *coal of 1847; Boiler for, XVII, 41.
  coal on Lehigh Valley R. R.; Boiler for, XVIII, 107.
  coal; Rate of combustion with, XXX, 163.
  coal; see also Coal.
  *Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R.; Grate for burning fine, XXX, 138.
  fires; Method of kindling, XXVIII, 40.
  vs. bituminous coal; Economy of, XXX, 165.
APPARATUS for handling electricity in fuel ignition, XX, 133.
APPENDIX, IX, 177.
APPLETON, G. J.; Paper on Cranes, XX, 120.
APPRENTICE BOY, by G. R. Joughins; Communication on, XXXI, 241.
  Discussion on the, XXIX, 291; XXX, 177; XXXI, 243.
  Discussion on Training of the, XXVIII, 70.
  Report on, XXIX, 282; XXX, 166; XXXI, 233.
APPRENTICE depends on personal effort; The advancement of the, XXIX, 297.
  Discussion on the Special, XXXI, 99.
  Full scope of training of the, XXX, 166.
  in blacksmith shop; Course for, XXX, 170; XXXI, 237.
  in boiler shop; Course for, XXX, 171; XXXI, 237.

  Norfolk & Western R. R.; Schedule for machinist, XXX, 169.
APPRENTICES; Course for special, XXXI, 101.
  Course of study in night school for, XXX, 174.
  Experience with school for, XXXI, 246.
  Form of release of minors as, XXX, 176.
APPRENTICESHIP; Course of machine shop, XXXI, 236.
  course on Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R'y, XXXI, 248.
  course on Minneapolis & St. Louis R. R., XXXI, 249.
  Form of certificate of, XXX, 176; XXXI, 240.
  Form of release for minors in, XXXI, 235.
  record; Form of, XXXI, 239.
  rules of the Association; Standard code of, XXXI, 234.
  Term of, XXX, 167.
APPRENTICES; Importance of properly training, XXX, 187.
  Instruction in practical shop work a necessity for, XXIX, 296.
  Necessity of giving opportunities to, XXX, 183.
  Night school for, XXX, 173.
  of different tastes, XXIX, 295.
  Opportunities to be given to the, XXIX, 298.
  Outline of school work for shop, XXIX, 284.
  Pay of, XXX, 172.
  Pay of special, XXXI, 101.
  recommended; Foreman of, XXX, 173
  recommended; Standing committee on, XXX, 173, 179.
  Records of behavior of, XXX, 172.
  to opportunities; Indifference of, XXIX, 30, 32.
  to be advanced according to ability, XXXI, 250.
  Value of schools for, XXXI, 242.
  Value of special, XXXI, 100.
APPRENTICE SYSTEM; Ease of handling, XXXI, 244.
ARCH-BARS; Machine for bending, XIV, 96.
ARCH; See Brick Arch.
ARC light current, XX, 133.
ARP, W. C.; Discussion on Foundation rings, XXII, 111; Washing out boilers, XXVI, 193, 194; Wear of tires, XXII, 89.
ARRANGEMENTS; Committee of, I, 13; II, 81; III, 134; V, 201.
  Vote of thanks to, XIII, 107.
ASBESTOS for boiler covering, XXII, 54, 57, 61, 62, 63, 64.
  for boiler covering; Durability of, XXII, 64.
  jacketing preferable to wood, XVIII, 109.
ASHCROFT steam gauge, VII, 71.
ASHPAN construction in England, XII, 93.
  *Hopper, XV, 112.
  *on Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R., XXIII, 106.
*ASH PANS, XXI, 129.
  advocated; Standard form of, XXI, 127.
  and draft; Stacks, II, 34.
  Defective construction of, XXI, 127.
  Discussion on the Value of self-dumping, XIX, 23.
  etc.; Report on Stacks, III, 124.
  Fire from, XX, 18.
  for wood and coal burning engines; Best form of, II, 36.
  To prevent escape of sparks from, XXI, 126.
  Use of perforated dampers on, XX, 22.
  *Various forms of, XXI, 129.
ASSESSMENT committee, I, 11; IV, 84; V, 96; X, 39; XVII, 76; XIX, 77.
  for 1882-1883, XV, 41.
  Report of committee on, VII, 282; VIII, 200.

ASSISTANTS in locomotive tests; Duties of, XXVII, 179.
ASSOCIATE MEMBERS; Change in admission of, XXIV, 15.
Discussion on, VI, 213; XXI, 166.
Discussion on the acceptance of Papers of, XI, 188.
Fee from, IV, 94.
ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP; Committee on, IV, 89.
Discussion on, VI, 214.
Notice of change of constitution regarding admission of, XXIII, 67.
Objections to indiscriminate elections to, V, 175.
Report on, IV, 90.
ASSOCIATE MEMBERS; Suggestion for election of, XXXIII, 52.
ASSOCIATION an educator, XXI, 11.
Discussion on Conducting affairs of the, XXXIII, 60.
Financial growth of, XXX, 46.
Future prospects of the, III, 129.
not a trades union, III, 11.
Objects of the American Railway Master Mechanics', II, 37.
Origin of the, X, 15.
Recommendations to incorporate, XXI, 12.
Remarks on traveling representative of, VI, 211.
Review of the progress of the, IV, 6.
suggested; Official journal for the, III, 131.
work; The, XIV, 7.
ASTIGMATISM, XVI, 191.
ATKINSON, R.; Discussion on Bearing metals, XXXIII, 305; Bulging of firebox sheets, XXVIII, 92; Compound locomotives, XXXIII, 242; Compound vs. simple locomotives, XXX, 81, 82, 83, 86, 89, 90; Counterbalancing of locomotives, XXIX, 159; Cylinder fastenings, XXXI, 183, 187; Exhaust nozzles and steam passages, XXX, 100; Fire kindlers, XXVIII, 37, 39; Flanged tires, XXXII, 215; Hub liners, XXIX, 253, 254, 255, 256; Lagging for locomotive boilers and cylinders, XXXI, 98; Method of securing crownsheets, XXIX, 270; Piston valves, XXXIII, 307; Staybolts, XXXII, 201; Steel-tired and cast-iron wheels, XXXII, 145, 147; The advisability of using fusible plugs in crown sheets, XXXII, 152, 153; The swing truck and position of blind tires, XXVIII, 57; Use of marine salinometer in alkali districts to prevent concentration and firebox injuries, XXXII, 149; Use of steel in locomotive construction, XXXI, 190, 193.
ATTACHMENTS between engine and tender; Discussion on, XXVI, 179.
between engines and tenders, foot steps and hand rails; Report on, XXVI, 175.
to boilers; Method to be followed in fastening, XV, 75.
to locomotive boilers, XIV, 120.
to locomotive boilers; Safety, XV, 74.
AUDITING and Finance Committee, XI, 19.
AUDITING COMMITTEE, XII, 14; XV, 33; XVII, 76; XIX, 77; XXII, 16; XXIII, 27; XXIV, 15; XXV, 12; XXVII, 19; XXVIII, 13; XXIX, 43.
Election of, XXX, 48; XXXI, 43; XXXII, 51; XXXIII, 47.
Report of, XV, 41; XVII, 167; XVIII, 47; XIX, 116; XX, 36, 154; XXI, 163; XXII, 159; XXIII, 168; XXIV, 64; XXV, 74; XXVI, 88; XXVIII, 107; XXX, 98; XXXI, 117; XXXII, 161; XXXIII, 160.
AUDITING; see also Finance Committee.
AUSTIN, W. L.; Discussion on Boiler construction, XVII, 68, 71; Ten-wheeled and mogul locomotives, XXIV, 147.
AXLE adopted as standard for tenders; M. C. B. standard, XII, 58.
An experience with the Master Car Builders' standard, VIII, 195.
AXLE BOX; End stop of, XXII, 96.
Johann's, XXII, 95.
key needed in removing brass, XXII, 95.
Solid brass bearing for, XXII, 96.

  - wedge on top a relic of barbarism, XXII, 93.
- AXLE breakage influenced by form and material, XXIV, 55.
  - Desirability of adopting a standard, VI, 136; VIII, 224, 235; VIII, 165, 170, 196, 198; XII, 24.
  - Dimensions of large, XXII, 25, 91, 92, 93, 98, 99.
  - Discussion on the Standard, VIII, 170, 188.
  - Favor of collarless, XXII, 73.
  - for freight cars; Suggested size of, VI, 145.
  - for heavy tenders; Standard *XXIII, 179; XXVI, 238; XXVII, 268; XXVIII, 293; *XXIX, 343; XXX, 321; *XXXII, 295.
  - for tenders; Discussion on Advisability of adopting M. C. B. standard, XII, 24, 29.
  - *for tender trucks; Standard, XXIII, 175.
  - Johann, XXII, 26.
  - journals; Advantage of using large, VI, 137.
  - *M. C. B. standard, XII, 22; XXII, 25, 26.
  - Method of determining size of Master Car Builders' standard, VIII, 192, 193.
  - Objections to the adoption of a standard, VIII, 189, 190, 191, 193, 197.
  - Objection to collarless, XXII, 95.
  - on tenders; Saving effected by using M. C. B. standard, XII, 50.
- AXLES adopted in 1852 and 1865; Standard, VIII, 162.
  - Adoption of standard, XXIII, 166.
  - Advantages of large, VII, 227, 229, 235; VIII, 167.
  - *also the best method of counterbalancing; Report on Best form and material for locomotive wheels and, XI, 20.
  - and crank pins; Nickel steel for, XXXI, 193.
  - and loose wheels; Report on Compound, VI, 135.
  - A preference for hammered iron driving, VII, 210.
  - as standard; Rejection of the Master Car Builders', VIII, 199.
  - break; Place where, VI, 136, 140, 144, 145; VIII, 192, 193; XXIII, 163.
  - Calculation as to relative strength of, XII, 22.
  - Calculation of car, XXIII, 163.
  - Calculations of strength of, XXIII, 161, 163.
  - Careful designing needed for steel, XXIV, 57.
  - Collarless, XXII, 94, 95, 96, 97.
  - Committee on tests of, VIII, 105.
  - Comparative resistance of large and small, VIII, 168, 194, 195.
  - Dimensions of, VIII, 197.
  - Dimensions of the proposed standard, VIII, 188.
  - Discussion on standard, VII, 223.
  - Discussion on steel and iron, XXIII, 125, 130.
  - Discussion on steel tires and, III, 74; IV, 58.
  - due to bad form; Breakage of steel, XIX, 93.
  - Extent of adoption of recommendations for tender, XXXIII, 99.
  - for 60,000 lbs. capacity car; Size of, XXII, 98, 101.
  - *for cars and locomotives; Report on Best form of, VI, 135.
  - for driving and engine truck wheels; Report on Recommended size of, VI, 140.
  - *for engine trucks; Suggested size of, VI, 145.
  - *for engines; Suggested size of driving, VI, 146.
  - for engine trucks; Material for, X, 197.
  - for heavy tenders, XXII, 25, 91; *XXV, 223.
  - for heavy tenders; Discussion on, XXII, 25-27, 91-102; XXIII, 164, 166, 167, 183; XXXI, 271; *XXXIII, 377.
  - *Forms of, XXIII, 160.
  - for ordinary tenders; Standard, XXIII, 176.
  - *for passenger cars; Suggested size of, VI, 145.
  - for tenders; Discussion on Standard, XI, 41.
  - Great diversity of standard, VIII, 198.
  - Improved service with increased size of, VIII, 162, 163, 164.

Influence of quality of steel on, XXIV, 60.
Iron preferred to steel for tender truck, XXI, 133, 138.
known; Life of steel, XIX, 93.
Life of driving, XI, 40; XXIV, 58.
Majority report of committee on standard car and tender, XII, 14.
Material and sizes recommended for driving truck and tender, XI, 26.
Material for tender, X, 208; XXI, 133.
Materials for, XXIV, 51.
M. C. B. standard recommended for tender, XI, 40.
method of breakage of driving, XXIV, 50.
Method of drop testing, VIII, 184.
Method of fitting wheels to, VI, 141, 142, 146.
Method of re-working old, XXVIII, 156.
Method of turning, VI, 141.
Necessity for fillets in, VI, 144; XXIII, 226.
Objections to large, VII, 226, 228, 236.
of the Illinois Central R. R.; Dimensions of the standard, VIII, 189.
On turning wheel seat of, XXIII, 32.
Opinions as to value of steel, III, 68.
*Paper on Wheels and, VI, 144.
Probably possible to make satisfactory steel, III, 68.
Proper diameter of driving, XXIII, 113, 124.
Proper diameter of engine truck, XXIII, 113, 124.
Proper diameter of tender, XXIII, 113, 124.
Recommendations for standard, VI, 136.
reduced; Diameter of center of, XI, 39.
Relation of wheel seat and journal on driving, XI, 37; XXIV, 38.
Report on Heavy tender, XXIII, 159, 164.
Report on Relative value of iron and steel, XXIV, 48.
Report on Standard, VII, 223; VIII, 161.
Report on Steel tires, wheels and, II, 41; IV, 46.
Report on The best form and material for locomotive wheels and, XII, 45.
Report on Value of steel and iron, XXIII, 109, 125.
Satisfactory action of large, VII, 224, 225, 230.
see also Journals.
Service of steel driving, VII, 210.
Sharp corners to be avoided in fitting, XIX, 92.
Standard, XVIII, 19.
Steel and iron, XII, 51.
Steel superior to iron for driving, XIX, 91, 92.
Steel unsafe for driving, XIX, 90.
suggested for heavy tenders, XXII, 94.
Supplement to report on standard car and tender, XII, 22.
Tables of service of, XXIV, 52.
*AXLE; Standard Wabash tender, XII, 52.
AXLE STEEL; Tests of tensile strength of, VIII, 187.
AXLES; Testing of, XXXI, 190.
Test of comparative resistance of large and small, VIII, 171.
to have wheel fit and journal of one diameter; Driving, XIX, 92.
too small; Journals of driving, XXII, 43.
unknown; Life of iron, XIX, 93.
used on different railroads; Dimensions of standard car, VI, 143.
Use of roller in finishing, XXXI, 190.
Use of steel and iron, VI, 182.
Use of steel wheels and, III, 67.
Value of steel, IV, 54.
Weight of, VIII, 189, 192.
*AXLE tests; Report on, VIII, 184.

To maintain standard length of, XXII, 93.
Weight of proposed standard, VIII, 169.

B.

BABBITT for taking up hub of driving boxes, XXII, 47, 48, 49.
in driving boxes; The advantages of using, V, 193.
BABBITTING bearings; Methods of, IX, 30
BABBITT METAL; Difference in so-called, IX, 30, 31.
for locomotive bearings, XXII, 41, 52.
in bearings; For and against, IX, 25, 26, 29.
Mixture of, XXII, 48, 49.
on steel pins; Use of, IX, 29, 30.
The best mixture of, IX, 31.
with brass gibs for locomotive bearings, XXII, 45, 50.
BACK pressure with high than with low exhaust nozzle; Less, XIV, 63, 64.
BACON, REV. J. S.; Vote of thanks to, XV, 153.
*BAFFLE PLATE; An arrangement of a, X, 162.
in use, XX, 128.
must be properly adjusted, XX, 14, 22.
see also Deflector plate.
Trouble with, XIV, 55.
BAIRD, SPENCER F.; Communication relative to National Museum, XVIII, 136, 138.
BAKER, GEORGE H.; Discussion on Advance sheets of reports, XXVII, 21.
Elected associate member, XXVI, 20.
Proposed as associate member, XXV, 15.
BALANCED and ordinary slide valves; Mileage per quarter inch of wear with, XIX, 125, 127.
*BALANCED piston slide valve on Ashland Coal & Iron Railway, XIX, 129.
BALANCED SLIDE VALVE; Ferguson's, XIX, 134.
McDermott, XIX, 131.
*on Baltimore & Ohio R'y; Beckert, XIX, 118.
on Caledonian R'y; Adams, XIX, 118.
on Central R. R. of New Jersey; Statement of valve seat wear with Allen-Richardson, XIX, 126.
*on Grand Trunk R'y; Morse, XIX, 118.
*on Great Northern R'y of Scotland; Adams, XIX, 118.
*on Higland R'y; Adams, XIX, 118.
*Richardson, XIX, 118.
BALANCED SLIDE VALVES; Allen-Richardson, XIX, 120.
a necessity, XIX, 135.
condemned for coal burning engines, X, 34.
Cost of equipping locomotives with various types of, XIX, 123, 124.
Cost of maintaining various types of, XIX, 124, 125.
Dates of introduction of various, XIX, 118, 119.
De Lancy, XIX, 118.
Discussion on, XIX, 135.
Experience with various types of, XIX, 120.
in England 1844; First application of, XIX, 117.
Kind of springs used for packing strips for, XIX, 127, 128.
Method of fitting, XIX, 127, 128.
*Nesbitt's, VI, 105.
not favored in Europe, XIX, 117.
*on London & Northwestern R'y in 1844, XIX, 120.
recommended in America, XIX, 117.
recommended; The use of, XIX, 132.
*Report on, XIX, 117.

Saving in expense for repairs by, XIX, 128, 131.
Size of packing strips with, XIX, 127, 128.
Use of Margach's, XIX, 118.
BALANCED SLIDE VALVE unsatisfactory; Church's, XIX, 133.
BALANCING slide valve; Rule for, XXIX, 184.
strips for valves; Dimensions of, XVII, 116.
valves; Desirability of, XVI, 39.
BALDWIN locomotives in Argentine, XXVI, 210.
*two-cylinder compound locomotives; Description of the, XXXIII, 180.
*Vauclain four-cylinder compound locomotives; Description of the, XXXIII, 178.
BALL, CHAS. A.; Discussion on Driving wheel brakes, XIX, 112, 113; Steel for driving axles, XIX, 93.
BALL joint brasses for side rods, XV, 95.
BALTIMORE & OHIO R. R.; Vote of thanks to, VI, 210.
BALTIMORE, POTOMAC & NORTHERN CENTRAL R. R.; Vote of thanks to, VI, 210.
BALTIMORE selected as place of meeting for 1873, V, 174.
BAR iron; see also Iron.
BARNES' balanced slide valve, XXIX, 164.
BARNES, D. L.; Discussion on Association of Railway Air Brakemen, XXVII, 200; Boiler attachments, XXVI, 155; Bulging of firebox sheets, XXVIII, 90; Compound locomotives, XXIV, 117; XXV, 63, 94; XXVI, 131; XXVII, 96; XXVIII, 116; Draft appliances, XXIV, 47; Experiments with brick arches, etc., XXIII, 152; Material for boiler tubes, XXVIII, 126, 127; Method of fluting side rods, XXVI, 56; Mogul passenger engines, XXIII, 37. Necessity for inside flange on driving box, XXVIII, 105; Pistons, piston rods and fastenings, XXVIII, 167; Riveted joints, XXVIII, 223, 226; Specifications for boiler and firebox steel, XXVII, 82, 86, 90; Standard axles, XXIII, 165; Standard tests of locomotives, XXVII, 191; Subjects for investigation, XXIV, 193; Swing truck and position of blind tires, XXVIII, 61; Ten-wheeled and mogul locomotives, XXIV, 146, 150; Testing laboratories, XXIV, 89; Tests of exhaust nozzles and steam passages, XXVIII, 17, 18, 19, 20; Tests of iron and steel, XXVI, 72, 75, 76, 85; Tests of locomotives, XXVII, 197, 200; The cracking of tube sheets, XXVII, 46; The wear of driving wheel tires, XXVIII, 270.
Elected associate member, XXI, 162.
Obituary notice of, XXX, 325.
Proposed for associate membership, XXI, 34.
BARNES' smoke preventer, XXVI, 191.
BARNES, J. B.; Discussion on Tests of iron and steel, XXV, 115.
BARNETT, AMOS R.; Obituary notice of, XXVIII, 282.
BARNETT, J. DAVIS; Communication on Boilers, XIX, 45.
Discussion on Attachments between engines and tenders, XXVI, 179; Balanced valves, XVII, 115, 118; Best design and material for piston rods, XXX, 72; Boiler construction, XIII, 61; XVII, 51; XVIII, 68, 71, 73, 74, 75; Boiler covering, XXII, 64, 65; Boilers and boiler materials, IX, 99, 103; Coal handling, XX, 123, 125; Compound locomotives, XXIII, 53, 62; XXV, 92; Driving wheel brakes, XIX, 108, 114; Inspection of stay bolts, XXVI, 196, 199; Locomotive construction, XVI, 34; Locomotive performance sheets, XXV, 128; Method of fluting side rods, XXVI, 54, 55, 57, 58; Methods for increasing the adhesion of locomotives, XXI, 147; Motors for shop equipment, XXX, 267, 269; Oiling devices, XXVII, 67; Practice with cylinder packing, XX, 61, 62, 64; Printing of papers by non-members, XVIII, 145; Proportion of cylinders, XX, 22, 27; Proportion of grate and tube area, XXII, 126; Proportion of locomotive cylinders, XX, 47; Run-of-mine-coal, XX, 11, 12; The cracking of tube sheets, XXVII, 50, 51; Thickness at which steel tires should be removed, XVII, 19; Traction increasers, XX, 52; Valve gear, XVIII, 90; Wear of cylinders, XX, 65; William Woodcock, XX, 8.

Elected first vice-president, XVII, 170.
Elected president, XVIII, 161.
Elected second vice-president, XIII, 105.
President's address, XVIII, 8; XIX, 9.
Re-elected second vice-president, XVI, 257.
Suggestions of subjects for consideration, XIX, 166.
BARR, J. N.; Discussion on Air brake instructions, XXXII, 70; Appointment of secretary, XXIX, 46; Apprentice boy, XXIX, 298; Balanced slide valves, XXIX, 193, 194; Compound locomotives, XXV, 84; Cylinder bushings, XXIX, 239; Exhaust pipes and steam passages, XXIX, 144, 145, 146; Mogul and ten-wheel engines, XXIII, 93; Research laboratory, XXXII, 64; Steel-tired and cast-iron wheels, XXXII, 143, 144, 147; Tests of steel and iron, XXV, 114; Use of pony trucks, XXIII, 37; Water purification, XXXII, 117.
Elected second vice-president, XXXIII, 368.
Elected third vice-president, XXXII, 286.
Elected treasurer, XXX, 310; XXXI, 263.
BARROW, A. R.; Discussion on Reciprocating parts, XXIX, 227.
*BARS with water tube grates; Pull-out, XXX, 136.
BARTLETT, L. D.; Proposed as associate member, VI, 207, 213.
BASE to length of engine; Ratio of wheel, III, 110.
BASFORD, G. M.; Elected associate member, XXXI, 45.
Proposed as associate member, XXX, 97.
BATES, EDWARD C., Elected associate member, XXXI, 46.
Proposed as associate member, XXX, 58.
BATTYE, JOHN EDWARD; Obituary notice of, XXXIII, 382.
BAYLEY; Discussion on Air brake instruction, XXXII, 67.
BAY STATE IRON WORKS; Vote of thanks to, V, 199.
BEALS Brake Company; Driver brake of, XXII, 66, 84.
*driving wheel brake, XIX, 106.
*Railway Brake Co. driver brake, XXII, 73.
BEAN, S. L.; Discussion on Boiler attachments, XXVI, 157; Broken cylinders, XXVI, 62.
BEARING; Discussion on Nickel steel as a journal, XXXIII, 62.
journal box and pedestal; Report on Standard journal, XIV, 110.
journal box and pedestal; Standard journal, XVIII, 20.
Load on, XVIII, 117, 119.
BEARING METAL; Alloy for, XXXIII, 270.
alloy for fast engines, XXXIII, 284.
Composition of, XVIII, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 124.
in foundry; Need of careful handling of, XXXIII, 287, 289.
Need of care in melting, XXII, 44.
Requirements of a good, XXXIII, 65.
BEARING METALS and alloys; Use of soft metal in connection with, XXXIII, 286.
Composition and test of, XXXIII, 304.
Discussion on, IX, 27; XXXIII, 300.
Flux used for melting soft, XXXIII, 304.
Importance of foundry work in handling, XXXIII, 270.
Recommendation regarding purchase of, XXXIII, 287.
Requirements for good, XXXIII, 301.
The three types of, XXXIII, 301.
Use of soft metal in connection with, XXXIII, 270.
BEARING; Mixture for locomotive, XXII, 40.
*on Central R. R. of New Jersey; Standard, XVIII, 116.
*on Lake Shore & Michigan Southern R'y; Driving truck and tender, XVIII, 117.
BEARINGS; Alloy for connecting and side rod, IX, 22.
Alloy recommended for axle and rod, IX, 26.
Alloys recommended for journal, IX, 21, 22, 23.
and cylinders; Lubricants for locomotive, XV, 144.

Best alloys for, XXII, 43.
Best form of, XXII, 38, 39, 42, 43, 45, 47, 50.
Best metal for driving box, XXII, 37, 38, 40, 42.
Discussion on Method of fitting truck, XIX, 93.
Efficiency of lead-lined, XVIII, 119.
End play of engine, IX, 25, 26.
Experience with shell, IX, 23.
for tender trucks; Composition of, XXI, 133, 135, 137, 139.
for engine truck; Best form of, XXII, 41, 91-102.
Hard brass preferred for side rod, XVIII, 123.
Heating of nickel steel, XXXIII, 64.
Limit of weight per square inch on journal, XXIII, 160.
Method of making journal, IX, 22, 25, 26.
Method for inserting soft strips in, XVIII, 124.
Objections to and action of lead lining of, XXXIII, 305.
of locomotives; Discussion on Water on, XXX, 192.
on engine trucks; Use of inside and outside, X, 195.
on iron and steel axles; Relative wear of, XXIV, 56.
*on Lehigh Valley R. R.; Driving and truck, XVIII, 115.
only in emergencies; Water to be used on, XXX, 192.
*on New Jersey Southern R'y; Standard engine and tender, XVIII, 122.
*on Toledo, Wabash & Western R'y; Driving axle, IX, 24.
*on Toledo, Wabash & Western R'y; Engine truck shell for, IX, 24.
*on Wabash, St. Louis & Pacific R. R.; Driving and truck, XVIII, 115.
Phosphor bronze recommended for locomotive, XXXIII, 286.
preferred for tenders; Kind of, XXI, 133-136.
Pressure on, VII, 237; XXII, 98; XXVIII, 179.
Relation of velocity and pressure to size of, VII, 238.
*Report on Best and most economical metal for, IX, 20; *XVIII, 115.
Size of side rod, XV, 96.
Solid brass for heavy tender and car, XXII, 96.
*Standard journal, XXIII, 175.
Use of nickel in alloying lead in, XXXIII, 304.
Wear of engine axle, IX, 25.
Weight of, XVIII, 117, 119.
*BECKERT balanced slide valve on Baltimore & Ohio R'y, XIX, 118.
BELCHER, GEORGE C. W.; Paper on Railway disinfectants, XX, 149-153.
BELFIELD steam gauge, VII, 71.
*BELL, J. SNOWDEN; Paper on Improvements in locomotive boiler construction, XIX, 47.
*BELPAIRE BOILER, XV, 22.
Advantages of, XXV, 152, 153; XXIX, 271.
for Class O locomotive, Pennsylvania R. R., XXV, 159.
for Chesapeake & Ohio R. R., XXV, 154.
*for consolidation locomotives for Louisville & Nashville R. R., XVI, 76.
for high pressure, XXV, 156.
BELPAIRE FIREBOX; Advantage of, XXII, 121.
*of Holland State R'y, XIV, 31.
BELPAIRE the only logical form of ordinary boiler, XXII, 123.
BEMENT, WM. B.; Elected associate member, IV, 93.
Proposed as associate member, IV, 91.
BEMIS dust guard, XXII, 26.
BENTLEY, J. H.; Discussion on How to make pooling of locomotives a success, XXXIII, 356.
BENZOIN paste on boiler jackets; Use of, XXX, 241.
BERRY, L. D.; Discussion on Boiler construction, XVII, 56.
BEYER & PEACOCK single driver locomotives in Argentine, XXVI, 206.
BIBLIOGRAPHY of the slide valve, XXIX, 189.

BIGLER, GOV.; Address on the Centennial Exposition, VIII, 175.
BILLINGS' speed indicator, IV, 70.
BINDER; See Pedestal cap.
BIRMINGHAM wire gauges; Equivalent of decimal and, XXVIII, 145.
*BISBEE'S balanced valve, VII, 190.
BISSELL journal, XXII, 97.
  wedge, XXII, 97.
  wedge for journal bearings, XXII, 98.
BITUMINOUS coal as fuel for locomotives; Report on Best means of producing better combustion in the use of, XIV, 52.
  coal; See Coal.
BLACK, JOHN; Discussion on Adoption of M. C. B. Standard axles as standard for tenders, XII, 54, 56, 57; Boiler shells, X, 56; Desirability of standard axle, XII, 27; Height of flanges on drivers and truck tires, XVIII, 21; Tube setting, XIX, 149.
  Elected honorary member, XXIV, 96.
  Obituary notice of, XXVI, 230.
BLACKALL, R. C.; Discussion on Boiler attachments, XXVI, 158; Boiler construction, XV, 39; Boilers for high pressure, XXV, 167; Counterbalancing of locomotives, XXIX, 161; Delegates to Railroad Superintendents' Society, XXV, 15; Special shop tools, XXVII, 164; Swing truck and position of blind tires, XXVIII, 59, 60; Thickness at which steel tires should be removed, XVII, 20.
  Elected first vice-president, XXVII, 246.
  Elected president, XXVIII, 278.
  Elected second vice-president, XXV, 201.
  President's address, XXIX, 33.
  Re-elected second vice-president, XXVI, 216.
  Vote of thanks to, XXVII, 243; XXXI, 199.
BLACKSMITH; Apprenticeship course of, XXXI, 237.
BLACKSMITHS' ASSOCIATION; Communication from National Railway, XXIX, 54; XXXII, 57; XXXIII, 50.
  Recognition of National Railway, XXXII, 57.
  Tender of support to, XXIX, 55.
BLACKSTONE car coupler; The, III, 116.
BLACKWELL, CHARLES; Contribution on the Coning of wheels, XVII, 138.
  Discussion on Axle for heavy tenders, XXII, 94-99; Balanced slide valves, XVII, 116, 117, 118; XIX, 135; Bearings, XVIII, 126, 127; Boilers, XVIII, 64, 65, 72; Boiler attachments, XXVI, 160; Boiler construction, XVII, 60, 64, 73; Boiler covering, XXII, 66; Boiler for high pressures, XXV, 162; Changing time of holding convention, XXIII, 39; Check valves, XIX, 33; Driver brakes, XXII, 84, 86, 89, 90; Electricity in railroad service, XXIV, 159; Exhaust nozzles, XIX, 31, 32; Height of boilers, XXI, 29; Height of flanges on drivers and truck tires, XVIII, 26; Increasing the traction of locomotives, XVIII, 31; Proportion of locomotive cylinders, XX, 46; XXI, 20, 22; Safe heat for flanging steel, XXIV, 24, 28; Shaw gas detector, XXIV, 96; Smokestacks and exhaust nozzles, XXIII, 137; Stay bolts, XXII, 143; Tests of steel and iron, XXV, 114, 117, 119; XXVI, 76, 81, 86; The value of the brick arch, XVIII, 159; Tube setting, XIX, 146, 151, 152; Valve gear, XVIII, 87, 89, 90.
  Elected member of standing committee, XVIII, 162.
*BLAKE mercury column for testing steam gauges, VII, 73.
BLAKE'S steam gauge, VII, 70.
BLANCHARD, G. W.; Contribution on the Coning of wheels, XVII, 137.
BLAST PRESSURE on evaporation; Effect of, XVIII, 41.
  to vacuum; Relation of, X, 170.
BLIND tires; Position of, XXI, 29-32.
*BLOOD'S spark arrester, XVI, 173.

BLOWHOLES a cause of corrosion, X, 47.
BLOWING OFF BOILERS; Favorable results from frequent, IV, 30.
Importance of, XXXII, 95.
Method of, VII, 164; VIII, 85; XXVI, 192, 193, 197; XVII, 70.
Necessity of frequent, XVII, 62.
Proper time for, IV, 31.
Recommendations regarding the, IV, 19.
under pressure; Danger of, IV, 28, 31.
BLOW-OFF as a scale preventative; The surface, VII, 146.
cock; Importance of, VIII, 54.
*cock on the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R.; Test of a, XXXII, 96.
cocks; Arrangement of, XXXII, 120, 122.
cocks; Method of using, XXXII, 120, 122.
*cocks on New York, Chicago & St. Louis R. R.; Arrangement of, XXXII, 113.
cock; Value of careful use of, XXXII, 119.
in cleaning boilers; Value of using the, V, 95.
recommended; Frequent use of, VII, 47.
BLOW PIPE action in firebox, XXVIII, 91.
BLOW struck by locomotive at low joints, II, 71.
*BOARDMAN locomotive boiler (1852), XIX, 58.
BOCHANN steel-tired wheels; Experience with, VIII, 118.
BOILER; Advantages of Belpaire, XXV, 152, 153; XXIX, 271.
Advantages of straight-top, V, 69; XIII, 55.
Advantages of the Wootten, XIX, 67.
Analysis of dimensions of a straight-top, V, 64.
Analysis of dimensions of wagon-top, V, 65.
*and cylinder insulation; Report on Best method of, XXXI, 87.
*and cylinder lagging; Tests of, XXXI, 88.
and grate area; Extent of use of recommendations as to relative proportions of cylinders to, XXXIII, 102.
*An old form of return tubular, XIX, 42.
arranged for bituminous coal; Wootten, XIX, 64.
as affected by scale; Life of, IV, 22, 25.
as compared with those of the usual type; Wootten, XIX, 71.
*at firebox to frames; Method of securing, XXXI, 162.
attachments; Discussion on, XXVI, 155.
*attachments; Report on, XXVI, 149.
*Belpaire, XV, 22.
Best method of washing out, XX, 125, 126, 128, 129.
*(1852); Boardman locomotive, XIX, 58.
*braces; Wightman's, XXV, 158.
capacity; Boiler pressure vs., XXXI, 130.
capacity desirable; Large stationary, XXXIII, 347.
capacity; Desirability of ample, XVII, 114.
Circulation of water in, XXII, 135-139, 142, 143.
cleaning; Method of, IV, 27, 28.
compound; An experience with a, IV, 24.
compound; Objections to tannin as a, VII, 126.
BOILER COMPOUNDS; Action of various, VII, 126.
as scale preventatives; Experience with, VII, 139, 143, 145.
Certificate for, VII, 38.
condemned; Use of, II, 67.
Experience with the use of various, II, 67, 69; VIII, 61.
General character of, VII, 28.
Method of using, VII, 42.
objectionable; Use of, III, 37.
The use of special, XVII, 65.
Uselessness of, IV, 21; VII, 128; X, 148.

BOILER CONSTRUCTION, XV, 12.
  Accepted principles of, XVII, 41.
  Discussion on, XIII, 68; XV, 33, 46; XVI, 84; XVII, 51; XIX, 78.
  Extent of adoption of recommendations on, XXXIII, 97.
  *Improvement in, XIX, 47.
  Paper on, XIII, 50.
  Report on, XIV, 16.
  Report on Improvements in, XV, 12; *XIX, 41.
  Suggestions for, XVI, 25.
  Variation of practice in, XVII, 42.
BOILER; Cost of wagon-top, XIX, 75.
  Cost of Wootten, XIX, 73.
  Coventry, XVII, 40.
BOILER COVERING; Asbestos for, XXII, 57, 63, 64.
  Best method of applying, XXII, 54.
  Discussion on, XXI, 59-66.
  Experiments to test best, XXII, 55.
  Hard felt as a, XXII, 61, 62, 63.
  Ideal, XXII, 59.
  Method of testing, XXII, 56.
  Mineral wool for, XXII, 64.
  on fireboxes, XXII, 60.
  Report on, XXII, 59, 66.
  Silicate cloth for, XXII, 57.
  the best; Porous, XXII, 62.
BOILER (1831); Davis' vertical, XIX, 48.
  Definition of locomotive, XIX, 64.
  *designed by H. A. Towne; Straight-top, V, 70.
  *designed by H. A. Towne; Wagon-top, V, 70.
  Destruction of sheets at the bottom of the, X, 146.
  dimensions on Erie R. R., IV, 61.
  *(1849); Dimppel locomotive water-tube, XIX, 58.
  Discussion on Taper form of, XI, 103, 108.
  Distinctive features of the Wootten, XIX, 64.
  door sheets; Thickness of, XXVIII, 183.
  due to drilling over punching holes; Increase of cost of, V, 52.
  due to water impurities; Manifestation of troubles in, XXXII, 93.
  efficiency, XIV, 100.
  efficiency and heating surface; Relation between, XXXIII, 348.
  Efficiency of the Wootten, XIX, 63.
  Experiments on Pennsylvania Central R. R., III, 97.
  Experiments with lignite in Wootten, XIX, 70.
BOILER EXPLOSIONS; Ample water space as a preventative of, III, 93.
  Best preventative of, III, 94.
  Causes of, IV, 33.
  Character of plate rupture in, XXVIII, 224.
  Discussion on, III, 92.
  due to overheating, XXIX, 271.
  Production of steam in, III, 88.
  Report on, III, 87; IV, 32.
  See also Explosions.
  the result of natural laws, III, 96.
  Weakest part first to yield in, III, 87.
BOILER; First Wootten, XIX, 63.
  *for anthracite coal of 1847, XVII, 41.
  *for anthracite coal on Lehigh Valley R. R., XVIII, 107.
  *for Boston & Albany R. R.; Wagon-top, XVII, 28.
  *for burning anthracite coal (1835), XVIII, 48.

*for burning anthracite coal, XVIII, 49.
*for Chesapeake & Ohio R. R.; Belpaire, XXV, 154.
for Class O locomotive, Pennsylvania R. R.; Belpaire, XXV, 159.
*for compound six-coupled freight locomotives for London & Northwestern R'y; Straight-top, XVI, 76.
*for consolidation and fast passenger locomotives; Dimensions of Wootten, XIX, 72.
*for consolidation locomotive for Louisville & Nashville R. R.; Belpaire, XVI, 76.
*for consolidation locomotives for Pennsylvania R. R.; Sloping-crown, XVI, 66.
*for consolidation locomotives of New York, West Shore & Buffalo R. R.; Straight-top, XVI, 66.
for eight-wheeled engine; Best form of, XI, 74.
*for eight-wheeled freight locomotive for Caledonian R'y; Straight-top, XVI, 79.
*for eight-wheeled locomotive (anthracite coal) for Central R. R. of New Jersey; Wagon-top, XVI, 70.
*for eight-wheeled locomotive for Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific R'y; Straight-top, XVI, 70.
*for eight-wheeled locomotives for Lake Shore & Michigan Southern R'y; Wagon-top, XVI, 68.
*for eight-wheeled locomotive for Pennsylvania R. R.; Wagon-top, XVI, 68.
*for express locomotives for Great Eastern R'y; Straight-top, XVI, 79.
*for express locomotives for London, Brighton & South Coast R'y; Straight-top, XVI, 80.
*for express locomotives on Grand Trunk R'y; Straight-top, XVII, 29.
for 15 inch by 22 inch locomotive, XIII, 53.
*for freight locomotive on Canadian Pacific R'y; Straight-top, XVII, 28.
for high pressure; Belpaire, XXV, 156.
*for high pressure; Crownbar, XXV, 156.
*for high pressure; Radial stay, XXV, 156.
*for Lake Shore & Michigan Southern R'y; Wagon-top, crown-bar, XIX, 41.
*for locomotive novelty on Philadelphia & Reading R. R. (1846); Return tubular, XIX, 49.
for locomotive Novelty; Performance of, XIX, 53.
*for locomotive on South Australian Railways, XVII, 40.
*for locomotives; Oval, XVI, 72.
*for mogul locomotive for Lake Shore & Michigan Southern R'y; Straight-top, XVI, 68.
*for Pittsburg, Fort Wayne & Chicago R. R.; Wagon-top, VII, 51.
*for side tank locomotive on Great Western; Straight-top, XVII, 27.
*for six-coupled tank switching locomotive for New York, West Shore & Buffalo R. R.; Straight-top, XVI, 66.
for using bituminous coal for fast passenger locomotives; Dimensions of wagon-top, XIX, 74.
*Franklin's combustion chamber, XVI, 97.
*heads on Lake Shore & Michigan Southern R'y; Jacketing fireboxes and, XVIII, 106.
incrustation; Paper on, III, 36.
in Europe; Abandonment of the wagon-top, V, 74.
Influence of braces riveted to bottom of, IV, 23.
Interior construction of, XX, 126.
jackets; See Jackets.
BOILER LAGGING; Bibliography of, XXXI, 95.
  Composition of, XXXI, 88.
  Cost of, XXXI, 87.
  Discussion on, XIV, 88.
  Jacketing for, XXXI, 95.
BOILER leakage; Method of measuring, XXVI, 29.
  *level indicator, XXVII, 190.

maintenance in simple and compound locomotives; Comparative cost of, XXXIII, 172, 177.
makers; Apprenticeship course of, XXXI, 237.
making; Abuses in, II, 63.
Method of holding shell of, IV, 23.
*Method of securing expansion brace to, XXXI, 162.
Objections to frequent testing of, XVIII, 144.
Objection to flue over top of stationary, XXXIII, 348, 349.
*of Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati & Indianapolis R. R., with high exhaust nozzles, XVIII, 152.
*of Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati & Indianapolis R. R., with ordinary smokebox, low exhaust nozzles and diamond stack, XVIII, 153.
*on Baltimore & Ohio R. R.; Camel engine and, XIX, 56.
*on Canadian Pacific R'y; Wagon-top, XVII, 29.
on economy of coal; Effect of size of, V, 41, 42.
*on Grand Trunk R'y; Straight-top, XVII, 29.
on Italian State Railways; Test of Wootten, XIX, 163.
on the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R.; Test of Wootten, XIX, 69.
*on top of frames, XV, 112.
performance on Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati & Indianapolis R'y; Tests of XVIII, 156.
performance; Outline of a report on, XIV, 54.
Periods for washing out, XX, 127.
BOILER PLATES; Care needed in manufacture of steel, IV, 12.
Comparative cost of iron and steel, IV, 13.
Effect of scale on steel, IV, 13.
Reason for the cracking of flat, VIII, 38.
Report on Tests of, VIII, 104.
Tensile strength of iron, IV, 13.
Tensile strength of steel, IV, 12.
BOILER power needed for powerful locomotives, XVII, 79.
preferred by vote of the convention; Wagon-top, V, 78.
*pressure diagrams on exhaust nozzles tests, XXIX, 142.
pressure in calculating proportion of cylinders, XX, 36, 46.
pressure on the economical development of power; Effect of, XII, 140.
pressure vs. boiler capacity, XXXI, 130.
*Pusey marine, XVII, 30.
ratios for coke and fuel oil, XXX, 230.
Reason for the adoption of the radial stay, XXIX, 272.
recommended in preference to the straight-top; Wagon-top, V, 16.
repairs; Effect of quality of water on, XI, 90.
repairs in the West; Influence of impure water on, IV, 23.
repairs with high steam pressure; Increase of, XXXI, 148, 149.
BOILERS; Advantages of wagon-top, V, 72, 73, 76.
Advantages of water-tube, XXXIII, 341.
and boiler material; Report on, III, 12; V, 13.
and boiler materials; Discussion on, V, 21, 25; IX, 95, 117.
and cylinders; Discussion on lagging for locomotive, XXXI, 95.
and fireboxes; Best form and proportions of, IX, 77.
*and fireboxes; Report on the Best materials, form and proportion of locomotive, IX, 52; X, 51, 113.
and fireboxes; Steel the best material for, VIII, 16, 19.
at Sandy Hook; Notice of test of, VI, 175.
Attachments to locomotive, XIV, 120.
BOiLER; Saving effected on Philadelphia & Reading R. R. by the Wootten, XIX, 69.
BOILERS; Best form of shell of, X, 117.
boiler material and soft steel rivets; Report on, IV, 10.
Butt joint for longitudinal seams of, XXII, 123.

*by frames; Importance of supporting, VIII, 83.
by hydraulic pressure or otherwise?; What is the best method of testing, XI, 213.
Circulation of water in locomotive, XXII, 120.
Cost of washing, XXXII, 94.
dangerously weakened by age, XV, 18.
Design of locomotive, XXII, 120.
Deterioration of locomotive, VIII, 21.
*Diagrams of typical, XII, 92.
Difficulty of proportioning locomotive, X, 120.
Discussion on, VIII, 22; XVIII, 63.
Discussion on Best form of locomotive, XI, 103, 108.
*Discussion on Construction and management of locomotive, VIII, 79, 91.
Discussion on Relative proportion of cylinders and driving wheels to, XXI, 22.
Discussion on Stationary, XXXIII, 348.
Discussion on the Cleaning of, VII, 162.
Discussion on the Proportions of locomotive, X, 124.
Discussion on Washing out, XXVI, 192.
Domeless, XXII, 122.
Durability of locomotives depends on service of, XXII, 137.
Durability of Wootten, XIX, 73.
economical in fuel; Large, XXXI, 146.
Economy in the use of large, XXI, 26.
Efficiency of, XIV, 53.
endorsed; Radial stay, XXIX, 280.
BOILER settings tight; Necessity of having, XXXIII, 347.
BOILERS; Evaporation of Thornycroft, XVIII, 43.
Evaporative efficiency of stationary, XXXIII, 346.
Experience with badly set, VIII, 82.
Experience with steel, VIII, 22, 23, 32, 40, 42, 43, 44.
Explosions of low pressure, III, 87.
Extent of adoption of cleaning lap seams for, XXXIII, 97.
Factor of safety in, XXV, 167; XXVIII, 227.
First successful coal-burning, XIX, 53.
for anthracite and bituminous coal; Average life of, XIX, 45.
for anthracite and bituminous coal; Average repairs of, XIX, 45.
for anthracite and bituminous coal for Pennsylvania R. R.; Cost and weight of, XIX, 45.
for high pressure; Discussion on, XXV, 161.
*for high-pressure locomotives; Report on, XXV, 149.
for New York Elevated R. R.; Thin, XVII, 68.
*for 17 inch by 24 inch locomotive, XIII, 53.
for shop purposes; Report on Best types of stationary, XXXIII, 33, 39.
for shop uses; Disadvantages of locomotive type, XXXIII, 344.
from water impurities; Report on the Best method of preventing trouble in, XXXII, 93.
General dimensions of locomotive, VIII, 19.
BOILER sheets; Economy of patching, IV, 33, 35, 36.
shell; Advantages of a conical-shaped, XI, 83.
shell from one sheet recommended; Formation of, IV, 15.
shell; Improved method of constructing, III, 13.
shell plates; Formula for calculating thickness of, XXVIII, 183.
shells; Discussion on, X, 54.
shells; Steel recommended for, X, 52.
shells; Tapered, XII, 71.
BOILERS; Hot water tests of, III, 95.
Hydraulic pressure with hot water for testing, XXXIII, 97.
Importance of blowing off of, XXXII, 95.
Importance of washing out of, XXXII, 95.

Improbability of improving steaming qualities of locomotive, III, 13.
Improvements in steel for, XXII, 9.
including the purification of water; Report on the Operation and management of locomotive, *VII, 20; VIII, 15.
in cracking; Effect of form of, VIII, 35.
in Europe; Dimensions of locomotive, III, 18.
Influence of method of construction on the failure of steel, VIII, 82.
in the United States; First steel, VIII, 23.
in use with fractured sheets, III, 89.
Is hot or cold water preferable for testing, XVI, 29.
Large more economical than small, XII, 82.
List of openings in locomotive, XIV, 125.
Long life of iron, X, 58.
made in 1872; Largest, V, 70.
Method of staying wagon-top, V, 77.
Method of washing out, XX, 128.
Method of blowing off, XI, 63; XXVI, 192, 193, 197.
Methods of bracing, IV, 14.
of Campbell's semi-steel; Experience with, VIII, 37.
on consolidation locomotives; Cost of maintenance of Wootten, XIX, 73.
on railroads; Use and service of stationary, XXXIII, 348.
on simple and compound locomotives; Comparative cost of maintenance of, XXXIII, 198, 200, 201, 204, 208, 211, 214, 218.
on the Pennsylvania R. R.; Rules for testing locomotive and stationary, XVIII, 141.
*on Wabash R. R.; Standard locomotive, XI, 77, 79.
on wear of driving boxes; Effect of height of, XXI, 28.
Performance of Wootten, XIX, 68.
Preparations for inspecting, VIII, 21.
Proportion of cylinders and driving wheels to, XXI, 19.
Proportion of dangerous, VII, 33.
Proportions of locomotive, X, 120; XII, 91.
Putting too many tubes in, XXII, 139.
Ratio of grate to heating surface of stationary, XXXIII, 346.
Recommendations as to management of steam, VII, 52.
recommended; Domeless, XVI, 26.
recommended; Method of bracing, II, 27.
recommended; Straight-top, XII, 71.
Relation between efficiency and capacity of, XXXI, 142.
Relations of steam pressure and weight of, XXXI, 141.
Report on best covering of, XXII, 54-59.
*Report on Improvements in locomotive, *XVI, 64; *XVII, 27.
Report on Locomotive, II, 21; XI, 65; XII, 59; XIII, 14; XIV, 28; XVIII, 33.
Report on the Operation and management of locomotive, VI, 11.
Report on the Relative merits of straight and wagon-top, V, 62.
Report on the Relative proportion of cylinders and driving wheels to, XXI, 19.
Safe life of locomotive, VIII, 21.
Safety attachments to locomotive, XV, 74.
Safety of radial stay, XXIX, 272.
Safety of Wootten, XXV, 168.
satisfactory; Radial stay, XIV, 29.
Saving effected by large, XIII, 48; XXXI, 150.
Severity of explosions proportioned to heat in, III, 88.
Steel, XX, 171.
Stresses on, VIII, 25.
suggested; Tests of stationary, XXXIII, 347.
Table of mileage per ton of coal with clean and dirty, X, 137.

BOILER; Steam pressure vs. capacity of, XXXI, 141.
steel specifications; Standard, XXVIII, 294.
Steel the best material for the shell of the, IX, 53, 74.
BOILERS to be avoided; Leaks in, XXXIII, 347.
to be kept free from scale, XXII, 142.
to explosion suggested; Testing, III, 95.
*BOILER; Strong's locomotive, XV, 118, 139.
BOILERS; Trouble with fireboxes of Wootten, XXIX, 269.
Trouble with wagon-top, V, 72.
*BOILER suitable for repair shops; Return tubular, XXXIII, 341.
BOILERS used; Proportion of radial stay, XXV, 166.
when in service; Best and most economical method of caring for locomotive, XI, 63.
with sediment; The filling of, VII, 33.
with water of different temperatures from their own; Effect of filling, XI, 88.
with wide fireboxes (1852); Milholland, XIX, 57.
BOILER testing criticised; Hydrostatic, XVI, 30.
testing; Excess over working pressure to be used in, XVIII, 139.
Test of Coventry, XVIII, 46.
test; Report of, XII, 86.
tests; Report on hydraulic, XVIII, 138.
tests; Value of the hydraulic, III, 94.
The development of the locomotive, XIX, 47.
The elements of the steam, XIX, 161.
The first requisites for high-speed locomotive, XIV, 70.
to cylinders; Proportion of, XI, 91.
to frame; Method of bracing, VIII, 20.
to frames; Proper method of connecting, XVI, 33.
Troubles with the Dimppel, XIX, 58.
under pressure; Test showing distortion of, XI, 81.
Unsatisfactory service of the Weston, X, 119.
*used in exhaust nozzle tests, XXIX, 142.
Verderber, XII, 73.
welts; Value of inside and outside, XV, 19.
*(1837); Winans vertical, XIX, 49.
with firebox above frames; Superior design of, XXIII, 105.
*with hemispherical dome (1829); Bury, XIX, 48.
with hydraulic pressure; Method and frequency of testing, XVIII, 140.
*with Wootten firebox for Philadelphia & Reading R. R., XVI, 72.
BOLD'S patent metallic rod packing, XX, 96.
*BOLT head and nut gauges, XXXII, 264.
BOLT HEADS and nuts; Discussion on, XXXII, 268.
and nuts; Report on Square, XXXII, 238.
and nuts; Standard, XVIII, 19; XXV, 219; *XXVI, 234; *XXVII, 264; XXVIII, 289; *XXIX, 339; *XXXI, 266; *XXXII, 241, 242, 264, 290; *XXXIII, 372, 381.
Suggestion to reconsider subject of standard nuts and, XXX, 68.
*Tension test of, XXXII, 242.
BOLT HEAD test; Results of, XXXII, 242.
Superiority of manufacturers' standard, XXXII, 243, 244.
BOLTS and bolt heads; Extent of adoption of standard, XXXIII, 96.
and nuts and standards for pipe fittings; Report on square head, XXXI, 115.
*and nuts; Report on Standard, XXV, 135.
and studs to be cut in dies, XVII, 89.
Best method of fitting, XXIII, 28.
Difference between tight and loose fits of, XVI, 222.
Fitting of, XXV, 142.
Method of sizing tapered, XVI, 227.

Method of turning tapered, XVI, 228.
Quality of metal in, XXXII, 241.
preferred to straight; Tapered, XXIII, 30.
Proper taper for body-bound, XVI, 225; XXV, 142.
*Reamers for taper, XXV, 143.
Re-working of old, XXVIII, 154.
Use of body-bound, XVI, 221.
*BOLSTER for tender trucks, Pittsburg, Fort Wayne & Chicago R. R., X, 214.
BOLSTERS used on engine trucks; Types of, X, 196.
BOON, JAMES M.; Communication on Iron and steel as boiler materials, XII, 64; Locomotive tests, XII, 83; Metallic packing, XVI, 235; Smoke prevention, XIII, 40.
Discussion on Adoption of M. C. B. standard axle as standard for tenders, XII, 53; Axle for heavy tenders, XXII, 93; Best material for tender frames, XI, 216, 218; Best method of annealing steel sheets, XIII, 32; Boiler explosions, IV, 34, 36; Boiler incrustation, V, 160; Boiler riveting, XIII, 27; Boilers, VIII, 26; Broken cylinders, XXVI, 62; Cause of steam chests bursting, XXII, 21; Causes of pitting of locomotive boilers, XI, 102; Coal combustion, XIV, 61, 63; Compression brakes, V, 119, 124; Contracted smokestacks, XXI, 64; Corrosion of water tanks, XXIII, 156; Driving boxes, XXII, 41-43; Fuels for locomotives, VI, 45; Purification of feed water, XXIV, 124; Securing crown sheets, XXI, 33; Steel axles, XXIV, 55; Swing truck, XXI, 30; The premium system of operating locomotives, XIV, 43; Use of the brick arch, XXI, 68; Wear of and best material for guides, XXI, 96.
Paper on Best form of construction of locomotives for fast passenger trains, XIV, 82; Standard locomotive boiler, VII, 49.
Re-elected member of standing committee, XVI, 258.
BOSTON & ALBANY R. R.; Compound locomotive on, XXIII, 57.
Vote of thanks to, XXXIII, 365.
BOSTON & Hingham Steamboat Company; Invitation of, XIX, 135.
& Maine R. R.; Transportation on, V, 87.
& Providence R. R.; Vote of thanks to, V, 199.
Attractions of, XIX, 5.
Car Wheel Co.; Experience with the wheels of the, VIII, 118.
BOSTON FUND, VIII, 210; XI, 16; XII, 10; XIV, 12, 140; XV, 10, 159; XVI, 18, 266; XVIII, 17, 169; XIX, 186; XX, 35; XXI, 17; XXII, 11; XXIII, 22; XXIV, 14, 91.
Committee on, XXIII, 27.
Condition of, XXI, 11, 12, 17.
Discussion on the disposition of the, VIII, 178.
entrusted to care of supervisory committee, VI, 194.
Investment of, XI, 8.
Names of trustees of, XIV, 92; XX, 90, 92, 94, 173.
The creation of the, V, 215.
to be invested in government securities, VIII, 180.
BOSTON selected as place of meeting, IV, 86; XVIII, 160.
BOURDON steam gauges; Objections to the, VII, 69.
BOWLING iron boiler plates; Experience with, V, 32.
iron tires; Use of, V, 31.
BOX and pedestal; Standard journal bearing, journal, XVIII, 20.
Discussion on Necessity for inside flange on driving, XXVIII, 105.
BOXES; Best form of bearing for engine truck, XXII, 40.
Causes of the pinching of driving, V, 190.
Causes that produce hot, XXII, 43.
Composition driving, XXII, 47.
Dimensions of driving, X, 25.
Effect of driving wheel brakes on driving, XIX, 111.

Effect of height of boiler on driving, XXI, 28.
for driving wheels and trucks; Report on, XXII, 37-41.
Lateral wear of, XXII, 46.
Method of fitting up driving, XXII, 42.
Objections to cast-steel, XXII, 42.
Play of driving wheel, XXVIII, 57, 63, 65.
*on Central R. R. of New Jersey; Engine truck, IX, 27.
put up too tight; Driving, XXI, 29, 31.
see also Driving boxes.
Solid brass driving, XXII, 46.
Spread brakes cause accidents to driving, XXII, 86, 87.
Steel driving, XXII, 47.
Tin for facing driving, XXIX, 254.
Weight on driving, XXII, 42.
*BOX on Central R. R. of New Jersey; Standard driving, XVIII, 120.
See Journal Box.
sticking; Liability of driving, XXVIII, 107.
*truck and tender brass Atlantic & Great Western R'y; Driving, IX, 28.
wedges; Report on Driving, XXIX, 304.
BOYDEN, GEORGE E.; Obituary notice of, XIX, 198.
BRACES for back boiler head; Necessity of, XVII, 69.
BRACEVILLE coal; Analysis of, XXV, 18.
*BRACES; Wightman's boiler, XXV, 158.
BRACING boilers; Proper method of, IX, 87.
*Report on Locomotive frames and, X, 19.
BRADLEY, SYLVANUS D.; Obituary notice of, XXV, 212.
BRADLEY, W. F.; Discussion on Balanced slide valves, XXIX, 190; Compound locomotives, XXVI, 131, 132; XXVII, 98, 221; Fire kindlers, XXVIII, 36; Manual vs. automatic control of compound locomotives, XXX, 197; Material for boiler tubes, XXVIII, 124, 125; Necessity for inside flange on driving box, XXVIII, 106; Scholarship at Stevens Institute, XXIX, 57; The apprentice boy, XXIX, 291; XXX, 177, 181, 185, 187; XXXI, 244, 245; Training of apprentice boys, XXVIII, 70.
BRADT, JOSEPH; Obituary notice of, XXV, 214.
BRAKE abandoned; Moor's, V, 114.
Action of the Loughridge friction, VIII, 132.
*American Brake Co. driver, XXII, 69.
and signal instructions approved; Air, XXV, 170.
and signal instructions; Report on Air, XXV, 168.
and train signal; General questions on use of Westinghouse air, XXIV, 177; XXV, 181; XXX, 285; XXXI, 216.
*angle cock; Air, XXIV, 169; XXV, 174; XXX, 278; XXXI, 208.
apparatus; Rules for examination of, XXIV, 187; XXV, 191; XXX, 294; XXXI, 224.
Application and reliability of the American vacuum, VI, 55.
application; Importance of rapidity of, VII, 277.
applications; Consumption of steam in, VII, 270, 271.
as auxiliary on grades; Counterpressure, XIX, 106.
*Beals driving wheel, XIX, 106.
Clasp, XXII, 68.
couplings; Frozen air, XXIV, 171; XXV, 176; XXX, 280; XXXI, 211.
cylinder piston travel; Air, XXIV, 182; XXV, 186; XXX, 289; XXXI, 220.
cylinders and triple valve; Care of, XXIV, 174; XXV, 179; XXX, 283; XXXI, 213.
cylinders and triple valve; Cleaning air, XXIV, 175; XXV, 180; XXX, 284; XXXI, 214.
Description of the vacuum, VII, 251.
detrimental on long grades; Driver, XXII, 89.

  *Driver, XXII, 67, 69, 71, 73.
  *Eames Vacuum Brake Co's driver, XXII, 71.
  efficiency the only true consideration, VII, 266.
  emergency application; Air, XXIV, 168; XXV, 172.
  for freight cars desired, XVI, 14.
  Henderson's hydraulic, VIII, 130.
  hose; Burst air, XXIV, 173; XXV, 177; XXX, 282; XXXI, 212.
  hose; Coupling and uncoupling air, XXIV, 180; XXV, 184; XXX, 287; XXXI, 218.
  (1850) inefficient; Gooche's sled, XIX, 98.
  instructions for enginemen; Special air, XXIV, 166, 183; XXV, 171, 187; XXX, 275, 290; XXXI, 205, 220.
  instructions for engine repairmen; Special air, XXIV, 187; XXV, 191; XXX, 294; XXXI, 224.
  instructions to engine house foremen; Air, XXIV, 174; XXV, 178; XXX, 282; XXXI, 212.
  instructions to inspectors; Air, XXIV, 175; XXV, 179; XXX, 283; XXXI, 214.
  instructions to trainmen; Air, XXIV, 169; XXV, 174; XXX, 279; XXXI, 210.
  Le Chatelier water, XIX, 105; XXII, 72, 74.
  loosens tires on grades; Driving wheel, XIX, 106.
  manipulation in engine or cars; Air, XXIV, 171; XXV, 176; XXX, 280; XXXI, 211.
BRAKEMEN employed with and without air brakes, VI, 52.
BRAKE; Method of making service application of air, XXIV, 185; XXV, 189; XXX, 291; XXXI, 222.
  Method of operating train, XXII, 68.
  not in use; Air, XXIV, 173; XXV, 178; XXX, 282; XXXI, 212.
  on cars; Cutting out air, XXIV, 172; XXV, 177; XXX, 281; XXXI, 212.
  on engine truck advocated, XXII, 90.
  *on Grand Trunk R'y; Driver, XIX, 106.
  pressure to be used; Percentage of, XIX, 103.
  Pull, XXII, 68.
  pump; Operation of air, XXIV, 183; XXV, 187; XXX, 290; XXXI, 220.
  rules; Discussion on air, XXIV, 190; XXV, 195; XXX, 297; XXXI, 229.
BRAKES; Accidental application of air, XXIV, 186; XXV, 190; XXX, 292; XXXI, 223.
  Accidents to air, XXIV, 188; XXV, 193; XXX, 293; XXXI, 226.
  Adjustment of engine, XXIV, 174, 175; XXV, 179, 180; XXX, 283, 284; XXXI, 213, 215.
  Advantages of driving wheel, VII, 262, 269.
  applied from unknown causes; Air, XXIV, 168; XXV, 172; XXX, 276; XXXI, 208.
  as auxiliary; Use of driving wheel, XIX, 110.
  A test with vacuum, V, 131, 132.
BRAKE; Satisfactory action of Olmstead's electro-magnetic car, V, 115.
BRAKES; Comparative action of air and vacuum, VII, 254.
  Cutting out air, XXIV, 168; XXV, 172; XXX, 278; XXXI, 209.
  Discussion on Continuous train, VIII, 134.
  Discussion on Driving wheel, XIX, 108; XXII, 84.
BRAKE; Service application of air, XXIV, 168; XXV, 171; XXX, 275; XXXI, 207.
BRAKES from the train; Control of driving wheel, XIX, 100.
BRAKE SHOE; Cast-steel, XXII, 70.
  Congdon, XXII. 70.
  Lappin, XXII, 70.
  Meehan, XXII, 70.
  on wear of tires; Effect of form of, XXII, 74, 83.
  pressure per square inch, XXII, 72.
  pressure; Ratio of, XXII, 72.

Ross, XXII, 70, 86, 88.
Ross-Meehan, XXII, 70.
BRAKE SHOES; Best material for, VIII, 135; XIX, 103; XXII, 70.
Forms of application of driving wheel, XIX, 105.
on top of wheels, XIX, 105.
on wear of tires; Effect of different forms of, XXII, 85.
Proper position of, XIX, 104.
Proper surface for, XIX, 104.
BRAKES in America (1855); First application of driving wheel, XIX, 97.
in England (1848); First application of driving wheel, XIX, 97.
Letter on compression, V, 116.
Making up trains and testing air, XXIV, 166, 169, 175; XXV, 171, 174, 180; XXX, 275, 279, 284; XXXI, 206, 210, 214.
Objections to direct connected air pump for, VII, 248.
Objections to steam, VII, 263.
on all wheels of engines; Desirability of applying, XIX, 98.
on bearings of side rods and driving boxes; Effect of driving-wheel, XIX, 112.
on driving boxes; Effect of driving-wheel, XIX, 111.
on driving wheels not dangerous, XIX, 101.
on English locomotives (1884), XIX, 99.
on forward end of train; Liability to derailment with, XIX, 102.
on grades; Use of air, XXIV, 186; XXV, 190; XXX, 293; XXXI, 223.
on the Indian railways; Method of using, VII, 288.
on tire mileage; Influence of driving-wheel, XIX, 99.
*on tires; Effect of, XIX, 108.
BRAKE; Spread, XXII, 68.
BRAKES; Progress in equipment with compression, VI, 56; VII, 247.
Reasons for inefficiency of track, XIX, 98.
Report on Compression, IV, 71.
Report on Continuous train, VII, 244.
1886; Report on Driving-wheel, XIX, 95; *XXII, 66-83.
Report on the Application of, III, 119.
Report on the Application of compression, V, 113; VI, 54.
Report on the Construction and improvement of continuous train, VIII, 125.
Report on the Construction, operation and cost of maintaining continuous, VI, 48.
see also Rail brakes.
see also Vacuum brakes.
BRAKE; Standard of efficiency of driver, XXII, 75.
standards and inspection and care of the air brake; Report on Air, XXIV, 163; XXV, 170; XXX, 274; XXXI, 205.
BRAKES; Tests of air, XXIV, 188; XXV, 193; XXX, 295; XXXI, 225.
BRAKE sticking; Air, XXIV, 171; XXV, 176; XXX, 281; XXXI, 211.
BRAKES to be used on all stops; Driving-wheel, XIX, 111.
to be used to prevent deterioration; Driving-wheel, XIX, 115.
Various counterpressure, XIX, 105.
with double headers; Use of air, XXIV, 169; XXV, 172; XXX, 278; XXXI, 210.
BRAKE tests, XXII, 68.
tests on Boston & Maine R. R., VII, 272.
Theoretical efficiency of the continuous, VIII, 132.
The requirements of a train, VII, 246.
Time required to apply Westinghouse air, VIII, 133.
Trouble with the Goodal steam, VI, 49.
Trouble with the Westinghouse air, VII, 255.
unreliable; Goodal steam, VI, 56.
Unreliability of the Creamer, V, 114.
Value of the driver, VIII, 138.
*Westinghouse engineers' valve for the air, XXIV, 167; XXV, 173; XXX, 276; XXXI, 206.

BRAKING; A problem in, XIX, 97.
by hand, XXIV, 168; XXV, 172; XXX, 277; XXXI, 209.
Most efficient point of, XIX, 96.
power in control of engineer; Opinions as to placing, V, 113, 114, 115, 126.
BRANGS, P. H.; Discussion on Application of electricity to steam railroads, XXXI, 194; Railway engineering course in technical school, XXXI, 111.
Paper on Application of electricity to steam railroads, XXX, 298.
BRASS and white metal; Comparative service of, IX, 31.
*Atlantic & Great Western R'y; Driving-box truck and tender, IX, 28.
driving boxes; Solid, XXII, 42.
BRASSES in driving and truck boxes; Method of securing, V, 189.
Influence of the lubricant on the wear of, X, 48.
Method of fitting hexagon driving box, V, 191.
Mileage of driving box, V, 190, 191.
Necessity for good workmanship in fitting driving and truck, V, 190.
on various journals; Wear of, VIII, 164, 165.
recommended; Use of hexagon driving box, V, 191.
*Report on Best method of securing driving and truck, V, 188.
see also Bearings.
unsuited for heavy engines; Half-round driving, V, 191.
with journals of different sizes; Wear of, VIII, 195.
BRASS locomotive bearings, XXII, 40.
preferred for side rod bearings; Hard, XVIII, 123.
preferred to phosphor bronze for solid-end side rods, XVIII, 127.
slide valve unsatisfactory, XXX, 207.
BRASTOW, L. C.; Obituary notice of, XXVI, 231.
BRAYTON ready motors; The, VII, 294.
BRAZING tubes on Wabash, St. Louis & Pacific R'y; Comparative cost of welding and, XIX, 144.
BREAK-IN-TWOS; Danger of applying air brakes in, V, 118.
BREAKING in two; Trains, XXIV, 172; XXV, 177; XXX, 281; XXXI, 212.
BRICK ARCH; Advantages of, V, 37; X, 119, *162; XVII, 75; XVIII, 155; XXIII, 142.
*Arrangement of water pipes for carrying, XV, 108.
*as applied on Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R., XXIII, 106.
Bad effect on boilers of, XI, 63.
Birth of the, XXI, 71.
Coal saving effected by, XXIII, 149.
commended, XX, 19, 22.
Cost of, III, 45; XX, 30; XXIII, 142.
Difficulties with, XII, 73.
Discussion on, XXI, 67, 74; XVIII, 158.
Dropping front of firebox to make room for, XXIII, 106.
Economies obtainable by the use of the, XVIII, 151.
Economy of the, III, 45; V, 14; X, 119; XII, 148; XVI, 36; XVIII, 159; XXI, 44, 46, 47, 52, 68, 70; XXIII, 147, 153.
BRICK ARCHES; Effect on evaporation of, XII, 152; XXIII, 153.
Experience with two, X, 163.
in France; Experiments with, XXIII, 152.
in locomotive fireboxes, XXII, 148; XXIII, 141, 147.
Method of supporting, XXII, 141, 146.
BRICK ARCH; Evaporative efficiency of different coals with, X, 104.
extension front smokebox and high exhaust nozzle; Tests of locomotive with, XVIII, 153.
Extent of use of recommendations as to arrangement of, XXXIII, 103.
greatly promotes cleanliness, XXI, 65.
held by angles, XXI, 69.
held by studs, XXI, 69, 70.

in combination with extension front, XX, 14, 29.
in connection with extension smokeboxes; Report on, XXI, 35, 61.
in fireboxes; Discussion on The value of the, X, 102.
Influence of the coal on the value of the, V, 41.
in locomotive fireboxes; Report on, XXIII, 141.
in the firebox; First application of the, XIV, 55.
investigated, XXI, 57.
is going backwards; To take out, XX, 15.
makes good spark arrester when used with short smokebox and diamond stack, XX, 16.
Method of applying the, X, 103.
Method of supporting, X, 130; XVII, 74; XXI, 66, 67, 69, 70, 72, 73; XXIII, 141, 143, 146.
necessary adjunct to extension front, XX, 29.
No saving effected by the, V, 36, 39, 45; XXI, 48, 67.
on circulating pipes; Advantages and objections to supporting a, XVII, 74; XXIII, 143, 147.
on failure of firebox sheets; Influence of, XXVI, 87.
*on Pennsylvania R. R.; Standard, XVIII, 150.
on wood-burning engines; Experience with the, V, 38.
Position of, XXI, 73.
prevents cleaning of flues, XX, 30.
Reason for discarding, XIII, 42.
recommended, V, 15; XXI, 74.
short compound exhaust nozzle and diamond stack, cone and netting; Tests of locomotive with ordinary smokebox, XVIII, 153.
Tests of locomotive with extension front smokebox, high exhaust nozzle, straight stack and, XVIII, 153.
Thomas Yarrow, inventor of, XXI, 71.
Trouble due to use of the, X, 104.
used; Dimensions of, XXI, 44.
used to prevent filling up of extension smokebox, XX, 29.
Value of, III, 45; XI, 99; XXI, 57.
*BRICK deflector plate over firedoor, XV, 108.
for arches; Dimensions of, X, 130; XXI, 72, 74.
BRICK-LINED fireboxes, XII, 73.
BRIGGS pipe standard by manufacturers; Adoption of the, XXXII, 237.
pipe standard urged; Adoption of, XXXII, 271.
pipe standard; Variation from, XXXII, 237.
standard dimensions of wrought-iron pipe, XXXII, 236, 298; *XXXIII, 96, 380.
BRIGGS; Address on Circulation of water in steam boilers, IX, 105.
Discussion on Boilers and boiler materials, IX, 118.
BRIGGS, R. H.; Discussion on Apprentice boy, XXIX, 291, 296; Axles and trucks for heavy cars, XXII, 100, 101; Best form of construction of locomotive engines for fast passenger service, XIV, 98; Boilers, XVIII, 75; Boiler testing, XVIII, 143, 144; Button-set riveting, XIV, 25, 26; Correction of errors in annual report, XIX, 20; Cylinder packing, XX, 70; Driver brakes, XXII, 86, 88, 90; Duty of cylinder oil, XX, 72; Effect of height of boilers on wear of boxes, XXI, 28, 29; Exhaust nozzles, XIX, 27, 30; Extension front smokeboxes, XX, 24; Height of flanges on drivers and truck tires, XVIII, 25; Increasing the traction of locomotives, XVIII, 29, 30, 31, 32; Lateral wear of driving boxes, XXII, 48; Method of securing crownsheets, XXIX, 272, 276; Necessity of adjustable driving-box wedge, XXVIII, 108; Piston packing, XX, 69, 70; Radial stays, XIV, 48; Side rods, XV, 102, 106; Standard wire gauge, XIV, 37; Steam pipe joints, XXIX, 264; Strong locomotive excursion, XX, 82; The duty of cylinder oil, XX, 73; The value of self-dumping ashpans, XIX, 25; Traction increasers, XX, 54; Tube setting, XIX, 148, 150; Wear of flanges with swing trucks and position of

blind tires, XXI, 29, 32; William Woodcock, XX, 10; Wire gauges, XV, 127, 128, 130, 131.
Elected first vice-president, XX, 158.
Elected president, XXII, 164.
Elected second vice-president, XIX, 175.
Eulogy of John Flynn, XVIII, 12.
President's address, XXIII, 11.
Re-elected first vice-president, XXI, 168.
Vote of thanks to, XXIII, 173.
*BRISCOE'S spark arrester, XVI, 165.
BRISTOL roller slide valve, XIX, 120.
roller valves abandoned, VI, 100.
valve; Experience with and description of, III, 86.
BRISTOL, REV. F. M.; Prayer by, XVI, 3.
Vote of thanks to, XVI, 259.
BRITTON, H. M.; Discussion on Boiler construction, XVII, 63; Boston fund, VIII, 178; Cylinder and stuffing-box packing, III, 23; Delinquent members, VI, 210; Driving wheels, III, 41; Locomotive construction, IX, 125; Necessity of answering circulars, VII, 310, 311.
Elected honorary member, X, 15; XVII, 172.
Elected president, I, 10.
Obituary notice of, XXIII, 188.
President's address, III, 7; IV, 5; V, 7; VI, 6; VII, 7; VIII, 7.
Re-elected president, II, 66; III, 129; VI, 193.
Resignation of, X, 14.
Vote of thanks to, II, 81; IV, 73; V, 202; X, 17.
BROAD gauge cars; Weight of, V, 39.
gauge tracks; Advantages of, VIII, 141.
BROSIUS system of car lubrication, VIII, 159.
BRONZE casting; Phosphor, XXII, 44.
locomotive bearings, XXII, 40.
*BROOKS combined starting and relief valve for compound locomotives, XXXIII, 184.
BROOK, GEORGE P.; Report on Locomotive boilers, XVI, 64.
*BROOKS Locomotive Works; Quintuple riveted lap joint, XXVIII, 216.
Locomotive Works; Vote of thanks to, XXVI, 215.
*Player four-cylinder compound locomotive; Description of, XXXIII, 184.
*two-cylinder compound locomotive; Description of, XXXIII, 186.
*two-cylinder compound locomotive; Piston for, XXXIII, 186.
BROOKS, H. G.; Communication on Roberts' central exhaust engine, VIII, 77.
Discussion on Boilers, VIII, 23, 29, 35, 36; Construction and management of boilers, VIII, 82, 95, 96, 101; Locomotive construction, VIII, 106, 110; Test of locomotives, IX, 150; The Disposition of the Boston Fund, VIII, 178, 179.
Elected honorary member, XIX, 152.
Obituary notice of, XX, 184-186.
BROWN & SHARPE'S wire gauge, XV, 124.
BROWN BROS.' steam gauge, VII, 71.
BROWN, C. H.; Discussion on Locomotive tires, VII, 214; Standard axle, VIII, 194.
BROWN, DAVID; Discussion on Advantages of using piston rods extended through front cylinder heads, XXXII, 157; Broken cylinders, XXVI, 161; Broken piston rods, XXVI, 63; Compound locomotives, XXVI, 129; XXVII, 222; Counterbalancing of locomotives, XXIX, 160; Cylinder bushings, XXIX, 237; Cylinder clearance, XXX, 190; Cylinder fastenings, XXXI, 187; Fire kindlers, XXVIII, 40; Flanged tires, XXXII, 213; Graphite as a locomotive lubricant, XXXIII, 362; Heating feed water for locomotives, XXXII, 278, 279; High steam pressures, XXXI, 153; How to make the pooling of a locomotive a success, XXXIII, 359; Inspection of stay bolts, XXVI, 195; Limit of length of tubes 2 inches in diameter in locomotives, XXXIII, 254;

Method of securing crownsheets, XXIX, 270; Necessity of adjustable driving-box wedge, XXVIII, 111; Smokebox arrangements, XXXI, 106; Stay bolts, XXXII, 195; Steam pipe joints, XXIX, 265; Steps and handholds, XXIX, 312; Swing truck and position of blind tires, XXVIII, 58, 61, 63; Tender frames, XXVI, 204; Tests of exhaust nozzles and steam passages, XXVIII, 19; Tests of iron and steel, XXVI, 86; The apprentice boy, XXIX, 301; XXXI, 243, 247; The cracking of tubesheets, XXVII, 42; Tonnage rating of locomotives, XXXI, 83; Use of all flanged tires on driving wheels, XXXIII, 152; Wheel centers and tires, XXVI, 145.

BROWNE, T. R.; Discussion on Advisability of cutting out air brakes on front engine of double headers on passenger trains, XXXII, 72; Lagging for locomotive boilers and cylinders, XXXI, 98; Motors for shop equipment, XXX, 273; Piecework in locomotive shops, XXX, 248, 253; Staybolts, XXXII, 193, 199.

BROWNELL, F. C.; Contribution on the Coning of wheels, XVII, 150.
Discussion on Steel castings, XVIII, 132.

*BROWNELL packing for piston rods and valve stems, XX, 92, 95.

BROWN, F. R. F.; Discussion on Influence the engineer exerts on wear of tires, XXI, 113.

BROWN, H. L.; Discussion on Boilers and boiler materials, V, 54, 58.

BROWN, H. M.; Discussion on Boiler explosions, III, 95.

BROWN, M. E.; Discussion on Cylinder and stuffing-box packing, III, 35; Fuels for locomotives, VI, 37; Steel tires, VI, 190; Steel tires and axles, III, 81.

BROWN, REV. FREDERICK T.; Prayer by, XVII, 3.
Vote of thanks to, XVII, 172.

BROWN, W. A.; Discussion on Cause of irregular wear of cylinders of locomotives carrying high steam pressure, XXX, 197; Piston valves, XXXIII, 310.

*BROWN'S compound radius bar, XVIII, 97.

*BROWN'S VALVE GEAR, XVIII, 95.
Advantages and wear of, XVIII, 98.
*for chain locomotive, XVIII, 96.
*on Italian engines, 1882, XVIII, 97.
*on Muhlhausen engines, XVIII, 98.
*on Rappottsweil engines, XVIII, 98.
*on Toossthal R'y, 1884, XVIII, 97.
*with compound radius bar, XVIII, 97.
*with slide block of 1877, XVIII, 96.

BRUCE, FRANK; Obituary notice of, XXXII, 303.

BRYAN, H. S.; Communication regarding Metallic packing, XVI, 233.

BRYAN, JOSEPH; Address of welcome, XXXII, 30.
Vote of thanks to, XXXII, 280.

*BRYAN'S crownsheet for locomotives, XVIII, 106.

BUCHANAN firebox; Description of the, III, 46.

BUCKETS for handling coal, XX, 106, 116, 118.

BUCKLEY'S experiments with high-pressure steam, XX, 76.
Experiments with super-heated steam, XX, 76.

BUFFALO selected place of meeting, XXII, 163.
steam gauge, VII, 72.
Steam Gauge Co's apparatus for testing steam gauges, VII, 73.

BULGING of firebox sheets; Cause of, IX, 103.
of firebox sheets; Discussion on, XXVIII, 83.

BULL RINGS; Cylinder wear with solid pistons and, XXXIII, 269.

BUMPER beam recommended; Wooden, X, 26.

BURFORD, H. N.; Discussion on Extension-front smokeboxes, XX, 17.
Pressure of steam, XX, 77; Strong locomotive excursion, XX, 81; The duty of cylinder oil, XX, 70, 72, 73, 74.
Obituary notice of, XXIII, 184.

BURKE, M.; Discussion on Cylinder and stuffing-box packing, III, 27, 35; Driving wheels, III, 42; Steel tires and axles, III, 74, 76, 78, 82.

BURTCH'S balanced slide valve; Cost of, VI, 104.
*BURY boiler with hemispherical dome (1829), XIX, 48.
BUSHING in rods; Hydraulic preferred to compressed air for forcing, XXX, 267.
  see also Cylinder bushing.
BUSHNELL, R. W.; Discussion on Car coupler business, XXIII, 168; Fire kindlers, XXVII, 107; XXVIII, 37.
BUSINESS; Discussion on Methods of conducting, XXII, 160.
  Men's League! Communication from Detroit Convention and, XXXI, 259.
  of the Association legitimate, XXV, 16.
  Order of, I, 15; IV, 106; V, 217; VI, 231; VII, 323; VIII, 218; IX, 176; X, 245; XII, 180; XIII, 120; XIV, 149; XV, 160; XVI, 268; XVII, 181; XVIII, 171; XIX, 188; XXI, 190.
  Rules for conducting of, XX, 171.
BUTCHER tires; Two grades of, III, 84.
BUTTERFIELD, J. D.; Discussion on Cylinder and stuffing box packing, III, 25; Driving wheels, III, 41, 42, 43.
*BUTT joints, XXVIII, 179.
  *joint; Calculation of strength of examples of double welted, XXVIII, 206.
  *welted seams, XVI, 66.
BY-LAWS; Amendment of, III, 11; IV, 73; XXIV, 95; XXVI, 215.
BY PASS VALVE as a relief for cylinder vacuum, XXXII, 274.
  for compound locomotives; Extent of approval of use of, XXXIII, 104.
  in compound locomotives; Value of the, XXXIII, 228.

C

CAB observations in locomotive tests, XXVI, 35.
CABS; Combination, XXXIII, 259.
  Cost of steel, XXXIII, 258.
  Disadvantages of iron, XVI, 31.
  Experience with wooden, XXXIII, 259.
  Extra weight of steel, XXXIII, 258.
  for locomotives; Discussion on Metal vs. wooden, XXXIII, 258.
  in hot climates; Steel, XXXIII, 259.
  Maintenance of steel, XXXIII, 258.
CALKING boilers; Proper method of, IX, 86.
  edges of riveted joints to be stiffened, XXVIII, 224.
  Furrowing due to injudicious, XV, 51.
  Proper method of, XVIII, 37, 71.
  tool; Patent, XVIII, 153.
  tools; Round nosed, XXVIII, 224.
CALORIFIC value of coal, III, 49; XXVII, 172.
CALORIMETER for locomotive tests; Location of, XXVII, 177.
  *Indicating, XXVI, 41.
  in evaporation tests, XIV, 106.
  Limits of throttling, XXVI, 40.
  *Peabody's throttling, XXVI, 38.
CALORIMETERS; Description of continuous, XIV, 103.
  Description of intermittent, XIV, 104.
*CAMEL engine and boiler on Baltimore & Ohio R. R., XIX, 56.
CAMPBELL, E. A.; Discussion on Check valves, XIX, 32.
CAMPBELL, JOHN D.; Discussion on Boiler for high pressure, XXV, 162. Mogul engines, XXIII, 89.
CAMPBELL locomotive, XX, 21.
CAMPBELL'S semi-steel; Experience with boilers of, VIII, 37.
CAMPBELL, THOMAS; Contribution on the Coning of Wheels, XVII, 129.
CANADIAN winter; Rigors of, XX, 104.
CAPACITY OF BOILERS; Relation between efficiency and, XXXI, 142.

Steam pressure vs., XXXI, 141.
CAPE COD; Liability of fires on, XX, 14.
CAPE MAY chosen as place of meeting, XXIII, 172.
CAPITAL and Labor, XI, 200.
CAR and Locomotive Painters' Association; Letter from Master, XXVI, 19.
*CARBON and tensile strength of cast iron; Relation between combined, XXX, 216.
CARBONATE of lime from water; Removal of, VIII, 71.
CARBONATE OF SODA on scale-forming water; Experience showing the action of, VII, 127.
as a scale preventative, VII, 138.
as a water purifier, VIII, 53.
CARBON in steel, XXVII, 70.
in steel; Testing, XXVI, 141.
in steel with thickness of plate; Variation of, XXVI, 140.
CAR building works may be represented in Association, XXIV, 18.
classification on Philadelphia & Reading R. R.; Peculiar, XXIV, 114.
couplers; Automatic, XXIII, 167.
coupler; See Coupler.
Dockstader's side dump coal, XX, 122.
mile; Coal consumption per, XII, 141.
mile; Cost of fuel per train and, IX, 143.
CARMODY, THOMAS; Obituary notice of, XXXIII, 386.
CARRINGTON, J. L.; Vote of thanks to, XI, 221.
CARS for handling coal; Dump, XX, 104, 105, 106, 109.
Formula for calculating resistance of empty, XXXI, 64.
for transporting coal, XX, 116.
in use by the Chicago Great Western R'y; Weights of lading and tare weights of, XXXI, 71.
Means of reducing weight of, III, 113.
No advantage derived from short, IV, 41.
No prospect for lessening weight of passenger, IV, 41.
on Fall River boat train, XX, 75.
per passenger; Examples of weight of passenger, IV, 40.
Ratio of dead weight to paying load in freight, III, 113.
Ratio of dead weight to paying load in passenger, III, 113.
Ratio of dead weight to paying load on English freight, III, 114.
see also Rolling stock.
Weight of broad gauge, V, 39.
Weight of passenger, XIV, 69.
Weights and dimensions of narrow gauge, VII, 297, 302.
with and without the air brake; Cost of maintaining, VI, 51.
CAR WHEELS; Letter from John R. Whitney on, XX, 98.
CASANAVE, F. D.; Discussion on Compound locomotives, XXV, 64.
CASCADDIN, R. O.; Contribution on the Coning of wheels, XVII, 129.
Discussion on Boilers, VIII, 22, 37; Continuous train brakes, VIII, 135; Location of check valves, XVI, 220; Standard axles, VIII, 192; Truck and tender wheels, VII, 121, 122, 123, 125.
CASE & BAILLIES' safety valve; Test of, VII, 63.
CASE HARDENED iron for working parts; Extent of approval of, XXXIII, 107.
*CASING on Northern Pacific R'y; Steam chest, XXXI, 93, 94.
CASSATT, A. J.; Vote of thanks to, III, 98.
CAST IRON; Chill test of, XXX, 207.
controlled by mixing; Shrinkage of, XXX, 212.
Cutting effect of steel castings on, XVIII, 131.
Difficulty of mixing steel and, XXX, 211.
*for cylinders, Baldwin Locomotive Works; Specification for, XXX, 217.
for cylinders; Chill test of, XXX, 205.
for cylinders; Frictional properties of, XXX, 205.

  for cylinders; Recommendations regarding, XXX, 208.
  for cylinders; Specifications for, XXX, 206.
  guides preferred to wrought iron, XVIII, 133, 134.
  in cupola; Method of charging, XXX, 211.
  *Influence of phosphorus and manganese on, XXX, 217.
  *Influence of silicon on, XXX, 217.
  Influence of sulphur on, XXX, 212.
  journal boxes; The use of, IV, 79.
  preferred for piston packing rings, XX, 62, 68.
  recommended for links and link blocks, XV, 72.
  recommended for slide valves, XXX, 208.
  regulated by mixing; Composition of, XXX, 217.
  *Relation between combined carbon and tensile strength of, XXX, 216.
  *Relation between strength and wear of, XXX, 212.
  rings for steam pipe joints advocated, XXIX, 265.
  Shrinkage test of, XXX, 206, 207.
  *used in cylinders on Norfolk & Western R. R., XXX, 208.
  varies with amount of shrinkage; Stress in, XXX, 204.
  varies with hardness; Strength of, XXX, 204.
  varies with hardness; Shrinkage of, XXX, 204.

CAST IRON WHEELS; Contract between maker and user of, XXI, 153.
  Report on, XXI, 151-154.
  Service guarantee of, XXI, 154.
  Specifications for, XXI, 151.
  Standard specifications, tests and contracts for, XXIII, 179.
  Tests for, XXI, 152.

CENTENNIAL EXPOSITION; Address on the, VIII, 175.

*CENTER and tire gauges; Standard driving wheel, XXIII, 178.
  of gravity on wear of boxes; Effect of, XXI, 28.

CENTERS adopted; Standard driving wheel, XIX, 88.
  Advantages of standard driving wheel, XIX, 80.
  and sizes of tires; Standard driving wheel, XXVI, 236; *XXVII, 266; *XXVIII, 291.
  *and tires; Report on Wheel, XXVI, 144.
  and tires; Standard wheel, XVIII, 19.
  Desirability of adopting standard driving wheel, XIX, 83, 85.
  Desirability of having a small number of driving wheel, XIX, 88.
  Discussion on driving wheel tread and, XIX, 81.
  Excessive wear of tires due to heavy driving wheel, XXI, 115-117.
  for elevated railroads; Driving wheel, XIX, 89.
  Method of adjusting, V, 84.
  Method of enlarging driving wheel, XIX, 87.
  Necessity of accurate gauges for wheel, XIX, 86.
  recommended as standard; Diameters for driving wheel, XIX, 81.
  Report on Standard diameters of locomotive wheel, XX, 133.
  should not be made too heavy; Driving wheel, XXI, 115.

CENTRAL AND TRUNK LINE Associations; Vote of thanks to, XXXI, 199.

CENTRAL VERMONT R. R.; Vote of thanks to, XXVIII, 277.

CENTRIFUGAL force of counterbalance; Formula for, XXIX, 154.
  stress in I section side-rod; Formula for, XVII, 165.
  stress in rectangular side-rod; Formula for, XVII, 164.
  stress in side-rods; Formula for, XVII, 163.

CHAFING plates between engine and tender, XXVI, 176.

CHAIN GANGING of locomotives; Objections to, XXIV, 137.

*CHAIN riveting, XXVIII, 179.

CHAINS; See also Safety chains.

CHAMBERLAIN HOTEL Props.; Vote of thanks to, XXX, 306.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, St. Paul, grants use of hall for Association **meeting,** XX, 101.

Vote of thanks to St. Paul, XX, 160.

CHAPMAN, N. E.; Communication on Smoke prevention, XIII, 38.
  Discussion on Boiler incrustation, IV, 29; Boilers and boiler materials, V, 49; Construction and management of boilers, VIII, 100, 101; Continuous train brakes, VIII, 135; Driving wheel tread and center, XIX, 85, 86, 87; Rolling of tires, XXI, 124; Valves and valve gear, VII, 201.
  Elected president, X, 228.
  Elected vice-president, I, 10.
  Obituary notice of, XXVI, 219.
  President's address, X, 7; XI, 8; XII, 5; XIII, 7.
  Re-elected first vice-president, II, 66; III, 128; VI, 193.
  Re-elected president, XII, 163.
  Resolution regarding, XIII, 106.

*CHASE spark arrester, XVI, 171.

CHAUTAUQUA ASSEMBLY; Vote of thanks to, XXVI, 215.

CHAUTAUQUA LAKE reported as place of meeting, XXI, 164.
  Railway; Vote of thanks to, XXVI, 215.

CHECK CHAIN; See Safety chain.

CHECK VALVE in water leg; Experience with, XVI, 219.
  on top of boiler, XXVI, 159.
  on the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific R'y; Method of attaching the, XVI, 220.
  *Report on the best position of the, XVI, 218.

*CHECK VALVES; Advantages of inside, XIX, 32.

*CHECK VALVE; Safety, XV, 76.

CHECK VALVES at front end of boiler; Reasons for having, XV, 32.
  *Injector, XXVI, 153.
  in water legs; Objections to, XV, 32.
  Proper location of feed water, IX, 44, 45, 47, 51; XV, 31.
  recommended; Inside, XIV, 127.
  to be as far from fire as possible, XVI, 219.

CHEMICAL analysis of steel; Value of, XXV, 113.
  and mechanical operations; Close connection between, VII, 160.
  features of water purification; Notes on the, XXXII, 99.
  for water purification in open vats; Directions for mixing, XXXII, 108.
  for water purification; Objection to using, V, 139.

CHEMISTS on disinfectants; Association of Railway, XX, 151.

CHEMIST suggested; Employment of an Association, VI, 28.

CHESAPEAKE & OHIO R. R., extended to members; Courtesies of, XI, 61.
  Vote of thanks to, XI, 221; XXX, 305; XXXII, 281.

CHICAGO & NORTHWESTERN R. R.; Vote of thanks to, XXVII, 244.

CHICAGO chosen as place of meeting for 1874, VI, 197.

CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE & ST. PAUL R. R.; Vote of thanks to, XX, 160; XXV, 197.

CHICAGO RAILROAD GAZETTE accepted; Offer to publish notices of, IV, 38.

CHILDS, H. A.; Discussion on Driving-box wedges, XXIX, 307; Necessity of adjustable driving-box wedge, XXVIII, 106.

CHILLED cast-iron car wheels; Committee appointed for manufacture of, XX, 100.
  cast-iron car wheels; Letter on, XX, 98.

CHILL test of cast iron, XXX, 207.

CHRISHOLM STEEL SHOVEL WORKS; Vote of thanks to, XIII, 107.

CHURCH'S balanced slide valve unsatisfactory, XIX, 133.

*CHUTE on Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific R. R.; Clifton coal, XX, 112.
  *on New Orleans & Texas Pacific R'y; Kerr coal, XX, 112.

CHUTES; Angle of pockets on different, XX, 112.
  Capacity of coal, XX, 112, 114.
  Clifton coal, XX, 112, 121.
  Expense of handling coal by, XX, 112, 114, 116.
  for handling coal, XX, 104, 110, 112, 114, 122.

Kerr coal, XX, 112.
*Illustrations of coal, XX, 113, 115.
*on Baltimore & Ohio R. R.; Coal, XX, 110.
Structural economies of coal, XX, 118.
CINCINNATI Chamber of Commerce; Vote of thanks to, XII, 168.
chosen as place of annual meeting for 1879, XI, 221.
Industrial Exposition accepted; Invitation from, IV, 60.
Southern R'y; Vote of thanks to, XII, 168.
CINDER and spark distributer to be under the control of fireman, XVI, 109.
*cleaner for extension front, Old Colony R. R., XVIII, 153.
CINDERS as fuel for Wootten boilers, XIX, 70.
carried through tubes; Weight of, IX, 91; XXII, 157.
in smokebox with high exhaust nozzle; Accumulation of, XIV, 61.
through smokebox; Great loss of, XII, 107.
*without spark throwing; Discussion on Smokebox arrangement to clear out, XXXI, 103.
CINDER throwing; Effect of constant smokebox vacuum on, XIV, 158.
*trap on Chicago & Alton R'y, XXI, 51.
CIRCULARS; Call for prompt answers to, II, 82; IV, 97; IX, 161.
Compulsory reply to, XIII, 33.
Discussion on Necessity of answering, VII, 310.
Practice of issuing, XXI, 94.
Resolution about answering, XXII, 152.
Secretary's notice regarding, IV, 106.
Suggestion as to form of, VIII, 99.
CIRCULATING pipes; Bursting of, XXIII, 151.
plates advocated, XXII, 120.
CIRCULATION and evaporation in water leg; Experiment showing, IX, 117.
illustrated by test tube, XXII, 142.
of water in firebox water legs, XXVIII, 90, 92.
*of water in steam boilers; Address on, IX, 105.
CIVIL and mechanical engineering; Paper on, VII, 169.
CLAMER, G. H.; Discussion on Bearing metals, XXXIII, 300.
CLARK, DAVID; Discussion on Air brake rules, XXIV, 191; Boiler attachments, XXVI, 158; Boilers, VIII, 46; Construction and management of boilers, VIII, 94; Injectors and pumps, IX, 49, 50; Train resistance, VI, 81.
CLARK, PETER; Discussion on Bearing metals, IX, 29; Boilers and boiler materials, IX, 99; Cones for diamond stacks, XV, 143; Locomotive lubrication, XV, 145; Side-rods, XV, 103.
CLARK'S method of water purification, VII, 28, 34, 128.
CLARK steam jet for preventing smoke, XIII, 40.
CLARK'S VALVE GEAR, XVIII, 77; XXIII, 71.
Indicator diagrams from, XVIII, 78.
*with independent cut-off valve, XVIII, 105.
CLEANING of boilers; Discussion on the, VII, 162.
on Illinois Central R. R.; Cost of boiler, X, 150.
CLEARANCE and compression in steam cylinders, XIV, 116.
Discussion on Cylinder, XXX, 188.
Losses due to excessive, XXX, 188.
needed on compound locomotives; Piston, XXVIII, 170.
on economical working; Effect of, XII, 139.
on steadiness of compound locomotives; Effect of, XXV, 77.
Saving possible by reduction of, XIV, 119.
CLEAVER, F. C.; Discussion on Fire kindlers, XXVII, 107.
CLEMENT, H. S.; Vote of thanks to, XXVII, 243.
CLEVELAND & Pittsburg R. R.; Vote of thanks to, XIII, 107.
*Centennial oil tester, X, 41.
Rolling Mill Co.; Vote of thanks to, XIII, 107.

selected for place of meeting in 1880, XII, 166.

CLIFFORD, C. J.; Discussion on Pistons, piston rods and fastenings, XXVIII, 174.

*CLIFTON coal chute on Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific R. R., XX, 112.

CLIMATE; Canadian, XX, 104.
  North and East, XX, 114.
  Southern, XX, 114.

CLOUD, JOHN W.; Discussion on Adoption of air brake and signal instructions, XXXI, 230, 232; Bolt heads and nuts, XXXII, 270; Method of collecting annual dues, XXXI, 119; Testing laboratories, XXIV, 86; The apprentice boy, XXX, 186.
  Vote of thanks to, XXXII, 160.

COAL accounts; Method of keeping, XVI, 48.
  analyses, XXV, 18.
  *and sparks from locomotive ashpans; Report on dangerous escape of live, XXI, 126.
  and water consumed in passenger service, IX, 143.
  and water; Life of tubes as affected by bad, XII, 103.
  and wood for generating steam in locomotives; Report on the comparative value of anthracite and bituminous, VI, 34.
  and wood in the South; Cost of, VI, 36.
  and wood; Life of fireboxes with, VI, 45.
  as fuel for locomotives; Report on the best means of producing better combustion in the use of bituminous, XIV, 52.
  Average cost of, XXXIII, 199, 200, 202, 204, 208, 211, 215, 218.
  Bucket and crane method of delivery of, XX, 106.
  Buckets for handling, XX, 106, 116, 118.
  burned on stationary grates of Wootten firebox; Illinois lump, XV, 43.
  burned per square foot of grate, XXII, 114.
  burned to water evaporated; Ratio of, XXII, 116.
  burning boilers; First successful, XIX, 53.
  burning engines; Best form of stack for bituminous, II, 35.
  burning engines; Iron and steel tubes for, III, 105.
  burning engines; Life of copper fireboxes in, II, 22.
  by chutes; Expense of handling, XX, 112, 114.
  by horse; Cost of delivery of, XX, 114.
  by shovel and platform; Maximum rate of delivery of, XX, 104.
  by various methods; Cost of handling, XX, 106, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 123.
  Calorific value of, III, 49.
  Capacity of crane and buckets for handling, XX, 106.
  car; Dockstader's side dump, XX, 122.
  Cars for transporting, XX, 116.
  chute aprons; Attachments of, XX, 125.
  *chute on New Orleans & Texas Pacific R'y; Kerr, XX, 112.
  chute pockets; Best angle for, XX, 112.
  chutes; Cost of, XX, 114.
  Chutes for delivery of, XX, 104, 110, 112, 114, 122.
  *chutes on Baltimore & Ohio R. R., XX, 110.
  chutes; Structural economies of, XX, 118.
  Clifton chute for, XX, 112.
  Comparative cost of various methods of handling, XX, 114.
  Comparison of Illinois bituminous and anthracite, XI, 179.
  Composition of Illinois and Indiana, XI, 95.
  Compromise schemes for handling, XX, 110.
  consumed per square foot of grate; Pounds of, XXI, 52.

COAL CONSUMPTION as influenced by design, XXV, 90.
  Effect of wheel diameter on, XXV, 69.
  Influence of form of stack on, XII, 144.
  of locomotives on Victorian Railways (Australia), XI, 193.

per car mile, XII, 141.
per horse-power in locomotives, XVI, 22.
with Hutchinson's smoke consumer, XVII, 45.
COAL; Deep firebox needed for bituminous, V, 44.
COAL DELIVERY to locomotive tenders; Discussion on, XX, 123-125.
to locomotive tenders; Report on XX, 104, 123.
*to tenders by chutes, XX, 110.
to tenders by dump cars; Cost of, XX, 106.
to tenders with crane and buckets; Cost of, XX, 106.
*to tenders with dump cars on the Chicago & Grand Trunk R'y, XX, 106.
*to tenders with dump cars on the Connecticut River R. R., XX, 106.
*to tenders with dump cars on the Northern Central R. R., XX, 106.
to tenders with shovel from platform; Cost of, XX, 104.
*to tenders with storage shed and dump cars; Plans of, XX, 108.
COAL; Difference between Welsh and American, XXVII, 199.
Discussion on Economy of using run-of-mine, XX, 11, 12.
Discussion on Run-of-mine, XX, 11, 31.
Distinguishing characteristics of Kerr and Clifton chutes for, XX, 112.
Dockstader's side dump car for, XX, 122.
Dump cars for handling, XX, 104, 105, 106, 109.
*economy as effected by form and size of deadplates, X, 161, 162.
economy effected by careful firing, XVI, 31.
economy in compound locomotives, XXVI, 90, 98.
Economy of anthracite vs. bituminous, XXX, 165.
Effect of size of boiler on economy of, V, 41, 42.
Evaporative efficiency of, X, 130.
Evaporative efficiency with bituminous, III, 14.
Evaporation of water per pound of Welsh, XVII, 39.
Evaporation per pound of, IV, 61, 62; XII, 141.
Evaporative power of Ohio, West Virginia, Indiana and Kentucky, XXI, 43.
Evaporative power of Pittsburg, XXI, 43.
Extravagant cost of handling, XX, 122.
for complete combustion; Ratio of air to, III, 49, 50, 51.
for locomotive grates; Best size of, XIV, 60.
for locomotives; Method of handling, XX, 104.
for locomotive tests; Method of weighing, XXVII, 175.
for steam raising; Best size of, V, 44.
from Mansfield, Pa.; Analysis of, XIV, 59.
Grate area to be proportioned to quality of, XIII, 46.
handled in given time; Quantity of, XX, 106, 108, 110.
handling by chutes, XX, 110.
handling plant varies with circumstances; Most economical, XX, 124.
handling; Roadmasters' Association on, XX, 104, 115.
handling with traversing cranes; Cost of, XX, 118.
Heat in average, XXVII, 172, 194.
Heat value of American bituminous, XIX, 68; XXXIII, 346.
in locomotives; Combustion of, XI, 94.
in locomotives; Tests of burning Illinois, III, 47.
is handled in British colonies; How, XX, 106.
Kerr chute for, XX, 112.
Locomotive hoist for, XX, 120.
Locomotive mileage per ton of, III, 123; IV, 61, 62.
Method of firing Chilian and Welsh, XII, 153.
Method of weighing, XX, 108.
mined on line of Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R.; Rating of, XI, 100.
No fixed rule possible for burning, XIV, 60.
on early locomotives; Burning of anthracite, XIX, 48.
on economy of compound locomotives; Effect of quality of, XXV, 54.

  on firebox plates; Effect of the, V, 32; XII, 100; XVII, 60.
  on Lehigh Valley R. R.; Cost of, XXXI, 96.
  on the value of the brick arch; Influence of the, V, 41.
  Operation of dump cars in handling, XX, 106.
  Outline of analysis of, XIV, 54.
  probably the fuel of the future; Bituminous, III, 14.
  Proportional waste in burning bituminous, XVI, 102.
  Rate of combustion with anthracite, XXX, 163.
  records; Blanks for, XVI, 52.
  Relative values of anthracite and bituminous, XIX, 46.
  Requirements for the proper combustion of, X, 123; XIV, 60.
  Screened soft, XX, 12, 13.
  see also Anthracite.
  see also Fuel.
COALS from Ohio and Western Pennsylvania; Air required for combustion of, XIV, 57.
  from Ohio and Western Pennsylvania; Analyses of, XIV, 57.
  Heating value of Western, XIII, 46.
COAL; Size of, XXX, 161.
  slack, XX, 12.
  Tests of evaporation of water per pound of, XV, 16.
  to be considered in proportioning grate area; Character of, XV, 16.
  To prevent dangerous escape of live, XXI, 126.
  Traversing crab crane for handling of, XX, 116.
  trial performance sheet for locomotive testing, XXVI, 31.
  Trouble with smoke from bituminous, XX, 14.
  used in steam making; Quantity of, XXI, 35-47.
  used on London & Northwestern R. R., XXVII, 96.
  used on shaking grates; Lower grade of, XXX, 146.
  Use of deflector and hollow stays to effect economical combustion of, XI, 96.
  Use of run-of-mine, XX, 22.
  Variations of efficiency with the same, XXX, 222.
  Varieties of, XX, 130.
  wharf; Capacity of, XX, 118.
  wharf; First cost and maintenance of, XX, 115.
  with brick arch; Evaporative efficiency of different kinds of, X, 104.
  with clean and dirty boilers; Table of mileage per ton of, X, 137.
  with shaking grates; Economy of, XXX, 146.
  with Wootten boiler; Evaporation per pound of, XIX, 68.
COCHRANE, THOMAS; Address of welcome, XX, 3.
  Resolution of thanks to, XX, 160.
COCKFIELD, J.; Contribution on boiler washing, XX, 129.
  Discussion on Advantages of using piston rods extended through front cylinder heads, XXXII, 156.
COCKFIELD, WILLIAM; Discussion on Exhaust nozzles and steam passages, XXX, 101.
COCKS; Train pipe, XXIV, 179; XXV, 183; XXX, 286; XXXI, 217.
COGNE, J. H.; Acceptance of Railway Officials' Annual from, V, 87.
COKE abandoned as fuel, XIII, 71.
  and fuel oil; Boiler ratios for, XXX, 230.
  burning fireboxes; Proportion of, XXX, 229.
COLBY, GEORGE H.; Obituary notice of, XX, 188.
COLD ROLLED SHAFTING; Advantages of, III, 117.
  recommended; Use of, III, 119.
  Report on, III, 117.
  Tensile strength of, III, 118.
  Wearing qualities of, III, 118.
COLD SAW cutting-off machines; Value of, XXXI, 124.

for Smith's shop, XIII, 95.
COLE & TAYLOR safety valve; Experience with, VII, 85.
COLEMAN, JOHN A.; Address by, XIX, 158.
Elected associate member, XVIII, 147.
COLLIER & MASTERMAN balanced valve, VII, 199, 201.
COLLIER, M. L.; Discussion on The value of self-dumping ash pans, XIX, 23, 24; Tube setting, XIX, 151.
COLORADO SPRINGS as place for convention, XXIX, 336.
COLOR BLINDNESS affecting railroad work, XVI, 193.
An expert needed to test for, XVI, 205.
Causes of, XVI, 196.
difficult to detect, XVI, 197.
Method of detecting, XVI, 200.
Percentage of, XVI, 195.
Protection of the railroad and marine service against, XVI, 215.
Standard requirements and expert testing for, XVI, 212.
varies in degree, XVI, 207.
Various tests for, XVI, 207.
COLOR education, XVI, 216.
COMBUSTIBLE matter in cinders; Weight of, IX, 92.
COMBUSTION aided by hollow stays, XVIII, 75, 76.
aided by the brick arch, XXIII, 146.
Air required for perfect, XXI, 35, 60.
Application of steam jet in 1838 to promote, XVII, 49.
Causes for incomplete, III, 52, 53.
chamber; Advantages of Wootten, XIX, 67.
chamber advocated, XXII, 123.
chamber (1857); McConnell's, XIX, 66.
chamber (1852); Milholland, XIX, 66.
chambers, XXX, 159.
chambers; Cause of failure of, XXXI, 152.
chambers to prevent sparks, XVI, 97.
Clark's steam jet (1858), to promote, XVII, 49.
Enginemen ignorant of laws relating to, XXI, 59.
*Evaporative effect of fuel at different rates of, XXX, 221.
Experiments of Loughridge on, XXII, 116.
in locomotives; Paper on, III, 49.
in the use of bituminous coal as fuel for locomotives; Report on the best means of producing better, XIV, 52.
Large firebox favors good, XV, 18.
Means of promoting, X, 129.
must take place in firebox, V, 42.
of fuels; Losses due to increase of rate of, XXX, 222.
promoted by extension smokebox, XX, 28.
Rate of, XXI, 60; XXII, 114; XXX, 163.
Ratio of air to coal for complete, III, 49, 50, 51.
Requirements of perfect, X, 123; XIX, 159; XXII, 116.
Temperature of complete, III, 50.
Time required for, III, 49, 50.
to be checked in escaping; Gases of, III, 54.
Value of, XXII, 140.
with anthracite coal; Rate of, XXX, 163.
COMMITTEE for conducting business, XXII, 178.
on correspondence, XI, 19.
COMMITTEES AND SUBJECTS, II, 77; III, 135; IV, 98, 216; V, 136, 204; VII, 307; VIII, 205; IX, 162; X, 234; XIII, 90, 109; XVIII, 164; XIX, 180; XX, 165; XXI, 182; XXII, 176; XXIII, 190; XXIV, 206; XXV, 224; XXVI, 239; XXVII, 270; XXVIII, 297; XXIX, 5; XXX, 4; XXXI, 5; XXXII, 5; XXXIII, 5.

COMMITTEES; Instructions to, III, 99.
Suggestion on the selection of, XXXIII, 53, 54.
to carry on investigations and other business of the current year, XX, 165-167.
COMMUNICATIONS not to be received during business sessions, VI, 97.
COMPOUND action of locomotives; Preferred method of changing from simple to, XXXIII, 197, 200, 201, 204, 207, 211, 214, 217, 227.
and simple locomotives; Proportions of cylinders for, XXIII, 50, 51; XXVI, 136, 137.
and simple locomotives; Relative performance of, XXXIII, 167.
and simple locomotives; Relative steam pressures in, XXXIII, 171, 176.
exhaust nozzles, XII, 151.
COMPOUNDING locomotives; Different types of, XXIII, 47, 48.
locomotives; The logic of, XIX, 164.
of locomotives; Cost of, XXIII, 44.
of locomotives; Gains following, XXIII, 43.
of locomotives; Increase of boiler pressure necessary with, XXIII, 41.
of locomotives; Losses following, XXIII, 43.
COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVE building; Progress in, XXVI, 89.
comparative statement of service of simple and, XXXIII, 198, 200, 201, 204, 208, 211, 214, 218.
*crank pins; Rotative effect on two-cylinder, XXV, 46.
Cylinder ratio of, XXXIII, 197, 201, 204, 207, 211, 214, 217.
*Description of Brooks-Player four-cylinder, XXXIII, 184.
*Description of Brooks two-cylinder, XXXIII, 186.
*Description of Cooke two-cylinder, XXXIII, 187.
*Description of Richmond two-cylinder, XXVII, 99; XXXIII, 188.
Distribution of work in two-cylinder, XXV, 52.
Dunbar's, XVII, 11.
Effect of fuel value on economy of, XXIV, 116.
Extent of approval of use of by-pass valve for, XXXIII, 104.
*High-pressure piston for Richmond two-cylinder, XXXIII, 195.
in America; The first, XXXIII, 249.
in service and building; Number of, XXXIII, 199, 201, 202, 207, 209, 212, 216.
in starting trains; Advantages of, XXXIII, 230.
Intercepting valve of Schenectady two-cylinder, XXXIII, 191.
*Low pressure piston for Richmond two-cylinder, XXXIII, 194.
Michigan Central, XXIII, 45.
Oil economy in, XXVI, 90, 98.
on Boston & Albany R. R., XXIII, 57.
on Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburg R. R.; Experience with, XXV, 71.
on Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R.; Experience with Cooke, XXVII, 223.
on the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R.; Test of Vauclain ten-wheeled, XXV, 82.
on the Lehigh Valley R. R.; Experience with Dean, XXV, 79.
on the Old Colony R. R.; Experience with Dean, XXV, 77.
Performance of Dean, XXVII, 101.
Performance of two-cylinder, XXVII, 98.
*Piston for Brooks two-cylinder, XXXIII, 186.
Requirements of, XXVIII, 120.
COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVES; Abuse of, XXVI, 128.
Adaptability of, XXIII, 46; XXVI, 118; XXVII, 96; XXX, 87, 89; XXXIII, 169, 176, 197, 200, 201, 202, 207, 211, 214, 217, 336.
adapted to passenger service; Two-cylinder, XXXIII, 248.
Advantages of, XXV, 98; XXVI, 117; XXXIII, 161, 202, 212.
Advantages of automatic starting devices for, XXXIII, 243, 245.
Advantages of four-cylinder, XXIV, 98, 106.
Advantages of large cylinder ratios in, XXV, 89.
Advantages of the Richmond, XXVII, 221.

and marine engines; Analogy between, XXIII, 66.
and price of fuel; Economy of, XXXIII, 237, 238.
*Annual production of, XXXIII, 163.
are suited to passenger traffic, XXXIII, 234.
are worked simple; Extent to which, XXXIII, 171, 176, 198, 200, 201, 204, 208, 211, 214, 217, 228.
Auxiliary committee on, XXIV, 196.
Average cost of fuel on, XXXIII, 173.
Average saving effected by, XXV, 57; XXXIII, 175, 176.
Baltimore & Ohio, XXIII, 45.
Best material and design of pistons for, XXXIII, 173, 177.
Best material for piston for low-pressure cylinder of, XXXIII, 199, 200, 202, 205, 209, 211, 215, 218.
Bibliography of, XXXIII, 219.
*Brooks combined starting and relief valve for, XXXIII, 184.
built; Proportion of, XXXIII, 240.
capable of a wide range of work, XXV, 65, 68.
Capacity of receiver for, XXIII, 50.
Cause of saving by, XXV, 94.
Change in form of starting valve on Vauclain, XXVII, 93.
Classification and development of, XXXIII, 162.
Coal economy in, XXVI, 90, 98.
Comparative cost of boiler maintenance in simple and, XXXIII, 172, 177.
Comparative cost of exhaust nozzles on simple and, XXXIII, 199, 200, 204, 208, 211, 215, 218.
Comparative cost of lubrication of simple and, XXXIII, 172, 177, 198, 200, 201, 204, 208, 211, 214, 218, 229.
Comparative cost of maintenance of boilers on simple and, XXXIII, 198, 200, 201, 204, 208, 211, 214, 218.
Comparative cost of maintenance of machinery on simple and, XXXIII, 172, 177, 198, 200, 201, 204, 211, 214, 218.
Comparative cost of maintenance of simple and, XXXIII, 199, 200, 202, 204, 208, 211, 215, 218.
Comparative frequency of repairs on, XXXIII, 171, 175.
Comparative saving of four-cylinder, XXX, 78.
Comparative saving of two-cylinder, XXX, 75, 77, 81.
Comparative size of driving wheels on simple and, XXXIII, 197, 200, 201, 202, 207, 211, 214, 217, 237, 238.
Comparative size of exhaust nozzles on simple and, XXXIII, 172, 177, 237, 238.
Comparative statement of performance of simple and, XXXIII, 206.
Constructive peculiarities of, XXIII, 49.
converted to simple; Number of, XXXIII, 174.
*Cylinder arrangements of, XXIV, 103.
Cylinder ratios of, XXIII, 50; XXIV, 102; XXXIII, 170, 176.
Danger of fire with, XXXIII, 171, 176, 198, 200, 201, 204, 207, 211, 214, 217.
Deflector starting power of, XXIII, 46.
Defects of, XXIII, 58; XXXIII, 174, 200, 202, 205, 212, 215, 219.
*Description of the Baldwin two-cylinder, XXXIII, 180.
*Description of the Baldwin-Vauclain four-cylinder, XXXIII, 178.
*Description of Schenectady two-cylinder, XXXIII, 191.
Disadvantages of, XXXIII, 161.
Discussion on, XXIII, 53, 66; XXIV, 97; XXVI, 118; XXVII, 92, 216; XXVIII, 112; XXXIII, 227.
Discussion on Manual vs. automatic control of, XXX, 195.
*Dynamometer test of drawbar pull of simple and, XXXIII, 202, 204, 218.
economical at all pressures, XXIII, 42.
Economy of, XXIII, 43; XXIV, 101, 109; *XXV, 57, 62, 84; XXVI, 119, 126; XXVII, 224; XXVIII, 7, 114, 115, 119, 196, 199, 201, 202, 207, 210, 212, 217; XXXIII, 209.

Effect of clearance on steadiness of, XXV, 77.
Effect of cost of fuel on the economy of, XXXIII, 172, 175, 177.
Effect of cylinder ratios on economy of, XXX, 82.
Effect of cylinder surface on economy of, XXV, 80.
Effect of quality of coal on economy of, XXV, 54.
Effect of speed on economy of, XXIV, 107, 118.
Efficiency of double-ported valve on, XXXIII, 229.
Equalization of power in two-cylinder, XXV, 62.
Experiments of C. Sandiford with, XXIII, 42.
Experiments of I. Urquhart with, XXIII, 41, 48, 63.
Extent of agreement with conclusion as to, XXXIII, 104.
for Michigan Central R. R.; Reason for not buying more, XXV, 95.
for variable service; Difficult to design, XXXIII, 161.
High steam pressure for, XXVII, 225; XXXI, 130.
Improvements in, XXXIII, 200, 202, 205, 209, 212, 215, 218.
in Argentine, XXVI, 208.
Increase in first cost of, XXIII, 44.
*Indicator diagrams from four-cylinder, XXIV, 100.
in England; Use of, XXVI, 127.
in Europe; Status of, XXVIII, 112, 117.
in heavy service; Greatest economy of, XXX, 86.
in 1893; Opinions of committee on, XXXIII, 165.
in passenger service, XXVI, 121, 136.
in service; Saving effected by, XXXIII, 169.
in starting trains; Efficiency of, XXIII, 64.
in 1894; Summary of discussion on, XXXIII, 166.
*Intercepting valve for Cooke two-cylinder, XXXIII, 187.
Length of experience with, XXXIII, 196, 201, 202, 209, 212, 216.
Length of service of, XXXIII, 169.
Losses arising from, XXIII, 43.
Mallet type of, XXIII, 46.
Method of rating, XXXIII, 197, 200, 201, 204, 207, 214, 217, 227.
Most advantageous service for, XXXIII, 169, 175, 200, 201, 203, 207, 211, 212, 217.
Most important improvements in, XXXIII, 174, 177.
Necessity for careful designing in, XXV, 66, 68.
Need of experimenting with new designs of, XXIII, 62.
no longer in experimental stage, XXXIII, 232, 239, 241.
of power corresponding to simple engines; Construction of, XXXIII, 199, 202, 205, 208, 215, 218.
of Richmond Locomotive Works; Performance of, XXVII, 92, 97.
of same power as simple; Possibility of building, XXXIII, 173, 177.
*on Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R'y, XXV, 25; XXVII, 216.
on Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R.; Experience with Vauclain, XXVII, 223.
on grades; Method of relieving cylinders of, XXXIII, 171, 176.
on New York, Chicago & St. Louis R. R.; Experience with, XXVI, 133; XXVII, 218.
on New York, Lake Erie & Western R'y; Experience with, XXV, 74.
on Norfolk & Western R. R.; Experience with, XXV, 96.
on Pennsylvania & Northern R. R.; Performance of simple and, XXVI, 111.
Peculiarity of exhaust in, XXV, 67.
performances; Paradoxes in, XXV, 94.
Performance of Vauclain, XXVII, 99.
Performance of Webb, XV, 66.
Piston clearance needed on, XXVIII, 170.
Piston valve preferred for, XXXIII, 176.
Pooling of, XXXIII, 170, 176, 197, 200, 201, 202, 207, 211, 214, 217.

Preferences for methods of starting, XXXIII, 170, 176.
Preferred type of valves for, XXXIII, 198, 200, 201, 208, 211, 214, 217.
Probable saving in fuel with, XXIII, 65.
Probable value of, XVIII, 110; XXV, 91.
Rating of, XXXIII, 170, 176.
Ratio of saving to first cost of, XXIII, 45.
Relative power of, XXX, 89, 90.
Relative size of driving wheels on, XXXIII, 170, 176.
Relative steam pressures on simple and, XXXIII, 198, 200, 201, 204, 208, 211, 214, 217.
Repairs of, XXV, 68; XXVI, 120.
reported in service; Number and classes of, XXXIII, 169.
Report on, XXIII, 41, 52; *XXV, 19; XXVI, 88.
Report on Present status and cylinder ratios of, XXXIII, 160.
Resume of reports of committees on, XXXIII, 164.
Saving effected by Schenectady two-cylinder, XXIV, 109.
Saving effected by two-cylinder, XXV, 84.
Saving in cylinder condensation in, XXIV, 107; XXIII, 161.
Saving in oil by, XXX, 77.
Saving in repairs on, XXIII, 63.
Smokebox gases in cylinders of, XXXIII, 171, 176, 198, 200, 201, 204, 207, 211, 214, 217.
Spark throwing of, XXVI, 137.
Speed of freight trains hauled by, XXX, 81.
Starting power of, XXIII, 47.
Starting valves in, XXVI, 121.
Steadiness of, XXV, 75.
Success of Worsdell's, XXIII, 63.
Suggested method of comparing simple and, XXV, 85.
Suitable steam pressure for, XXVII, 94.
to be compared with simple engines of same capacity, XXX, 84.
to have as large driving wheels as possible, XXXIII, 227.
to simple; Inadvisable to convert, XXXIII, 177.
Two vs. four-cylinder, XXIV, 111.
Use of relief valves on cylinders of, XXXIII, 198, 200, 201, 204, 208, 211, 214, 217.
Value of large high pressure cylinders in, XXV, 81.
Value of present form of intercepting valve on, XXXIII, 229.
Value of the by-pass valves in, XXXIII, 228.
Value of variables in determining the efficiency of, XXV, 84.
Valves for, XXXIII, 171.
Vauclain starting valve for, XXV, 27.
Vote of thanks to committee on, XXIII, 169.
Water and fuel consumption in, XXX, 229.
Water economy in, XXVI, 90, 98.
when drifting; Method of relieving vacuum in cylinder of, XXXII, 273.
Worthington's rule for, XXIII, 51.
COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVE; Test of simple and Richmond, XXXIII, 218.
test on Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R'y, XXV, 18.
test on Old Colony R. R., XXV, 18.
test on Southern Pacific R'y, XXV, 18, 32, 50, 52.
tests; Detailed description of, XXV, 29.
*35-inch piston for, XXXIII, 183.
to simple engines; Conversion of, XXXIII, 201, 202, 206, 209, 212, 215, 219.
Webb, XV, 63.
COMPOUND vs. simple locomotives; Discussion on, XXX, 75.
COMPRESSED AIR; see Air.
see also Pneumatics.

COMPRESSION BRAKES; Discussion on, V, 119.
Letter on, V, 116.
Progress in equipment with, VI, 56.
Report on the Application of, V, 113.
*COMPRESSION; Diagram of excessive, X, 33.
in cylinders; Effect of, XVIII, 89.
in cylinders; Value of, XVIII, 89.
in steam cylinders; Clearances and, XIV, 116.
COSMOPOLITAN SOLID EMERY WHEEL CO.; Invitation from the, V, 174.
CONDENSATION in compound locomotives; Saving in cylinder, XXIV, 107.
in cylinders, XX, 47, 74.
*CONDENSER; Draper & Covington's, VI, 17.
CONDENSERS; Experience with surface, VIII, 53.
CONDUCTIVITY of different metals, XXII, 140.
of two substances; Apparatus for illustrating the relative, VII, 124.
CONDUCTOR'S valve; Use of, XXIV, 173; XXV, 177; XXX, 282; XXXI, 212.
CONE and netting, ordinary firebox and brick arch short compound exhaust nozzle; Tests of locomotives with diamond stack, XVIII, 153.
in use as spark arrester, XX, 29.
CONES for diamond stacks, XV, 143.
of lathes; Proper adjustment of speed, V, 82.
*Patents on different forms and combinations of netting and, XVI, 164.
CONFERENCE; Committee on, XIV, 92.
*CONGDON'S spark arrester, XVI, 175.
CONGER; Discussion on Air brakes instructions, XXXII, 70.
CONGRESS HALL, Props. of; Vote of thanks to, XXIX, 281.
Special rates at, XXXI, 45.
*CONING of the tread of wheels; Report on, XVII, 127.
to be given the tread of wheels; Proper amount of, XVII, 129, 152.
wheel treads; Advantages and disadvantages of, XVII, 129, 152.
CONNECTING and side-rod bearings; Alloy for, IX, 22.
and side rods; Use of solid-end, XVIII, 126.
*CONNECTING ROD; Improved form of, XVI, 26.
of wire; Method of constructing, XIV, 70.
*Pennsylvania R. R., XXIX, 219.
CONNECTING RODS, XXIX, 219.
*Best section for, XXIX, 219.
*Weight of, XXIX, 221.
CONSOLIDATION and ten-wheeled locomotives; Comparative cost of operation with, IX, 14, 15, 17, 18.
CONSOLIDATION LOCOMOTIVE; Advantages of the, IX, 125, 132.
*A typical, IX, 17.
for Cumberland & Pennsylvania R. R., IV, 66.
for freight service by Pennsylvania R. R.; Adoption of, IX, 13.
for freight service; Value of, XIII, 24.
having the Wootten firebox; Experiments with a Baldwin, XV, 41.
Objection to the general adoption of the, IX, 121.
*on curves; Test of resistance of, XXXII, 204.
*on Philadelphia & Erie R. R.; Diagrams of, IX, 123.
on sharp curves; Position of, XXXIII, 158.
preferred for freight service, XIII, 19, 23.
recommended for heavy traffic, VIII, 77.
CONSOLIDATION LOCOMOTIVES; Objections to, IX, 130.
Performances of, IX, 13.
CONSOLIDATION LOCOMOTIVE; The first, IX, 16.
Tractive power of the, XIV, 35.
CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS, I, 3; III, 141; V, 207; VI, 221; VII, 313; VIII, 208; IX, 166; X, 236; XI, 229; XII, 172; XIII, 111; XIV, 137;

XV, 156; XVI, 263; XVII, 176; XVIII, 166; XIX, 183; XX, 168; XXI, 185; XXII, 171; XXIII, 204; XXIV, 221; XXV, 241; XXVI, 256; XXVII, 288; XXVIII, 316; XXIX, 25; XXX, 7; XXXI, 7; XXXII, 7; XXXIII, 7.
Adoption of new, XXI, 125.
amended, III, 128; XIII, 72; XIV, 131; XXIII, 23; XXIX, 43; XXX, 49.
amendment relative to standing committee, XIII, 62.
Changes in, XXIV, 15.
Committee on amendment of, XIX, 179.
Committee on changes in, III, 12; XXXIII, 59.
Discussion on Amendment to, XX, 147; XXX, 50.
Discussion on New, XXI, 124.
Notice of amendment to, IX, 155; XIX, 176; XXI, 169; XXIII, 27, 67; XXVIII, 15, 129; XXIX, 281; XXX, 56.
relating to scholarship of Stevens Institute; Amendment of, XXX, 56.
Report on revision of, III, 44; XX, 47; XXXIII, 261.
CONSTRUCTION account; Proper method of making charges to, V, 111.
*Boiler, XIX, 75.
CONTACT of wheels and rails; Area of, XV, 26, 27.
CONVENTION; Date of call for first, IV, 5.
Date of first, IV, 6.
Discussion on time of holding, XXX, 63.
Proposal to change time of holding annual, XXIII, 39.
Suggestion to reduce time occupied by, XXIX, 63.
to harmonize with Master Car Builders; Arrangement of, XXIV, 19.
COOKE, ALLEN; Contribution on the Coning of wheels, XVII, 137.
Discussion on Axle and oil boxes for heavy cars, XXII, 99; Bearings for driving boxes, XXII, 46; Experiments with heating surface, XXII, 114; Height of flanges on drivers and truck tires, XVIII, 26; Method of handling coal, XX, 114; Safety steps for pilots, XXI, 162; Tube setting, XIX, 148.
COOKE compound locomotive on Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R.; Experience with, XXVII, 223.
COOK, JOHN S.; Discussion on Wear of cylinders, XX, 68.
COOKE, JAMES; Obituary notice of, XVIII, 182.
*COOKE two-cylinder compound locomotive; Description of, XXXIII, 187.
*two-cylinder compound locomotive; Intercepting valve for, XXXIII, 187.
COOLIDGE, G. A.; Contribution on the Coning of wheels, XVII, 146.
Discussion on Best form of construction of locomotive engine for fast passenger service, XIV, 96; Boiler lagging, XIV, 89; Boilers and boiler materials, IX, 100; Compression brakes, V, 126; Locomotive construction, IX, 133.
Elected honorary member, XXI, 167.
COOPER, H. L.; Contribution on the Coning of wheels, XVII, 140.
Discussion on Best materials for tender frames, XI, 218; Driving wheel tread and center, XIX, 87; Extension front smokeboxes, XX, 17, 24.
Elected honorary member, XXV, 16.
COOPER, PETER; Discussion on Boilers and locomotives, VIII, 87.
Vote of thanks to, VIII, 91.
COOPER, W. E.; Discussion on Boilers and boiler materials, IX, 98.
COOPER'S locomotive, XX, 24.
COOPER UNION; Vote of thanks to trustees of, VIII, 201.
COPESTAKE, S. G. G.; Discussion on Proportion of locomotive cylinders, XX, 38.
COPPER; Conductivity of, XXII, 140.
fireboxes in coal-burning engines; Life of, II, 22.
fireboxes; Objections to, VIII, 17.
fireboxes; Rapid deterioration of, VI, 43.
for engine bearings, XXII, 41.
in fireboxes in England; Reason for using, XVII, 54.
reduced by electricity, XX, 132.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY; Proposal to form scholarships with, XXIII, 27.
CORRESPONDENCE; Committee on, III, 55; IV, 10; V, 12; VI, 8; IX, 52; X, 19; XI, 19; XII, 14; XIII, 14; XIV, 16; XV, 33.
referred to supervisory committee, VII, 19.
Report of committee on, V, 21; VI, 30; X, 111; XI, 51; XII, 41.
CORROSION; Impure tallow the cause of, X, 48.
in boilers; Causes of, II, 59; X, 59; XI, 101.
in boilers; Location of most rapid, II, 59.
in steam chests; Cause of, X, 47.
of water tanks; Report on the, XXIII, 154.
see also Pitting.
CORRUGATED firebox sheets, XII, 98, 100, 103.
firebox sheets; Experience with, X, 72.
*sheets; Test of the elasticity of, X, 95.
CORRUGATING firebox sheets; Method of, VIII, 100.
firebox sheets; Value of, IX, 102.
CORUNDUM reduced by electric current, XX, 132.
CORY'S force feed lubricator, XXVII, 59.
COSTER, E. L.; Application for associate membership, XXVII, 24.
Discussion on Lead for passenger, freight and yard locomotives, XXX, 199.
Elected associate member, XXVIII, 67.
Elected honorary member, XXXI, 51.
*COSGROVE'S engineer's valve, XIX, 107.
COTTERS; Correct taper for, XV, 94.
*in side rods, XV, 93.
COUNTERBALANCE; Formula for centrifugal force of, XXIX, 154.
in driving wheels; Method of determining amount of, XXVIII, 234.
Methods of calculating, XI, 28; XXIX, 151.
*on location of worn spot on tires; Effect of, XXVIII, 231.
report; Form of, XXIX, 153.
The distribution of the, XXIX, 159.
Weight of locomotive, XXIX, 151.
when engine is running without steam; Effect of the, XXIX, 158.
COUNTERBALANCING driving wheels; Cautions and limitations in, XXIX, 152.
in consolidation locomotives, XXX, 119, 121.
locomotive driving wheels; Rules for, XXIX, 151; XXX, 119.
locomotives; General principles of, XXIX, 149.
*locomotives; Report on, XXIX, 148; XXX, 117.
mounted locomotive driving wheels; Shop method of, XXIX, 151.
of driving wheels; Effect of length of engine on the, XXIX, 156.
of driving wheels; Effect of track on the, XXIX, 156.
on express passenger locomotives needed; Careful, XIV, 80.
of locomotives; Discussion on, XXIX, 154; XXX, 119.
*Report on Best form and material for locomotive wheels and axles, also the best Method of, XI, 20.
COUPLER question; Status of the car, XXIV, 125.
question; Report on the Status of the car, XXV, 99.
COUPLERS; Automatic car, XXIII, 167.
COUPLER; The Blackstone car, III, 116.
COUPLING and uncoupling air brake hose, XXIV, 180; XXV, 184; XXX, 287; XXXI, 218.
rods see side rods and parallel rods.
COUPLINGS; Frozen air brake, XXIV, 171; XXV, 176; XXX, 280; XXXI, 211.
COUPLING; Strong's locomotive driving, XV, 118.
COUPON from steel plate; Method of cutting test, XXVII, 74, 75, 80.
COUPONS; Effect of maltreating steel test, XXV, 118.
Need of care in preparing testing, XXV, 117.
*COVENTRY boiler, XVII, 40, 78.

boilers; Test of, XVIII, 46.
COXE, DANIEL; Obituary notice of, XXIX, 347.
COYNE, J. H.; Communication from, IV, 60.
Vote of thanks to, IV, 92.
CRACKING of cold steel plates; Cause of the, VIII, 81, 86.
of iron plates when cold, VIII, 86.
*of steel fireboxes, X, 62, 63.
of steel fireboxes; Cause of the, X, 64, 72.
CRACKS in firebox sheets; Starting-point for, X, 71.
*in steel boiler plates, X, 52.
see also Fire cracks.
see also Mud cracks.
*CRANE for handling coal; Traversing, XX, 116.
CRANES and hoists; Value of, XXXI, 124.
Appleby's paper on, XX, 120.
Gantry or Goliath, XX, 120.
The magneto-electro, XXXIII, 338.
CRANKPINS; Case-hardened steel, XXIII, 127.
Failure of Low Moor iron in, XXIII, 127.
Material for, XXIII, 126.
Method of fitting, XXIII, 30.
Nickel-steel for axles and, XXXI, 193.
preferred to steel; Wrought-iron, XV, 103.
the causes of side-rod breakages; Defective, XV, 102.
to break; Liability of back, XIV, 97.
CREAMER brake; Unreliability of the, V, 114.
CREWS; Discussion on Operating locomotives with different, XXIV, 137.
Report on Operating locomotives with different, XXIV, 133.
CRIMPING tool; Tube, XIX, 143.
CROMWELL, A. J.; Discussion on Compound locomotives, XXIV, 118; Cracking of tube sheets, XXVII, 39, 44, 48; Iron and steel axles, XXIV, 57; Safe heat for flanging steel, XXIV, 27; Shaw Gas Detector, XXIV, 96; Use of mogul engines, XXIII, 33, 91.
CROSSMAN, W. D.; Elected associate member, XXIV, 18.
proposed as associate member, XXIII, 40.
CROSSMAN HOUSE; Vote of thanks to, XXVIII, 277.
*CROSSHEAD and guide; Dean's, XVIII, 107.
center of gravity on piston rod breakage; Effect of, XXVIII, 175.
*Norfolk & Western R. R.; Cast steel, XXIX, 217.
on breakage of piston rods; Influence of length of, XXVI, 65.
*Pennsylvania R. R., XXIX, 216.
*Pennsylvania R. R.; Alligator, XXIX, 217.
*Rogers Locomotive Works; Laird steel, XXIX, 217.
CROSSHEADS, XXIX, 214.
and guides; Discussion on, XXI, 94-97.
and guide bars; Report on, XX, 58; *XXI, 78.
Connection of piston rod to, XXX, 70, 72, 73.
Description of Henney's expanding, XXI, 91-93.
Laird guide and, XXI, 82.
Material for, XXI, 94.
Mileage of expansible, XXI, 97.
of inclination of connecting rod; Effect on, XXI, 82.
Requisite of good, XXI, 80.
*Schenectady Locomotive Works; Steel, XXIX, 214.
Types of German, XXVIII, 174.
Various forms of, XXI, 78.
*Weight of, XXIX, 214, 217.
*CROSSHEAD with expanding pin on New York & New England R. R., XXI, 92.

*CROSSTIES for cylinders; Advisability of using, XXXI, 178, 187.
CROWN; Action of side sheet raised above the, XVIII, 110.
*CROWNBAR boiler for high pressures, XXV, 156.
    boilers; Comparative experience with radial stay and, XXXIII, 98.
CROWNBARS above crownsheets recommended; Raising, IV, 20.
    and shell a necessity for safety; Sling stays attached to, XIII, 73.
    Dangers of, XXV, 155.
    Discussion on Method of placing, XI, 107.
    Method of fastening, XII, 68; XIV, 46, 49.
    of T iron; Advantages of, XXIX, 275.
    *on Kansas Pacific R'y; Method of attaching, VII, 48.
    *preferred to sling stays, XXVII, 27.
    Proper distance between crownsheets and, IV, 29.
    recommended; Location of, VII, 47.
    recommended; Method of constructing, II, 27.
    to secure fireboxes, XXI, 32.
CROWNBAR thimbles; Danger arising from large, II, 62.
CROWNSHEET; Advantages of curved, XIII, 51.
    and riveted, condemned; Radial stay screwed into, XIV, 44.
    and crownbars; Proper distance between, IV, 29.
    Best method of staying, XXII, 135.
    covered by washers; Area of, IV, 18.
    Danger of straightening, V, 29.
    Effect of scale on the, X, 143.
    *for locomotives; Bryan's, XVIII, 106.
    *Method of strengthening, XIV, 29.
    No advantage in sloping, XIV, 44, 46, 50.
    Replacing of dished, V, 27, 28.
CROWNSHEETS, XVII, 34.
    Average life of, X, 143.
    burned on Denver & Rio Grande R. R.; Contradiction of statement regarding, XXX, 60.
    Deposit on, XX, 127.
    Discussion on Method of securing, IV, 20; XXIX, 265.
    Discussion on the Advisability of using fusible plugs in, XXXII, 150.
    Error in method of staying, IV, 17.
    Experiments with hollow globes on, VIII, 74.
    held by stays preferred to crownbars, XV, 23.
    *in express locomotive boilers of the Grand Trunk R'y; Method of staying, XVII, 29.
    laid bare in brake application, XXVII, 54.
    Method of securing, IV, 14; XXI, 32.
    on tubesheets; Effect of flat, XXVII, 47.
    Stays to be radial to, XXIX, 269.
    Suggestion as to arching of, IV, 18.
    Suggestions for the proper staying of, IV, 17.
    Thickness of, XXVIII, 183.
    Uselessness of fusible plugs in, XXXII, 150.
CROWNSHEET with riveted and headed stay; Method of holding, XXXII, 151, 152.
*CROWNSTAYS, XXVII, 34.
    *Perkins' locomotive, XIV, 31.
    recommended; Radial, XVIII, 39.
    Value of nuts on, XIII, 68.
CRYSTALLIZATION of iron, IV, 37.
CULLEN, JAMES; Obituary notice of, XXXIII, 387.
CUMMINGS' balanced valve, VII, 201.
CUMMINGS, S. M.; Discussion on Cylinder and stuffing box packing, III, 24, 26; Standard axles, VII, 232; Steel tires and axles, III, 77.

Elected honorary member, XVIII, 158.
Obituary notice of, XXIV, 202.
CUPOLA; Method of charging steel and cast iron in, XXX, 211.
CURTIS, ROBERT; Obituary notice of, XXI, 208.
*CURVATURE FOR eight-wheeled locomotives; Minimum radius of, XXIX, 314.
for locomotives; Formula for calculating minimum track, XXIX, 316.
*CURVES; Formula for train resistance due to, XXX, 219.
on the Alamogordo & Sacramento Mountain R'y, XXXIII, 158.
Position of locomotive in rounding, XXX, 128.
Traction increasers increase resistance on, XXI, 144.
CUSHING, G. W.; Discussion on Draft appliances, XXIV, 41; Operating locomotives with different crews, XXIV, 138.
CUT-OFF and piston pressures; Diagrams of maximum, XXXI, 78.
and throttle opening in locomotive tests; Measurement of, XXV, 34.
Equivalent eccentric for different points of, XXIX, 181.
Link motion and early, XX, 43.
on locomotives; Limit of, XXV, 97.
pressure; Percentage of initial pressure for various mean effective and, XXX, 223.
Steam consumption at short, XXIX, 199.
tables with various valves, X, 36.
*CUTTER for tubes; Hawk's-bill, XIX, 143.
Rolston's tube, XIX, 146.
*CUTTING & BUTTERFIELD'S spark arrester, XVI, 171.
CUTTING-OFF machines; Value of cold saw, XXXI, 124.
*CUTTING'S spark arrester, XVI, 167.
CYCLOPS steel fireboxes; Experience with, II, 24.
CYLINDER and driving wheels to boilers; Report on the Relative proportion of, XXI, 19.
and half saddle in one piece; Desirability of casting, III, 111.
and piston packing rings; Relative diameter of, XXXIII, 284.
and stuffing-box packing; Report on, III, 21; IV, 80.
area; Ratio of steam port to, XXX, 230.
*arrangements of compound locomotives, XXIV, 103.
breakage as dependent on form of pattern, XXX, 204.
bushing; Advantages of, XXIX, 236, 239.
bushing; Cost of, XXIX, 237, 243.
bushing; Discussion on, XXIX, 235.
bushing; Economy resulting from using, XXIX, 241.
bushing recommended, XXXIII, 305.
*bushing; Report on, XXIX, 229.
bushing and valve metal; Extent of use of recommendations for metal for, XXXIII, 105.
bushings; Extent of use of, XXXIII, 105.
Bushing; Thickness of, XXIX, 234.
capacity and adhesive weight of various modern locomotives, XX, 44, 45.
clearance; Discussion on, XXX, 188.
clearance, see Clearance.
condensation in compound locomotives; Saving in, XXIV, 107; XXXIII, 161.
diameters; Formulæ for determining, XX, 40.
diameters; Proportions of stack and, XXIV, 44.
due to piston packing; Wear of, XX, 65, 68.
CYLINDER FASTENINGS; Discussion on, XXXI, 183.
Extent of use of recommendations for, XXXIII, 106.
*Fillets for keyways of, XXXI, 165.
Stresses on, XXXI, 161.
*CYLINDER heads on Union Pacific R'y; Method of lagging steam chests and, XXXI, 91.
CYLINDERING an American failing; Over-, XX, 48.

CYLINDER insulation; Report on Best method of boiler and, XXXI, 87.
Labor of bushing, XXIX, 244.
*lagging; Tests of boiler and, XXXI, 88.
lubrication, XII, 37.
lubrication; Recommendations for, IV, 78.
lubrication; The evolution of, XVII, 123.
metal mixture for high-pressure engines, XXXIII, 271.
metals and lubrication; Report on Journal bearings, XXXIII, 267.
of an engine; An experiment on the change of temperature of steam during its stay in the, XIII, 100.
of compound locomotives when drifting; Method of relieving vacuum in, XXXII, 273.
CYLINDER PACKING, XX, 60-69.
Advantages of spring, IV, 82.
Advantages of steam, IV, 82.
An experience with Dunbar, IV, 83.
Discussion on, XX, 69-70.
Dunbar, XX, 60, 61, 62, 68.
Mileage of spring, IV, 82.
Mileage of steam, IV, 82.
Report on, XX, 60, 69.
CYLINDER; Piston area of one, XXI, 19.
proportions; Actual variations of, XX, 42.
proportions; Formula recommended for calculating, XX, 43.
proportions; Mean effective pressure used for calculating, XX, 41.
ratios in compound locomotives; Advantages of large, XXV, 89.
Ratio of compound locomotive, XXIV, 102; XXXIII, 170, 176, 197, 201, 204, 207, 211, 214, 217.
ratios on economy of compound locomotives; Effect of, XXX, 82.
repairs; Cost of, XXVII, 226.
repairs; Proportion of, XXVI, 125.
saddles; Lagging for, XXXI, 95.
saddles; Method of lagging, XXXI, 99.
*saddles; Various designs for, XXXI, 164.
saddle to smokebox; Method of fastening, XXXI, 176.
*CYLINDERS; Advisability of using cross-ties for, XXXI, 178.
Amendment to report on proportion of locomotive, XX, 164.
and driving wheels to boilers; Discussion on Relative proportion of, XXI, 22.
and fireboxes; Extent of approval of insulating, XXXIII, 107.
and piston packing; Ratios of diameters of, XXXIII, 270.
and saddles cast in pairs; Breakage of, XXXIII, 281.
and saddles separate; For and against, XXXIII, 276, 278.
and saddles separate; Method of casting, XXXIII, 268.
and stack diameters; Relative proportion of, XXII, 152.
*Baldwin Locomotive Works; Specification for cast iron for, XXX, 217.
before reboring is needed; Mileage of, XX, 65, 66, 68.
Brands of pig iron suitable for, XXX, 206.
Cause of wear at top of, XXX, 198; XXXII, 158.
Chill test of cast iron for, XXX, 205.
chosen; Difference in dimensions of, XX, 40.
Condensation in, XX, 47, 74.
detrimental to economical working; Large, XX, 47.
Discussion on Broken, XXVI, 61.
Discussion on Metal for, XXXIII, 305.
Discussion on Proportion of, XX, 46-50.
Economy of increasing steam pressure rather than size of, XX, 77.
Economy of large, XX, 39.
Economy of patching cracked, XXIX, 242.

Experience and recommendations as to wear of, XXXIII, 282.
for compound locomotives; Proportions of, XXIII, 50, 51.
Frictional properties of cast iron for, XXX, 205.
How to reduce friction in, XX, 65.
in compound and simple locomotives; Ratio of areas of, XXVI, 136, 137.
in compound locomotives; Value of large high-pressure, XXV, 81.
in relation to boiler; Formula for proportions of, XXI, 19.
Lubricants for locomotive bearings and, XV, 144.
Mean effective pressure in, XX, 36-45.
*Methods of fastening frames to, X, 21, 26; XXXI, 165.
not economical; Large, XX, 47-49.
of compound locomotives; Best material for piston for low-pressure, XXXIII, 199, 200, 202, 205, 209, 211, 215, 218.
of compound locomotives on grades; Method of relieving, XXXIII, 171, 176.
of compound locomotives; Use of relief valves on, XXXIII, 198, 200, 201, 204, 208, 211, 214, 217.
on different locomotives; Rules for proportion of, XX, 40.
of locomotives carrying high steam pressures; Discussion on Cause of irregular wear of, XXX, 197.
on Canadian Pacific R'y; Method of bolting, XXXI, 183.
*on Chicago & Northwestern R'y; Lagging for locomotive, XXXI, 92.
Pressure in, XX, 48.
Proportion of, XXI, 18.
Report on Proportion of locomotive, XX, 36-45.
*Report on the Best form of fastening for locomotive, XXXI, 160.
Sight lubricators for, XXII, 9.
Specifications for cast iron for, XXX, 206.
Steam jacketed, XX, 39, 43, 48.
suggested; Cast steel, XXX, 211.
*Supplemental report on the best form of fastenings for locomotive, XXXI, 175.
Table of sizes of, XX, 44, 45.
Temperature of, XX, 47.
The vacuum in, X, 171.
to boiler and grate area; Extent of use of recommendations as to relative proportions of, XXXIII, 102.
*together; Methods of bolting, XXXI, 164, 179, 186.

CYLINDER surface on economy of compound locomotives; Effect of, XXV, 80.

CYLINDERS; Use of cross ties for, XXXI, 187.
Value of continual lubrication of valves and, XVI, 40.
valves and machinery; Difficulties of lubricating, XXXIII, 289.
valves and valve seats; Discussion on Metal for, XXX, 208.
valves and valve seats; Report on Best metal for, XXX, 203.
Volumes of various, XXX, 223.
Wear of, XXIX, 236.

CYLINDER; Time required to bore, XXIX, 244.
Trouble in casting, XXIX, 244.
vacuum; By-pass valve as a relief for, XXXII, 274.
volume; Ratio of grate area to, XXX, 230.
volume; Report on Ratio of heating surface, grate area and, XXX, 218.
wear with solid pistons and bull rings, XXXIII, 269.

D

DAMPERS on ashpans; Use of perforated, XX, 22.
Running with open, XX, 19.

DANFIELD, S. D.; Discussion on Steel tires and axles, III, 83.

DANIELS, A. A.; Obituary notice of, XXXII, 302.

DANTIE'S process of water purification, VI, 23.

DAVIS & CO'S steam gauge testing machine, VII, 67.

DAVIS, E. F. C.; Discussion on Compound locomotives, XXVII, 99, 219; XXVIII, 121, 122; Pistons, piston-rods and fastenings, XXVIII, 168, 169, 172; Riveted joints, XXVIII, 225; Specifications for boiler and firebox steel, XXVII, 87.
Obituary notice of, XXIX, 349.
DAVIS test gauge; The, VII, 291.
vertical boiler (1831), XIX, 48.
DAYTON, COL. L. M.; Vote of thanks to, XII, 167.
DAYWORK vs. piecework; Advantage of, XXX, 259.
DEADPLATES; Action and effect of, X, 162; XXII, 113, 114.
*Coal economy as affected by form and size of, X, 161, 162.
on grates; Value of, XI, 91.
DEAN COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVE; Performance of, XXVII, 101.
on the Lehigh Valley R. R.; Experience with, XXV, 79.
on the Old Colony R. R.; Experience with, XXV, 77.
*DEAN double-welted riveted joint, XXVIII, 214.
DEAN, F. W.; Discussion on Compound locomotives, XXV, 64, 77; XXVII, 101; XXXIII, 244; Design of locomotive boilers, XXII, 120-124; Method of fluting side rods, XXVI, 55, 60; Specification for boiler and firebox steel, XXVII, 83, 85, 86; Standard tests of locomotives, XXVII, 193; Tests of locomotives, XXVII, 198, 199.
Elected associate member, XIV, 115, 129.
Paper on Locomotive improvements, XVI, 20.
Paper on Stresses in locomotive coupling rods, XVII, 162.
Paper on Uniformity of computing boiler tube heating surface, XXVIII, 272.
*DEAN'S crosshead and guide, XVIII, 107.
guide described, XX, 88.
guide highly commended, XXI, 95.
DECAPOD LOCOMOTIVE; Description of, XV, 108.
*of Baldwin Locomotive Works, XVIII, 104.
DECIMAL and Birmingham wire gauges; Equivalent of, XXVIII, 145.
DECIMAL GAUGE; Standard, *XXX, 317; *XXXI, 267; *XXXII, 291; *XXXIII, 373.
system; Extent of use of, XXXIII, 100.
DECIMAL GAUGES; Notice from Pratt & Whitney regarding, XXIX, 51.
DECIMAL measurements instead of wire gauge; Discussion on, XXVII, 23.
*notched wire gauge, XXVIII, 147.
DECK PLATE on large locomotives; Use of, XXXI, 176.
DEEMS, J. F.; Discussion on Air brake instruction, XXXII, 67; Compound locomotives, XXXIII, 227, 245; Compound vs. simple locomotives, XXX, 85, 90; Conducting affairs of the Association, XXXIII, 60; Electric power transmission, XXXIII, 330; Piecework in locomotive shops, XXX, 257, 258; Special shop tools, XXVII, 166; Ton-mileage, XXXIII, 129; Ton-mile basis for locomotive performance, XXXII, 174; Use of all-flanged tires and driving wheels, XXXIII, 151.
DEES' traction increaser, XVIII, 29; XX, 52, 53.
*DEFLECTING plates in smokebox (1849), XVII, 41.
DEFLECTOR and hollow stays to effect economical combustion of coal; Use of, XI, 96.
furnace door, XXVI, 191.
in furnace; Experience with, V, 17.
in furnace; Value of the air, V, 43.
plate, XX, 30.
plate; See also Baffle plate.
*plate over firedoor; Brick, XV, 108.
plates in firedoors; Use of, XII, 93.
plates over firedoors; Troubles with, XV, 108.
preferred to hollow stays for air admission to firebox; Firedoor, XVIII, 44.

DEFLECTORS; Objections to various, XVI, 32.
DEFLECTOR; Value of a water table, XVI, 35.
  Value of firedoor, XVI, 24.
DE HAIN, DR. E.; Paper on Boiler incrustation and its remedy, VIII, 70.
DE LANCEY'S balanced slide valve, *XVII, 114; XIX, 118.
DELANO, F. A.; Discussion on Bearing metals, XXXIII, 305; Electric power transmission, XXXIII, 339; Extended piston rods, XXXII, 160; Limit of length of tubes two inches in diameter in locomotives, XXXIII, 253, 257; Nickel steel as a journal bearing, XXXIII, 65; Piston valves, XXXIII, 307; Research laboratory, XXXII, 83; Steel-tired and cast-iron wheels, XXXII, 145; Ton-mileage, XXXIII, 124; Ton-mile basis for locomotive performance, XXXII, 179; Use of all-flanged tires on driving wheels, XXXIII, 155, 159; Water purification, XXXII, 117.
DELAWARE & HUDSON CANAL CO.; Vote of thanks to, XXV, 197; XXVII, 243; XXIX, 280; XXXI, 199; XXXIII, 365.
DENVER, Colo., suggested as place of meeting, XXXI, 260.
DEODORIZERS for railway purposes, XX, 52, 53.
DEODORIZER; The ideal, XX, 152.
DE PAMBOUR'S work; Value of, XVII, 133.
DEPEW, CHAUNCEY M.; Illness of, XXVII, 143.
  Telegrams from, XXVII, 3.
DERAILMENT with brakes on forward end of train; Liability to, XIX, 102.
DERBY, ROBERT; Obituary notice of, XXVII, 261.
DETECTOR HOLES in staybolts, XXXII, 190.
  in staybolts; Drilling and punching, XXXII, 196.
  in staybolts; How to form, XXXII, 192.
  in staybolts; Objections to, XXXII, 201.
  in staybolts to be drilled, not punched, XXXII, 192, 193.
DETROIT; Communication from Mayor Maybury, of, XXXI, 258.
  Convention and Business Men's League; Communication from, XXXI, 259.
  lubricator used, XX, 73.
DE YOUNG, O.; Obituary notice of, XXXII, 301.
*DIAGRAMS of valve motion of Purdue locomotive, XXIX, 174.
DIAMOND STACK; Cost of, XX, 29.
  used, XX, 15, 16, 17, 22.
  vs. extension front, XXVII, 124.
DIAPHRAGM in front of steam pipes, XXX, 114.
  in smokebox, XX, 19, 25.
  *plate; An arrangement of a, X, 163.
  plate in extension front; Adjustable, XVIII, 149.
DIES and formers essential in smith work, XIV, 94.
  Bolts and studs to be cut in, XVII, 89.
  cut screw thread true to pitch; Method of making, XXXII, 191.
  Use of spring, XVII, 88.
DIMENSIONS; Relation between high steam pressure and engine, XXXI, 130.
  Table of locomotive, XXVI, 42.
DIMPPEL boiler; Troubles with the, XIX, 58.
  *locomotive water-tube boiler (1849), XIX, 58.
DIREGO piston packing, XX, 94.
DISCIPLINE; Railway, XXVIII, 5.
DISCUSSION at first annual meetings; Resume of, I, 14.
DISCUSSIONS in railroad papers; Suggestion to conduct, III, 100.
  Suggestion on conducting, XXXIII, 53.
DISINFECTANTS; Paper on Railway, XX, 149.
DISTILLATION; Cost of water purification by, XXXII, 111.
  Water purification by, XXXII, 111.
DIVINE, J. F.; Communication regarding Metallic packing, XVI, 235.
  Elected honorary member, XXIV, 96.

DOCKSTADER'S side dump car, XX, 122.
DODGE, L. P.; Appointed secretary, II, 19.
  Discussion on Boiler incrustation, IV, 30.
  Elected secretary, II, 66.
  Re-elected secretary, III, 128.
  Resignation of, IV, 85.
  Vote of thanks to, III, 128; IV, 85, 92.
DOHONEY, R. V.; Recognized as a member, VI, 126.
DOLBEER, A.; Discussion on Best bearings for driving-boxes, XXII, 51; Compound locomotives, XXV, 71; Delegates to Railroad Superintendents' Society, XXV, 14, 15; Standard bolts and nuts, XXV, 146.
DOLLNEY, R. V.; Ineligible for membership, VI, 70.
DOME; Best location of, XI, 85; *XII, 72.
  *Bottom joint of, XVII, 32.
  *1829; Bury boiler with hemispherical, XIX, 48.
  connection of Pennsylvania R. R., XXVIII, 225.
  Discussion on Method of placing, XI, 104.
  *English method of attaching, XV, 20.
  Importance of proper location for, V, 69, 75.
  in center of boiler; Advantage of placing, V, 71, 72.
DOMELESS boilers, XII, 71.
  boilers objected to, XVI, 33, 36.
  boilers recommended, XVI, 26.
  boilers; Use of, XVI, 34.
DOME; Method of fastening, XV, 49; XVII, 67.
  on boiler shell; Advantage of locating, XIII, 52.
  opening; Action of boiler at, XVII, 68.
  Precautions to be taken in construction of, XI, 81.
  *ring, Wabash, St. Louis & Pacific R'y, XVII, 33.
  ring; Wrought iron preferred to cast for, XVII, 33.
DOMES; Advantages of using two, V, 73.
  on boilers; Construction of, XII, 71.
  preferred with impure water; Two, V, 16.
  *Top joint of, XVII, 32.
DONDERS' test for color blindness, XVI, 208.
DOOR sheets; Thickness of boiler, XXVIII, 183.
DOTTERER, SAMUEL H.; Obituary notice of, XIX, 199.
DOUBLE crewing locomotives; A method of, XXXIII, 357, 358.
  headed trains; Method of adjusting air brakes on, XXXII, 72, 73.
  headers on passenger trains; Discussion on Advisability of cutting out air brakes on front engine of, XXXII, 71.
  headers; Use of air brakes with, XXIV, 169; XXV, 172; XXX, 278; XXXI, 210.
DOWN draft furnace disapproved for locomotives, V, 16.
DRAFT appliances; Discussion on, XXIV, 40; XXXIII, 139.
  appliances as recommended, justified, XXX, 115.
  Device for regulating, XXI, 131.
  Disadvantage of excessive, III, 54.
  gauge; Location of, XXVII, 177.
  gauge on smokebox; Use of, XXVI, 37.
  in firing-up boilers; Artificial, XX, 128.
  Stacks, ashpans and, II, 34.
*DRAPER & COVINGTON'S condenser, VI, 17.
DRAWBAR breakages; The cause of, IX, 132.
  *pull of simple and compound locomotives; Dynamometer test of, XXXIII, 202, 204, 218.
DRAWINGS at conventions; Suggestion for exhibition of, V, 202.
  Fund for premiums for, V, 200.

Report on Premium for, VI, 195.
DRILLED and punched boiler plates riveted; Comparative test of, V, 17, 18, 22, 24.
  boiler plates; Larger rivet to be used with, V, 53.
DRILLING boiler plates; Importance of, V, 52, 54.
  for boiler sheets; Punching preferred to, XVIII, 68.
  machine; A portable, XXVII, 159.
  machines; Adaptability of portable, XXVII, 148.
  of rivet holes advised, V, 19, 24.
  over punching holes; Increase of cost of boiler due to, V, 52.
  truck bars; Hydraulic machine for, XIII, 96.
  vs. punching boilers plates, XVIII, 35.
DRIFT condemned; Use of the, II, 63; V, 19; IX, 86; XIX, 41.
DRIFTS for rivet holes; Extent of use of, XXXIII, 97.
DRIPPS, ISAAC; Communication on locomotive tests, IX, 123.
  Discussion on Train resistance, VI, 81.
  Elected honorary member, IX, 158.
  Elected president, I, 10.
  Letter on promoting firemen and grades of engineers, V, 180.
  Obituary notice of, XXVI, 226.
  Resignation of, I, 10; IX, 157.
*DRIVER BRAKE; American Brake Co., XXII, 69.
  *Beals Railway Brake Co., XXII, 73, 77.
  Best method of using, XXII, 68.
  detrimental on long grades, XXII, 89.
  *Eames Vacuum Brake Co., XXII, 71.
  equipments; Statistics of, XXII, 77.
DRIVER BRAKES; Annoyance of shoe springing out of, XXII, 85.
  cause breakage of side rods; Spread type of, XXII, 86, 87.
  Floating levers of, XXII, 85.
  Desired standard of efficiency of, XXII, 75.
  Discussion on, XXII, 84.
  Favor of regular use of, XXII, 90.
  on curves causes derailment; Use of, XXII, 88.
  on tires; Effect of, XXII, 85.
  Report on, XXII, 66-83.
  Tests on, XXII, 68.
  Value of, VIII, 138.
  *Westinghouse, XXII, 67.
DRIVERS; Effect of increasing weight on, XX, 39.
DRIVING and engine truck boxes; Discussion on, XXII, 41-53.
  and engine truck boxes; Report on, XXII, 37-41.
  *and truck bearings on Lehigh Valley R. R., XVIII, 115.
  *and truck bearings on Wabash, St. Louis & Pacific R. R., XVIII, 115.
DRIVING-BOX bearings; Formula for metal for, XXII, 40.
  bearing shells; Best form of, XXII, 39.
  Discussion on Necessity for inside flange on, XXVIII, 105.
DRIVING BOXES; Advantages of brass, XXII, 38.
  and wheels in line; Importance of holding, XXXII, 215.
  Cast steel, XXII, 46, 47.
  Causes of pinching of, V, 190.
  Discussion on Best form and material for, XV, 71.
  Experience with steel, XVIII, 134.
  Materials for, XXII, 38.
  Necessity of lateral motion in, XXXII, 213, 217.
  of height of boiler; Effect on, XXI, 28.
  recommended; Hexagon shell for, XXII, 45.
  Relation between flanged tires and play of, XXXII, 203.
  suggested to prevent flange wear; Lateral play of, XXXIII, 158.

Tapering of, XXXII, 214.
The advantages of using babbitt in, V, 193.
the best; Solid brass, XXII, 45.
with brass gibs, XXII, 45, 47.
with babbitt lining, XXII, 48.
worn by use of swing trucks, XXI 30-32.
*DRIVING BOX of Atlantic & Great Western R. R., V, 192.
*of Canadian Pacific R'y, showing oil passages, XXXIII, 298.
*of Chicago & Northwestern R'y, showing oil passages, XXXIII, 296.
*of Chicago Great Western R'y, showing oil passages, XXXIII, 294.
*of Grand Trunk R'y, showing oil passages, XXXIII, 295.
*of Mexican Central R'y, showing oil passages, XXXIII, 292.
*of Northern Pacific R'y, showing oil passages, XXXIII, 297.
*of Oregon Short Line, showing oil passages, XXXIII, 293.
*of Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne & Chicago R. R., V, 192.
*on Central R. R. of New Jersey; Standard, XVIII, 120.
*DRIVING WHEEL center and tire gauges; Standard, XXIII, 178.
centers and sizes of tires; Standard, XXVI, 236.
DRIVING WHEELS; Best place for blind and flanged tires of, XXI, 29.
Centers of, XXI, 115.
Effect of flanges on front, XXI, 28.
Proportion of, XXI, 19.
see Wheels.
without springs intervening; Not advisable to add weight to, XXI, 114-116.
*DROP valve; Tank pipe and, VIII, 150.
DRUMMOND, D.; Discussion on Tender trucks, XXI, 134.
DRUM spring steam gauge, VII, 72.
DRY PIPES, XVII, 36.
Galvanized, XVII, 36.
Objection to the use of perforated, V, 16, 67.
DUDLEY, P. H.; Elected associate member, IX, 159.
Paper on Train resistance as measured by dynagraph car, XV, 133.
Proposed as associate member, IX, 156.
DUES; Annual, I, 13, II, 79; III, 103; IV, 90; VI, 57; VIII, 15; XXV, 12; XXVI, 18; XXVII, 19; XVIII, 13; XXXI, 43; XXXII, 50; XXXIII, 46;
Discussion on Method of collecting annual, XXXI, 119.
in arrears; Names to be stricken from the roll when two years', XX, 170.
*DUFF'S spark arrester, XVI, 165.
*DUMP CARS, XX, 109.
for handling coal, XX, 104, 106.
DUNBAR PISTON PACKING, XX, 60, 61, 62, 68.
Experience with, III, 22, 33; IV, 83.
DUNBAR'S compound locomotive, XVII, 11.
DURGIN, J. A.; Discussion on Best form and material for driving boxes, XV, 72; Boiler construction, XV, 35, 39; Maximum limit of weight allowable per wheel for locomotives, XV, 27.
Obituary notice of, XVIII, 184.
DUST GUARD; Bemis, XXII, 26.
DYNAMOMETER; A traction, IX, 124.
authorized; The purchase of a, VI, 192.
*car, Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R'y, XXV, 29.
car record in locomotive tests on Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R'y, XXV, 38.
car; The, XXVII, 180.
Cost of traction, VI, 81, 82.
Description of traction, XIV, 35; *XXXIII, 134.
*diagrams for locomotive tests, XXV, 49.
*for locomotive tests, XXVII, 109.

for measuring hammer blow, XIX, 157.
*for measuring the resistance of slide valves, XXIX, 171.
from Prosser & Sons; Gift of, VII, 88.
*Hydraulic, XXXII, 209.
indication of the tractive power of a locomotive, II, 72.
on Pennsylvania R. R., VI, 81.
readings in locomotive tests; Reduction of, XI, 177.
records in locomotive tests, XXVI, 50.
*test of drawbar pull of simple and compound locomotives, XXXIII, 202, 204, 218.
test of engine resistance; Method of making, XXXIII, 134.
*tests; Method of conducting, XIV, 35.
*tests of locomotives, XXXIII, 134.
tests of locomotives; Objections to, IX, 129, 130, 152, 154.
tests of train resistance extant; No., VI, 78.
traction tests; Method of conducting, IX, 129.
Train resistances and the, XIV, 34.
DYNAGRAPH car; Train resistance as measured by, XV, 133.

E.

EADS, JAMES B.; Communication from, X, 113.
Vote of thanks to, X, 111.
*EAGLE piston-rod and valve-stem packing, XX, 86, 88, 92.
EAMES VACUUM BRAKE commended, XXII, 85.
*Co.; Driver brake of, XXII, 66-84.
EASTMAN, A. G.; Contribution on the Coning of wheels, XVII, 148.
Discussion on Balanced valves, XVII, 116; Boiler construction, XVII, 65; Coal combustion, XIV, 65; Feed water heater, XXI, 161; Protection of fireboxes, XVII, 76; Radial stays, XIV, 49; Steel castings, XVIII, 132, 133; Thickness at which steel tires should be removed, XVII, 19, 21; Truck wheels, XVII, 93, 95.
Elected honorary member, XXVIII, 276.
EASTMAN steam gauge, VII, 72.
*ECCENTRIC construction; Novel, XVI, 40.
for different points of cut-off; Equivalent, XXIX, 181.
forged to axle, XVI, 40.
lubricators, XXVII, 63.
ECCENTRICS; Rapid wear of steel, XVIII, 132.
ECCENTRIC STRAP; Babbitt lining for, XXIX, 254.
ECCENTRICS; Value of small, XVI, 40.
*ECKLER'S spark arrester, XVI, 166.
ECCLES tap; Experience with, XXXII, 201.
ECONOMIES effected by discussions of master mechanics, XV, 6.
ECONOMY in the running of locomotive engines; Report on Best method of offering premiums to engineers and firemen to induce, XV, 121.
EDDY, WILSON; Discussion on Air brakes, VII, 267, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 277, 278; Boilers and boiler materials, V, 29, 30, 33, 61; Compression brakes, V, 124, 126; Fuels for locomotives, VI, 42, 43, 44; Injectors and pumps, IX, 49; Locomotive construction, IX, 129, 130, 131, 132; Mechanical laboratory, VII, 112, 116; Scale and water purification, VI, 29; Standard axles, VII, 226; Steel tires, VI, 188, 189, 190; Tests of locomotives, IX, 149, 152, 153, 154; Valves and valve gear, VII, 195, 196.
Elected honorary member, XVIII, 158.
Obituary notice of, XXXII, 304.
EDMUNDS, HON. JAMES B.; Address of welcome, XVIII, 4.
Vote of thanks to, XVIII, 162.
EDUCATIONAL work by the Association; Objections to, XXX, 181.
EDUCATION qualification for employment, XXVI, 8.

EFFICIENCY and capacity of boilers; Relation between, XXXI, .. .
of locomotives; Power and, XXXI, 127.
of marine and locomotive engine; Comparative, XXXI, 133.
of riveted joints, XXVIII, 180.
to drawbar pull in locomotives; Relation of, XXVII, 191.
EIGHT-WHEELED LOCOMOTIVE; Comparative performance of mogul and, IX, 178; XI, 198; XII, 83.
preferred for fast freight service, XIII, 23.
*on Philadelphia & Erie R. R.; Diagram of, IX, 123.
recommended for fast passenger service, XIV, 75.
with four drivers coupled; Report on Comparative performance and cost of ten-wheel locomotives, with six drivers and, V, 161.
EJECTOR principle, XXI, 62-63.
principle; Draft appliances constructed on, XXI, 44.
EJECTORS; Similarity between exhaust jet and, XXIV, 46.
ELASTICITY of steel; Temperature of decease of, IX, 62.
ELASTIC LIMIT of steel as affected by rolling, XXVII, 85.
of steel; Importance of, XXVII, 83.
ELECTION; Discussion on Methods of, XV, 148; XXIII, 23.
of officers, I, 9; X, 228; XX, 158-159; XXI, 168; XXII, 164; XXIII, 170; XXIV, 194; XXVII, 245; XXVIII, 277; XXX, 307; XXXI, 260-261; XXXII, 282; XXXIII, 366.
of officers; Postponement of, V, 200; VII, 306; VIII, 200; IX, 158.
ELECTIONS declared pernicious; Postponement of, XIV, 130.
ELECTRIC and air motors; Field of usefulness for, XXX, 271.
and pneumatic motors; Saving effected by, XXXI, 123.
competition to steam roads, XXXI, 199.
cranes; The magneto-, XXXIII, 338.
current to reduce minerals; Use of, XX, 132.
generators; Description of, XXXIII, 322.
generators; Rating of, XXXIII, 319.
ELECTRICITY; Extent of approval of superiority of air motors to steam and, XXXIII, 107.
for driving-shop tools, XXVII, 162, 164.
in railroad service; Report on, XXIV, 158.
Manner of driving tools by, XXXIII, 321.
preferred to steam for motors; Air and, XXX, 264.
Report on Power transmission by shafting vs., XXXIII, 311.
to start fires in locomotive fireboxes; Use of, XX, 127, 131-132.
to steam railroads; Discussion on the Application of, XXXI, 194.
to steam railroads; Paper on Application of, XXX, 298.
tried to increase adhesion of locomotives, XXI, 147.
ELECTRIC MOTOR and locomotive; Comparative efficiency of, XXX, 301.
ELECTRIC MOTORS; Acceleration tests with, XXXI, 195.
Advantage of variable speed, XXXIII, 336.
Cost of, XXX, 266.
Cost of maintenance of, XXX, 266.
Description of, XXXIII, 324.
Durability of, XXXIII, 332.
Efficiency of, XXXI, 195.
for power transmission; Types of, XXXIII, 319.
Reason for using direct current, XXXIII, 337.
Report on Steam, air and, XXX, 260.
Speed of, XXX, 266.
Speed variations of, XXXIII, 327.
used at works of General Electric Co., XXXIII, 335.
ELECTRIC multipolar motors; Speed and prices of slow speed, XXXIII, 321.
ELECTRIC POWER PLANT of Baldwin Locomotive Works, XXXIII, 327.

  of Chicago Great Western R'y, XXXIII, 326.
  of General Electric Co., XXXIII, 326.
  of Westinghouse Air Brake Co., XXXIII, 325.
  Attendance of, XXXIII, 329.
ELECTRIC POWER TRANSMISSION; Discussion on, XXXIII, 329.
  Easy use of cranes with, XXXIII, 330.
  Efficiency of, XXXIII, 315.
  Flexibility of, XXXIII, 314.
  Increase of output with, XXXIII, 315.
  Method of measuring power consumed in, XXXIII, 339.
  No restriction on, XXXIII, 314.
  Recommendations regarding, XXXIII, 322.
  Relative cost of shafting and, XXXIII, 313.
  Relative efficiency of shafting and, XXXIII, 312.
  Saving effected by, XXXIII, 320, 328, 334.
  Speed control in, XXXIII, 314.
  systems; Description of, XXXIII, 322.
  Types and sizes of generators for, XXXIII, 318.
  Voltage for, XXXIII, 318, 334, 336.
  Wire for, XXXIII, 323.
ELECTRIC railroads; Use of third rail and trolley on, XXX, 302.
  shop power plants; Examples of, XXXIII, 325.
  systems applicable to power transmission, XXXIII, 317.
  traction; Multiple unit system of, XXXI, 196.
  traction; Third rail system of, XXXI, 197.
ELECTRODES; Carbon, XX, 132.
ELEVATED railways; Weight of trains and engines on, XXXI, 195.
ELLIOTT balanced valve; Experience with the, VII, 197.
ELLIOTT, C. C.; Discussion on Standard axles, VII, 236, 238.
ELLIOTT flange scraper, VI, 132.
ELLIOTT, H.; Communication on Balanced valves, VI, 112.
  Discussion on a Mechanical laboratory, VII, 159, 160; Advantages of reducing the size of induction ports, X, 225; Boilers and boiler materials, V, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 36, 37, 45, 49, 55, 60, 61; Coal combustion, XIV, 60, 64; Compression brakes, V, 120, 131; Cylinder and stuffing-box packing, III, 31; Fuels for locomotives, VI, 41; Pressure gauges and safety valves, VII, 82, 83, 84; Promotion of firemen, V, 187; Scale and water purification, VI, 27; Slide valves, VI, 116; Steel tires, VI, 188; Steel tires and axles, III, 78, 82; Straight and wagon-top boilers, V, 68; Valves and valve gear, VII, 203.
  Proposed as honorary member, XXXIII, 47.
ELLIOTT medal awarded Vauclain compound locomotive, XXIV, 105.
*ELLIOTT'S end bearing slide valve, VI, 112, 116.
ELLIS, J. C.; Discussion on Pressure gauges and safety valves, VII, 84.
  Obituary notice of, XVIII, 183.
EMERGENCY application of air brakes, XXIV, 168; XXV, 172; XXX, 276; XXXI, 288.
EMERY wheels for finishing work; Grindstones and, XIV, 94.
EMPLOYES; Exorbitant demands of, XXIX, 292.
  Extent of use of recommendations as to treatment of, XXXIII, 104.
  Necessity of securing best efforts of, XXIX, 291.
EMPLOYMENT bureau; Suggestion to establish an, VI, 212.
EMPTY cars; Formula for calculating resistance of, XXXI, 64.
END-BEARING slide valve, VII, 193.
ENGINEER control brakes; Recommended that, VI, 49.
ENGINEERING course in technical schools; Discussion on Railway, XXXI, 108.
  Paper on Civil and Mechanical, VII, 169.
  The uncertain in locomotive, XIX, 10.
ENGINEERS and firemen; A method of training, V, 180, 184, 186, 187.

and firemen; Report on Examination of, XXIV, 126.
being mechanics; Desirability of, V, 187.
brake valve; Care of, XXIV, 174; XXV, 178; XXX, 283, XXXI, 213.
Common method of grading, V, 179.
equalizing valve; Care of, XXIV, 183; XXV, 187; XXX, 290; XXXI, 221.
for locomotives; Regular, XX, 142.
Inadvisability of appointing shopmen as, V, 178, 182, 183, 185.
Inadvisability of grading, V, 183.
Machinists as, XVII, 102.
Methods of training, XVII, 103, 104.
Necessity of instruction to, VII, 292.
Necessity of sobriety in, XVII, 106.
on wear of tires; Influence of, XXI, 113, 115.
Report on Advisability of establishing different grades of locomotive, V, 178.
Report on Best method of educating, XVII, 95.
suggested; Uniform letter of recommendation for, V, 179.
The pay of, V, 179, 182, 184.
Tires saved by having regular, XX, 144.
Trouble in training machinists for, V, 186, 187.
*valve; Cosgrove's, XIX, 107.
*valve for air brakes; Westinghouse, XXIV, 167; XXV, 173; XXX, 276; XXXI, 206.
ENGINEER; The need of shop training by the, XVII, 100.
ENGINE HOUSES; See Round houses.
ENGINEMEN; Air brake instructions to, XXIV, 166; XXV, 171; XXX, 275; XXXI, 205.
ENGINE or cars; Air brake manipulation in, XXIV, 171; XXXV, 176; XXX, 280; XXXI, 211.
ENGINE RUNNERS; Magnetic influence of iron and steel on watches of, XXI, 149.
ENGINES and tender, foot steps and hand rails; Report on Attachments between, XXVI, 175.
Design of fast passenger, XXIII, 38.
Discussion on Mogul and ten-wheeled, XXIII, 89-96.
Pony truck safe under fast, XXIII, 32.
see also Marine engines.
*ENGINE; Steam consumption of a perfect, XXXI, 132.
ENGLISH; American steel superior to, V, 35.
and American iron; comparative merits of, V, 34.
and American locomotive boilers compared, XII, 91.
and American locomotives compared, XII, 84.
and American steel; Difference between, V, 33.
freight cars; Ratio of dead weight to paying load on, III, 114.
locomotives; Superiority of American to, III, 14.
railway experiments; List of, VII, 288.
ENNIS, W. C.; Discussion on wear of Cylinders, XX, 68.
EQUALIZER; Frame slotted for, XXI, 108.
*EQUALIZERS; Arrangement of driving springs and, XV, 112.
Report on springs and, XXI, 99-107.
Slot or stirrup for, XXI, 102.
to frame; Method of attaching, XXI, 104.
ERRORS in annual report; Discussion on Correction of, XIX, 18.
ETCHING bath; Material for, XXVIII, 103.
*of iron and steel; Effect of age on, XXV, 104.
ETTENGER, G. W.; Discussion on Dangerous escape of sparks from ashpans, XXI, 132; Extension smokeboxes, XXI, 44; Locomotive preparation, XX, 131; Rod packing, XX, 86; Tender trucks, XXI, 133; Traction increasers, XX, 51; XXI, 143; Wear of cylinders, XX, 68.
EVANS, REV. C. T.; Vote of thanks to, XXI, 170.

EVANS, ROBLEY D.; Address by, XXXII, 87.
  Reception by, XXXII, 92.
  Vote of thanks to, XXXII, 280.
EVANS, WALTER W.; Contribution on Coning of wheels, XVII, 133; Water purification, VI, 21.
  Elected associate member, IV, 93.
  Letter on Locomotive efficiency, XI, 189.
  Obituary notice of, XX, 189-191.
  Proposed as associate member, IV, 91.
  Vote of thanks to, III, 115; VII, 279.
EVAPORATED; Ratio of coal burned to water, XXII, 116.
EVAPORATION; Amount of, XXX, 225.
  as affected by grate area; Rate of, XXI, 60.
  at different points along tubes, XXII, 115; XVIII, 41.
  Effect of blast pressure on, XVIII, 41.
  Effect of material and thickness on, XXII, 140.
  Factor of, XXX, 224.
  Formula for equivalent, XIV, 54.
  from reservoirs; Annual, VII, 43.
  in locomotive boilers; Rates of, XV, 134.
  in Thornycroft boilers, XVIII, 43.
  in water leg; Experiments showing circulation and, IX, 117.
  Method of estimating, XXVI, 50.
  of water, XXII, 114.
  of water in boilers; Clark on, XXII, 115.
  of water; Influence of vacuum in smokebox on, XXII, 118, 119.
  of water per pound of coal; Effect of various forms of exhaust nozzles on, XII, 152.
  of water per pound of coal; Tests of, XIV, 106; XV, 16.
  of water per pound of Welsh coal, XVII, 39.
  of water; Phenomena attending the, IX, 106, 113.
  of water; Relative value of firebox and tubes for, XXII, 117, 118.
  per pound of coal, IV, 61, 62; V, 39, 46; X, 163; XII, 141.
  per pound of coal with Wootten boiler, XIX, 68.
  Rate of, XIV, 53.
  Temperature of iron plates for maximum, II, 58.
  Variation between apparent and actual, XIV, 106.
  with fuel oil, XXX, 229.
  with high and low exhaust nozzles, XIV, 63.
*EVAPORATIVE effect of fuel at different rates of combustion, XXX, 221.
  efficiency increased by the brick arch, XXI, 70.
  efficiency of boilers, XXVII, 198.
  efficiency of coal, X, 130.
  efficiency of different coals with brick arch, X, 104.
  efficiency of iron, copper and steel tubes; Relative, III, 106.
  efficiency of stationary boilers, XXXIII, 346.
  efficiency with bituminous coal, III, 14.
  value of fuels; Index to, XXX, 222.
EVOLUTION of the locomotive, XXII, 8.
EWING, W. D.; Vote of thanks to, XXVII, 243.
EXCURSIONS; Discussion on, VI, 31, 46.
*EXHAUST appliances on Michigan Central R. R.; Experience with, XXX, 94.
  appliances recommended by Association; Experience with, XXX, 99, 104.
  *box for anthracite coal burning locomotive (1848), XVII, 41.
  Functions of the, XXIII, 131.
  in compound locomotives; Peculiarity of, XXV, 67.
EXHAUST JET and ejectors; Similarity between, XXIV, 46.
  *Apparatus for determining the form of, XXIX,, 137.

*by changing height of nozzles; Effect on, XXIX, 73.
*by changing length of exhaust pipe below bridge; Effect on, XXIX, 123.
*Conclusions regarding form of, XXIX, 72.
*Effect of different cut-offs on, XXIX, 71.
*Effect of external mechanism on form of, XXIX, 71.
*Effect of form of nozzle on, XXIX, 70.
*Effect of height of bridge on form of, XXIX, 70, 71.
*experiments; Diagrams of, XXIX, 74, 122.
*Form of, XXIX, 63, 137.
Filling of the stack with the, XXIX, 73.
*Intermingling of smokebox gases with, XXIX, 62.
*Internal movements of the, XXIX, 63.
*EXHAUST JETS at different speeds, XXIX, 66.
*Efficiency of, XXIX, 122.
*formed by a steady blow, XXIX, 41.
The action of, XXIV, 41; *XXIX, 60, 64.
*Velocity of different parts of, XXIX, 65.
EXHAUST NOZZLE and brick arch; Tests of locomotive with extension front smokebox, high, XVIII, 153.
Effect of position of, XXVII, 127; *XXIX, 122.
Less back pressure with high than with low, XIV, 63, 64.
more efficient than double; Single, XXIV, 41.
Open out, XX, 21.
recommended; High, XIV, 60.
EXHAUST NOZZLES; Action of, XIX, 29.
advocated; Low, XIV, 64.
*and choke of steam pipe; Effect of changing ratio of, XXIX, 126.
*and diamond stack; Boiler of Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati & Indianapolis R. R., with ordinary smokebox, low, XVIII, 153.
and extension front ends; Relation between, XXVII, 128.
and stack; Proper relative positions of, XXVII, 111.
*and steam passages; Discussion on, XXX, 91, 99.
and steam passages; Discussion on Adoption of recommendations on, XXXII, 62.
and steam passages; Discussion on Tests of, XXVIII, 16.
*and steam passages; Report on, XXVII, 108.
Best form of, XII, 158.
*Boiler of Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati & Indianapolis R. R., with high, XVIII, 152.
*Chilian & Talcahuano R. R., XII, 113.
Comparative test of high and low, XIV, 59.
Compound, XII, 151.
Conclusions from experiments with, XXIX, 134.
Detrimental effect of very large, XXX, 110.
*Difference in efficiency of single and double, XXIX, 133.
Difference in the action of high and low, XIV, 62.
Different sizes of, XIV, 65.
Discussion on, XIX, 27.
Discussion on Advantages and disadvantages of bars in, XXXII, 276.
*Effect of bars across the mouth of, XXIX, 130.
*Effect of changing diameter of, XXIX, 125.
*Effect of changing height and diameter on efficiency of, XXIX, 125.
*Effect of different speeds on efficiency of different heights of, XXIX, 128.
*Effect of double petticoat pipe above, XXIX, 131.
Effect of increased heating surfaces on sizes of, XXXIII, 257.
Effect of various forms of single, XII, 142.
*Effect of varying the form of, XXIX, 129.
Effect of varying the size of, XII, 137.
Evaporation with high and low, XIV, 63.

experiments on Chilian and Talcahuano R. R.; Indicator diagrams in, X, 172, 187.
experiments; Tables of, XXVII, 113, 118.
Experiments with, XXII, 153.
*Experiments with double, XXIX, 132.
*Experiments with single, XXIX, 73.
*Experiments with various, X, 168.
Extent of use of recommendations as to form and height of, XXXIII, 103.
Height of, XXVII, 129.
High temperature of smokebox gases due to, XII, 82.
Influence of choke on effect of, XXX, 116.
EXHAUST NOZZLE; Single better than double, XX, 13.
Size of, XX, 13.
EXHAUST NOZZLES; Large grates permit the use of large, XXIII, 103.
Losses in fuel consumption due to contracted, XVII, 159.
Lower vacuum possible with single, XVII, 160.
Maximum diameter of, VI, 124.
Objections to, II, 35.
*on back pressure; Effect of length of, XXIX, 123.
on Canadian Pacific R. R.; Experience with, XXX, 100.
*on Chicago & Northwestern R'y; Description of apparatus used in testing, XXIX, 140.
on Chicago & Northwestern R'y; Experience with, XXX, 101.
on Chicago & Western Indiana R. R.; Experience with, XXX, 102.
on draft; Effect of various forms of, XII, 147, 149.
on evaporation of water per pound of coal; Effect of various forms of, XII, 152.
on locomotive economy; Effect of, XI, 162.
of fuel economy; Effect of adjustment of, VI, 42.
on New York Elevated Railroad locomotives, XVII, 160.
on Northern Pacific R. R.; Experience with, XXX, 99.
on simple and compound locomotives; Comparative size of, XXXIII, 173, 177, 199, 200, 202, 204, 208, 211, 215, 218, 237, 238.
on smokebox vacuum; Effect of, XII, 153.
Proper location of, II, 35.
*recommended; Cylindrical, XXIX, 144.
Reciprocal influence of grate area and, XXX, 112.
recommended; Double, II, 35.
Report on, XXIII, 131-137.
Saving effected by double, IX, 142.
Square, XIX, 27, 29, 30.
Superiority of double to single, IX, 149.
Superiority of single, XIX, 31.
*Tests of, XII, 110.
Uselessness of variable, II, 35.
Various forms of, XXIII, 134, 139.
*with choke stack; Effect of different heights of double, XXIX, 132.
*with straight stack; Effect of different heights of double, XXIX, 132.
*EXHAUST NOZZLE tests; Boiler pressure diagrams in, XXIX, 142.
*tests; Boiler in, XXIX, 142.
*tests; Indicator diagrams on, XXIX, 142.
Tests of locomotives with diamond stack, cone and netting, ordinary firebox and brick arch, and short compound, XVIII, 153.
*tests; Speed diagrams on, XXIX, 142.
*tests; Stack used in, XXIX, 142.
*tip, Chilian & Talcahuano R. R., XII, 143.
to height of stack; Relation of position of, XXIX, 134.
used; High, XX, 13.
EXHAUST on draft; Effect of, III, 51.
opening and closure; Effect of Allen valve on lead, XXIX, 190.

  passages; Method of preventing condensation in, X, 155.
  passages; Need of careful designing of, IX, 150.
*EXHAUST PIPE below bridge; Effect on exhaust jet by changing length of, XXIX, 123.
  *Experimental, XXVII, 108.
  joints; Form of, XXIX, 263.
  on back pressure; Effect of position of partition in, XXVII, 111.
EXHAUST PIPES and steam passages; Discussion on, XXIX, 144.
  *and steam passages; Report on, XXIX, 58.
  *for anthracite coal burning in 1846, XVII, 41.
  *Indicator diagrams and, XXIV, 36.
  *nozzles and steam passages; Report on, *XXIII, 131; *XXIV, 30; XXV, 16.
  Object of choke in, XXX, 110.
  *Relative area of choke and tip of, XXX, 106, 108, 109.
  Smith's, XXIII, 135.
  *used in nozzle tests, XXIX, 142.
EXHAUST ports; Proportions of, X, 31.
  *relief valve for Richmond two-cylinder compound locomotive, XXXIII, 188, 192.
  *steam jet; Form and character of, XXIX, 59.
  *Value of the variable, III, 54.
*EXPANSION brace to boiler; Method of securing, XXXI, 162.
  *brackets; Form of, X, 28.
  Extreme, XX, 74.
  High boiler pressure gives high ratio of, XX, 78.
  in marine engines, XX, 74.
  not reached; Economical limit of, XX, 49.
  *of firebox sheets; Test of the, X, 73, 94.
  of steam increased with large cylinders; Ratio of, XX, 43, 47.
  Percentage for, XX, 48.
  uneconomical; High, XX, 47.
EXPENSES to be approved by supervisory committee; All committee, VI, 30.
EXPERIENCE in railroad matters; Necessity for practical, VIII, 39.
EXPERIMENTAL investigation suggested; A course of, V, 89.
EXPLODING of boilers; Experiments with the, V, 193, 196.
EXPLOSION; A theory of boiler, IV, 34.
  Impossible to foretell action in boiler, XXIX, 274.
  in boilers; Average amount of metal at point of, V, 56, 58.
  of low-pressure boilers, III, 87.
  of steam chests, XXII, 19.
  Rupture not always followed by, III, 89.
EXPLOSIONS; Best preventative of boiler, III, 94.
  caused by defective construction; Boiler, II, 62.
  Causes of boiler, II, 64; IV, 33.
  Character of plate rupture in boiler, XXVIII, 224.
  Connection between safety valves and boiler, II, 60.
  Connection between variation of pressure and boiler, II, 63.
  Discussion on Boiler, III, 92; IV, 33; V, 193.
  due to broken staybolts; Boiler, XXIX, 279.
  due to overheating; Boiler, XXIX, 271.
  Effect of impure water on boiler, V, 146.
  Evidence of the cause of boiler, XXIX, 276.
  not due to low water; Boiler, XXIX, 279.
  of radial stay boilers due to bad design, XXIX, 271.
  possible with high water; Boiler, XXIX, 278.
  Production of steam in boiler, III, 88.
  proportioned to heat in boilers; Severity of, III, 88.
  Recklessness the cause of boiler, III, 91.
  Report on Boiler, II, 55; III, 87; IV, 32.

Tabling of report on boiler, V, 201.
Theories of boiler, II, 56; V, 177.
the result of natural laws; Boiler, III, 96.
to low water; Interest in attributing boiler, XXIX, 275.
Two causes assigned for a boiler, V, 198, 199.
Weakest part first to yield in boiler, III, 87.
Weakness the cause of boiler, V, 196, 197.
with radial stay and crownbar boilers; Relative effect of, XXIX, 266, 268, 270.
EXPLOSIVE gases in boilers; Generation of, V, 198.
EXTENSION FRONT; Cost of, XXIII, 143, 144.
Diamond stack vs. XXVII, 124.
ends; Relation between exhaust nozzles and, XXVII, 128.
EXTENSION FRONTS and brick arches and other firebox arches; Discussion on, XXI, 62-78.
and brick arches and other firebox arches; Report on, XXI, 35-61.
EXTENSION FRONT SMOKEBOX; Advantages of the, XX, 15, 16, 17, 25, 26.
An experience with the, XX, 29.
Brick arch in connection with, XX, 29.
Disadvantages of the, XX, 16.
Early trials of the, XX, 17.
Efficiency of the, XVIII, 149, 151.
EXTENSION FRONT SMOKEBOXES; Discussion on, XX, 12.
need good workmanship, XX, 23, 26, 27.
on Baltimore & Ohio R. R.; The, XX, 22.
Fires prevented by, XX, 29.
EXTENSION FRONT SMOKEBOX, high exhaust nozzle and brick arch; Tests of locomotive with, XVIII, 153.
needs a thin fire and careful firing, XX, 27.
*on Old Colony R. R., XVIII, 152.
Precautions to be taken to insure the success of the, XX, 14.
see Smokebox.
Successful, XX, 20, 21, 22.
Success with a short, XX, 30.
Varied practice in the use of the, XX, 13.
highly valued, XXI, 56.
EYE; The imperfections of the, XVI, 188.

F.

FACE PLATES; Method of making lathe, V, 83.
FACTOR of safety for boilers, XXV, 167; XXVIII, 227.
FAIRLIE LOCOMOTIVE; Advantages of the, III, 112.
Objections to the, IV, 44.
Satisfactory experience with the, IX, 12.
FAIRLIE LOCOMOTIVES in Peru; Performance of, VI, 61.
FAIRLIE LOCOMOTIVE; Stresses in the, VIII, 76.
FALLACIES; The resistance of, XVII, 134.
FALL RIVER boat train, XX, 75.
FAIRIES, H. V.; Discussion on Locomotive tires, VII, 222; Pressure gauges and safety valves, VII, 80; Valves and valve gear, VII, 196.
Paper on the Purification of feed water, VIII, 58.
FAST RUNS on Philadelphia & Reading R. R., XIV, 73.
FEED WATER advocated; Two streams of, XXII, 141.
check valves; Proper location of, IX, 44, 45, 47, 51.
Discussion on Purification of, VIII, 66; XXIV, 123.
Extent of attempts to purify, XXXIII, 107.
for locomotives; Discussion on Heating, XXXII, 277.
from injector; Temperature of, IX, 39.

  heater; An experience with the Stillwell & Bierce, IV, 27.
  heater and purifier; Description of, Towne's, V, 144.
  heater as a scale preventative, VII, 142.
  heater; Experience with the Rushforth, XXVIII, 80, 85.
  heater needed for locomotives; Size of, XXVIII, 90.
  heater; Probable efficiency of the Rushforth, XXVIII, 88, 90, 93.
  heaters; Discussion on, XXI, 161.
  heaters; Objections to, XXXII, 278, 280.
  heaters; Stillwell and Doughty, III, 38.
  heaters useless, XXI, 161.
  into stationary boilers; Place to introduce, XXXIII, 347.
  into the boiler; Report on the Best point at which to put, X, 135.
  introduced with internal pipe, XV, 32.
  Method of purifying, XII, 62.
  needed; Filtration of, IV, 31.
  Proper place for admission of, II, 61; IV, 16; X, 122.
  Purification of, XXI, 126.
  purification; Pre-heating of water for, XII, 104.
  purifiers; Air blast as an agitator for, VIII, 72.
  purifier; Soda as a, XXIV, 123.
  Report on Purification or softening of, VIII, 48; XXIV, 119.
  see also Water.
  to enter boiler through front tube sheet recommended, XVI, 220.
  Two classes of, VI, 22.
  Value of warm, XI, 64.
FELLOWS, CHARLES; Discussion on Air brakes, VII, 275, 278; Standard axles, VII, 224, 230.
*FERGUSON'S balanced slide valve, XIX, 134.
FERGUSON, Z. J.; Discussion on Breaking side rods, XXII, 86; Driver brakes, XXII, 85.
FERRULES; Galvanized iron for tube, XVII, 66.
  Method of making copper tube, XVII, 66.
  on tubes; The brazing of, XVIII, 72.
FERRY, F. J.; Obituary notice of, XXXI, 276.
*FILLETS for keyway of cylinder fastenings, XXXI, 165.
  in axles; Necessity for, XXIII, 126.
*FILLING pieces; Water tube grates with, XXX, 138.
FILTERS; Efficiency of mechanical, XXXII, 110.
FILTRATION of feed water needed, IV, 31.
FINANCE COMMITTEE, V, 174; VII, 19; VIII, 15; IX, 10; X, 14; XIII, 14; XIV, 16; XV, 33.
  Report of, III, 163; IV, 89; V, 86; VI, 57; VII, 57; VIII, 48; IX, 20; X, 38; XI, 36; XII, 31; XIII, 36; XIV, 50; XVI, 218; XXVIII, 276; XXIX, 30, 32.
FINANCE; See also Auditing Committee.
FINLEY, L.; Discussion on Steel castings, XVIII, 133; Use of pony truck, XXIII, 36.
*FINLAY'S spark arrester, XVI, 170.
FIREBOX above frames; Advantage of placing, XXII, 148; *XXIII, 96-109; XXIV, 48; XXXIII, 105.
  Admission of air to the, IX, 82.
  Advantage of Belpaire, XXII, 131.
  Against crownbars for, XXII, 137.
  and brick arch and short compound exhaust nozzle; Tests of locomotives with diamond stack, cone and netting, ordinary, XVIII, 153.
  and tube heating surface; Relative value of, XXX, 229.
  as heating surface; Relative value of, XXIII, 117-118.
  Belpaire, XXII, 121, 122, 135.

Blow-pipe action in, XXVIII, 91.
Combustion must take place in, V, 42.
conditions in wood-burning engines, VIII, 86, 92.
Description of the Buchanan, III, 46.
deterioration; Location of, XV, 14.
Discarding of the Jauriet, X, 119.
Double sheet for outer shell of, XV, 48.
FIREBOXES; Advantages of large, V, 15, 43; XVII, 73.
Advantages of steel for, XVII, 60.
American iron unsuitable for, V, 17, 25.
*and boiler heads on Lake Shore & Michigan Southern R'y; Jacketing of, XVIII, 106.
and smokeboxes; Relative capacities of, VII, 167.
before failure; Mileage of, XVIII, 67.
Bessemer steel for, XII, 97.
Best form and proportions of boilers and, IX, 77.
*Best material for, IX, 54; X, 61; XI, 86.
Brick arches for, XXIII, 141.
Brick-lined, XII, 73.
Causes of the cracking of steel, X, 64, 72.
Comparative cracking of sheets in deep and shallow, IX, 104.
*Cracking of steel, X, 62, 63.
Danger of abusing, VIII, 28.
dependent on the water; The use of steel in, XVII, 54.
Description of Jauriet, III, 47.
*Designs of, XXIII, 100, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116.
Discussion on Metals suitable for compensating expansions of sheets of, X, 222.
Effect of different services on, XVIII, 65.
Effect of method of firing on steel, XVII, 56.
Effect of water on life of, IX, 76; XV, 13.
English steel useless for, XVII, 54.
Experience with iron, VIII, 32, 35.
for anthracite and bituminous coal; Cost of renewing, XIX, 46.
for fuel oil, XXX, 229.
Importance of investigating the proper shape of, VIII, 203.
in coal-burning engines; Life of copper, II, 22.
in England; Experiments with various types of, V, 48.
in England; Reason for using copper in, XVII, 54.
Influence of coal on the steel of, XVII, 60.
Influence of cleaning on the life of, VIII, 47.
Life of iron, VIII, 17.
Life of steel, VIII, 18.
Low temperature permissable in Wootten, XIX, 73.
Mileage of steel, IX, 75.
*(1852), (1859); Milholland boilers with wide, XIX, 57, 60.
Objections to copper, VIII, 17.
Objections to iron, VIII, 17.
*on Northern Pacific R'y; Removable lagging for, XXXI, 94.
*on Toledo, Wabash & Western R'y, IX, 81.
Opposition to the use of steel for, V, 29, 36.
prevented by careful washing; Fractures of, XII, 104.
Proper grade of steel for, IX, 97.
Proportions for coke burning, XXX, 229.
Protection of outside of, XVII, 76.
Rapid deterioration of copper, VI, 43.
Relative economy of large and small, XII, 76.
Removal of, IX, 75.
*Report on the Best material, form and proportion for locomotive boilers and, X, 57-113.

require skilled care; Steel, XVII, 56.
Satisfactory action of corrugated, IX, 76.
Saving effected by water table in, V, 14.
see also Furnaces.
Steel the best material for boilers and, VIII, 16, 19.
Success with steel and iron, XVIII, 63, 65.
Superiority of steel, III, 16; V, 30, 31, 32; VII, 290.
The cracking of steel, IV, 11, 13; VIII, 16, 17, 27.
Treatment of steel, VII, 290.
Value of large, XIII, 41.
Variation in life of similar, IX, 95.
Varied action of steel in, XVII, 54.
with coal and wood; Life of, VI, 45.
Work done the cause of the failure of, XXVI, 86.
FIREBOX; Experience with a mid feather, V, 46.
Experience with Cyclops steel, II, 24.
Experience with the Jauriet, V, 40; IX, 77.
favors good combustion; Large, XV, 18.
for anthracite coal, XVI, 85.
for bituminous coal to be different from that for wood or anthracite, III, 45.
*for consolidation locomotive, XXIII, 106.
*for mogul locomotive, XXIII, 106.
*for suburban locomotive, XXIII, 106.
Functions of the, XXI, 60.
heating surface; Ratio of tube to, X, 122.
Heating value of, XXI, 25, 27.
Important features of the, XXI, 55.
Injuries to sheets of, XXI, 42-44.
Limitations of locomotive boiler, XIX, 65.
Method of constructing mud rings of, XXIII, 97.
Method of increasing size of, XVI, 23.
needed for bituminous coal; Deep, V, 44.
not damaged by brick arch, XXI, 69.
*of boiler for burning anthracite coal (1835), XVIII, 48.
*of eight-wheeled locomotive on Chilian & Talcahuano R. R., XI, 119.
*of Holland State R'y; Belpaire, XIV, 31.
on Central R. R. of New Jersey; Milholland, XIX, 62.
on Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R., XXIII, 99.
on links; Objection to carrying, XXXI, 153.
on top of frame, XXII, 128.
Philadelphia & Reading R. R.; Wootten, XXX, 139.
plates; Advantage of using thin, V, 34.
Practice as to minimum water space about, XXXIII, 99.
Proper grate area for, XXIII, 98.
Proportioning the size of the, X, 123.
Proportions recommended for a locomotive, X, 121.
Radial stays for, XXII, 135.
recommended; Width of water space of, IV, 14.
Report on Water space surrounding, XXII, 132-141.
ring; See Mud ring.
Saving effected by Nott's, IX, 143.
Saving of fuel with the Jauriet, III, 47, 48.
Scale on outside sheet of, XXVIII, 93.
side sheets; Effect of circulator on, XXVIII, 84.
side sheets with water tube grates; Corrosion of, XXX, 135.
sheet on its liability to crack; Effect of size of, VIII, 28.
FIREBOX SHEETS; Cause of bulging of, IX, 103; XXVIII, 88, 92, 98.
Cause of deterioration of iron, III, 17.

*Cause of unequal stresses in, X, 70.
Comparative life of different, XVIII, 67.
Condition of water next to, IX, 101.
Corrugated, XII, 71, 73, 98, 100, 103.
Discussion on Best form and material for, XI, 108.
*due to increase of temperature; Deterioration of, XXVIII, 75.
Effect of age on steel, XXV, 104.
Effect of coal on, XII, 100.
Effect of composition of water in causing it to leave, XXVIII, 95.
Effect of injecting cold water on red hot, V, 195, 196.
Effect of scale on bulging of, XXVIII, 95.
Effect of unequal temperature on the two sides of, XXVIII, 93.
Effect of width of water legs on, XXVIII, 88, 89.
Examples of burned, XXVII, 41.
*Expansion of, XXVII, 29.
Experience with corrugated, VIII, 46; X, 72.
Experiments showing presence of steam against inside, XXII, 136.
Experiments to determine the water contact against, XXVIII, 73.
Formula for thickness of, XXVIII, 183.
Influence of brick arch on failure of, XXVI, 87.
in position while tapping for staybolts; Necessity of holding, XXXII, 193.
Low Moor iron recommended for, V, 25.
Margin of, XXVIII, 189.
Mileage of steel, X, 73.
Necessity of annealing, VIII, 24, 27, 28, 30; XII, 68.
No necessity of annealing, VIII, 26.
Oil the cause of bulged, XXVIII, 76.
*on Southern Pacific R'y; Lap of, XXIII, 106.
Possibility of a rapid rise in the temperature of, IX, 116.
Prevention of the cracking of, IX, 70.
Proper thickness for, V, 60; IX, 56, 57, 74, 98; XII, 71-73; XIII, 68; XXV, 167.
Relative value of low and high grade steel for, XII, 99, 100, 103.
Report on Causes of bulging of, XXVIII, 71.
Scale the cause of cracked, XV, 13.
Starting point for cracks in, X, 71.
Staybolts the cause of bulged, XXVIII, 97.
Steel preferred for, IV, 13; IX, 71; XI, 86; XVIII, 68.
*Temperature of, XXV, 107.
*Temperature on two sides of, XXVIII, 75.
*Test of the expansion of, X, 73, 94.
The cause of the cracking of, IX, 55, 70.
to be annealed after drilling or punching. XI. 99, 103.
to compensate for corrosion; Variation in thickness of, XII, 65.
*Unequal heating of, VIII, 91, 94, 95.
Value of annealing steel, XXVII, 87.
Value of corrugating, IX, 102.
FIREBOX steel; Chemical composition of, XXVII, 69.
steel; Extent of adoption of recommendations for, XXXIII, 97.
steel; Proper tensile strength of, XXVII, 71, 78, 80.
temperature; Minimum, XIV, 56.
Temperature of, XXI, 77.
Test of the Jauriet, III, 47, 48.
The Ramsbottom, V, 48.
*to frames; Method of securing boiler at, XXXI, 162.
Value of increased size of, XVI, 23.
*Walker's smokeless, XVII, 30.
water-leg; Circulation of water in. XXVIII, 90, 92.
Water space surrounding, XXI, 163.

Wear on left-hand side sheet of, X, 145.
*with channeled side sheets on Jeffersonville, Madison & Indianapolis R. R., XI, 89.
with hot air leg, V, 48.
with shaking grates; Corrosion of side sheets of, XXX, 156.
FIRE by electricity; Starting a, XX, 127, 132.
Causes of extension smokeboxes getting on, XX, 26.
caused by locomotives, XX, 15-16.
claims saved by use of extension smokebox, XX, 22.
cracks in forgings; Danger of, XXVI, 58.
Depth of, XXX, 162.
FIREDOOR for boiler for South Australian R'y, XVII, 40.
on smokebox vacuum; Influence of position of, X, 167.
open; Objections to running with, XVI, 32.
open; Running with, XVI, 34, 43.
*FIREDOORS; Method of flanging for, XVII, 31.
Trouble with solid ring, VIII, 94, 95, 99.
FIRE; Extension smokebox makes lighter pull on, XX, 13.
favored; Thick, XXI, 78.
favored; Thin, XXI, 59.
Heavy damages for, XX, 18, 28.
Information needed regarding proper depth of, III, 16.
in locomotives by fire from sand dryer; Starting, XX, 130.
in locomotives; Starting, XX, 127, 130, 132.
FIRE KINDLER; Le Bel, XXVIII, 22.
Leslie, XXVII, 103, 106; XXVIII, 22.
FIRE KINDLERS; Discussion on, XXVII, 107; XXVIII, 36.
FIRE KINDLER; Smith, XXVII, 106; XXVIII, 22.
FIRE KINDLERS; Report on Locomotive, XXVII, 102; XXVII, 21.
FIRE KINDLER; Superiority of oil to wood as a, XXVII, 105.
Test of Leslie, XXVIII, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 35.
Test of oil and wood as, XXVIII, 23.
FIREMEN and engineers; A method of training, V, 186, 187.
and engineers on Great Western R'y; Training of, V, 185.
and grades of engineers; Letter on promoting, V, 180.
Discussion on the Promotion of, V, 182.
for promotion on Illinois Central R. R.; Examination of, V, 183.
Lack of value in examination of, V, 184.
Prevailing practice of promoting, V, 178.
Report on a Uniform system of examination for promotion of locomotive, V, 178.
Report on Examination of engineers and, XXIV, 126.
The pay of, V, 182.
The selection of, XVII, 97.
Value of shop training for, V, 182.
FIRE; Method of introducing air above, III, 48.
necessary with extension smokebox; Shallow, XX, 14.
FIRES on Cape Cod; Liability of, XX, 14.
prevented by use of extension smokebox, XX, 14, 15, 17, 22, 29.
recommended; Banking of, XIV, 60.
set from ash pans, XX, 19.
FIRING; Best methods of, XXI, 58.
Carelessness in, XXI, 59.
Coal economy effected by careful, XVI, 31.
Importance of, XXI, 77.
on steel fireboxes; Effect of method of, XVII, 56.
on water level in boilers; Effect of, XXVI, 28.
to prevent smoke; Value of skillful, XIII, 69.
to save fuel; Method of, XVI, 37.
to secure self-cleaning smokeboxes; Method of, XXXI, 105.

up boilers; Artificial drafts in, XX, 128.
FITCHBURG R. R.; Communication from, XXXIII, 49.
Vote of thanks to, XXV, 197; XXVII, 243; XXIX, 280; XXXI, 199; XXXIII, 365.
FITTING of boiler plates; Care needed in the, IX, 85.
FLANGE and track wear; Effect of short wheel base on, XXXIII, 157.
FLANGED tires; See also Tires.
*FLANGE gauge of South Australian Railways, XVII, 150.
FLANGES; Advantages of using part of engine tires with, XXXII, 204.
FLANGE scraper; Elliott's, VI, 132.
*scraper; Haywood, VI, 132.
scraper; Osgood's, VI, 132.
scrapers, VI, 132.
FLANGES; Cutting of wheel, XXI, 141-142.
Discussion on Thickness of engine truck wheel, XXVIII, 274.
Diversity in the shape of tire, VIII, 204.
Effect of track gauge on cut, XXXII, 216.
Importance of investigating the proper shape of tire, VIII, 203.
left on blind tires, XXVIII, 58, 59.
Maximum permissible depth of wheel, XXVII, 216.
on all engine tires; Advantages of using, XXXII, 204.
on drivers and truck tires; Height of, XVIII, 20.
of four-wheeled trucks; Experience with broken, XXIII, 93.
on tires; Method of building-up, XXXII, 214.
*Report on Thickness of locomotive truck wheel, XXIX, 325.
with pony trucks; Wear of, XXIII, 91, 94.
FLANGE thickness for truck wheels; Extent of use of recommendations as to, XXXIII, 106.
*wear; Economy of limiting the amount of, XXIX, 328.
wear; Effect of roadbed on, III, 83.
wear; Effect of swing truck on, III, 82, 83.
wear; Lateral play of driving boxes suggested to prevent, XXXIII, 158.
wear; Standard thickness of, XXIX, 328.
FLANGING, annealing and working steel plates in the construction of locomotive boilers; Report on, IX, 84.
boiler plates; Proper method of, IX, 84.
FLEXIBLE shaft, XIII, 93.
*FLOAT for tank measurements, IX, 137.
FLUE cleaning machine; Endless chain, XVII, 88.
*cutting and scarfing machine, Wabash R'y, XIII, 92.
*sheets and back heads; Staying, XVII, 33.
FLUES; See Tubes.
FLUE welding machines; Use of, XVII, 88.
FLUX used for melting soft bearing metals, XXXIII, 304.
FLYNN, J. H.; Contribution to fund for premiums for drawings, V, 200.
Discussion on Advisability of adopting M. C. B. standard axle for tenders, XII, 32; Associate members, VI, 213; Boiler construction, XVII, 75; Boiler lagging, XIV, 89; Boilers, VIII, 44; Boilers and boiler materials, V, 27, 49; Compression brakes, V, 122; Construction and management of boilers, VIII, 101, 102; Delinquent members, VI, 214; Disposition of the Boston Fund, VIII, 179; Education of engineers, XVII, 100; Election of officers, XV, 148; Excursions, VI, 31, 32, 33; Fastening of tires, XVII, 23, 24; Fuel for locomotives, VI, 36, 37; Joint convention with the Master Car Builders' XV, 142; Locomotive construction, XVI, 37; Premium system of operating locomotives, XIV, 39; Promotion of firemen, V, 185; Side rods, XV, 101, 105; Standard axles, VIII, 190; Steel tires, VI, 191; Thickness at which steel tires should be removed, XVII, 19; Traveling representative of Association, VI, 211; Truck wheels, XVII, 92; Wire gauges, XV, 128, 129.

- Elected member of standing committee, XIV, 131.
- Elected president, XVII, 170.
- Eulogy of, XVIII, 12.
- Obituary notice of, XVIII, 179.
- Resolutions on the death of, XVIII, 12.

FOAMING boilers; Treatment of water gauges with, XXVI, 161.

FONTAINE locomotive, XX, 24.
- locomotive; Description of, XIV, 80.

FOOT PLATES for holding frames; Importance of, XXXI, 175.

FORBES, REV. ROBERT; Prayer by, XX, 3.
- Vote of thanks to, XX, 160.

FORGINGS; Strength of outside of, XXVI, 55.

FORMERS essential in smith work; Dies and, XIV, 94.

FORNEY LOCOMOTIVE; Advantages of the, IV, 45.
- satisfactory experience with the, IX, 12.

FORNEY, M. N.; Discussion on Advance sheets of reports, XXVII, 20; Advantages of reducing size of induction ports, X, 224; Appointment of secretary, XXIV, 47; Balanced slide valve; XXIX, 191, 192; Best form of construction of locomotive engines for fast passenger service, XIV, 99; Boiler construction, XVII, 52, 55, 56, 66; Boilers, VIII, 42, 43; XIII, 16; Boilers and boiler materials, V, 36, 40, 52, 53, 58; Causes of pitting of locomotive boilers, XI, 101; Check valves; XIX, 33; Compound locomotives, XXIV, 116; XXV, 85, 90; XXVII, 94; Compresion brakes, V, 132; Construction and management of locomotive boilers, VIII, 79, 80, 82, 98, 101; Disposition of the Boston Fund, VIII, 179; Driving axles, XI, 40; Driving wheel tread and center, XIX, 81, 85; Exhaust nozzles, XIX, 28, 29; Exhaust nozzles and steam passages, XXX, 111; Fastening of tires, XVII, 25; Greatest economical run of freight engines, X, 107; Height of boiler, XXI, 29; High steam pressures, XXXI, 150; Honorary members, XXIV, 23, 24; Injectors and pumps, IX, 46, 47, 48; Locomotive construction, IX, 131, 133; Locomotive performances sheets, XXV, 130, 131, 132, 133; Lubricants, X, 43, 50; M. C. B. standard journal box, XIII, 97; Mechanical laboratory, VII, 111; Method of electing officers, XXIII, 24-26; Method of placing dome, XI, 105, 106, 107; Method of securing crownsheets, XXIX, 266, 275; Narrow gauge railroads, VI, 64, 65, 68, 69; Pony truck for fast engines, XXIII, 32, 36, 38, 95; Pressure gauges and safety valves, VII, 82, 83; Proportion of cylinders, etc., XXI, 23, 25, 26; Proportion of roundhouse repairs to total engine repairs, X, 101; Reciprocating parts, XXIX, 226; Relative value of chilled and steel-tired engine truck wheels, X, 226; Screw threads, XIII, 99; Shaw Gas Detector, XXIV, 97; Slide valves, V, 98; Sling stays, XIII, 73; Standard axles, VII, 223, 225, 227, 235, 236, 237; VIII, 170, 188, 189, 192, 194, 198; XXIII, 165, 166; Standard axles for tenders, XI, 46; Standard bolts and nuts, XXV, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148; State of car coupler question, XXV, 100; Suggestion of lectures before Association, XXX, 66, 67; Ten-wheeled and mogul locomotives, XXIV, 156; Testing laboratories, XXIV, 83, 84, 89; Test of steel and iron, XXV, 123; Tests of locomotives, IX, 148, 151; Wheel records, XI, 31.
- Donates fund for premium for drawings, V, 200.
- Elected associate member, IV, 93.
- Elected honorary member, XXXI, 51.
- Paper on Attachments to locomotive boilers, XIV, 120; *Testing motion of slide valves, VI, 197.
- Proposed as associate member, IV, 91.
- Remission on dues of, V, 171.
- Vote of thanks to, VI, 200.

FORNEY'S catechism; Rule for proportioning locomotive cylinders in, XX, 37.
- *patent locomotive, XVIII, 104.

FORSYTH, WILLIAM; Discussion on Adoption of air brake and signal instruction, XXXI 230; Apprentice boy, XXIX, 294; XXXI, 251; Balanced slide valves, XXIX, 192; Bulging of firebox sheets, XXVIII, 88; Compound locomotives, XXV, 81; XXVI, 136; XXVII, 220; Counterbalancing locomotives, XXX, 122; Cracking of tube sheets, XXVII, 50; Efficiency of annular nozzle, XXI, 66; Exhaust nozzles and steam passages, XXX, 106; Gauges for sheet metal, tubes and wire, XXVIII, 150; High steam pressures, XXXI, 154, 156; Hub liners, XXIX, 254; Locomotive tests, XXVI, 165; Method of collecting annual dues, XXXI, 120; Method of fluting side rods, XXVI, 56; Method of securing crownsheets, XXIX, 267, 280; Necessity of adjustable driving-box wedge, XXVIII, 108, 109; Pistons, piston rods and fastenings, XXVIII, 176; Piston slide valves, XXX, 190; Proportion of cylinders, etc., XXI, 22, 25; Reciprocating parts, XXIX, 229; Riveted joints, XXVIII, 227; Scholarship at Stevens Institute, XXIX, 56, 57; Shop tests of locomotives, XXVIII, 143; Specifications for boiler and firebox steel, XXVII, 89, 91; Standard tests of locomotive, XXVII, 194; Suggestion of lectures before convention, XXX, 65; Tests of iron and steel, XXV, 116; XXVI, 75, 80; Tonnage rating of locomotives, XXXI, 82.
FOSS, J. M.; Elected honorary member, XXIII, 68.
FOSTER, W. A.; Communication regarding metallic packing, XVI, 236.
  Discussion on Air openings in bottom of smokebox, XXI, 158, 159; Boiler attachments, XXVI, 159; Coal burning, XX, 13; Extension smokeboxes, etc., XXI, 46; Run-of-mine coal, XX, 12.
FOSTER, W. L.; Discussion on Steel tires and axles, III, 78.
FOUNDATION ring; See Mud ring.
FOUNDRY work in handling bearing metals; Importance of, XXXIII, 270.
FOWLER, GEORGE L.; Application for associate membership, XXVII, 24.
  Discussion on Compound locomotives, XXXIII, 245; Electric power transmission, XXXIII, 337; Limit of length of two-inch tubes in locomotives, XXXIII, 256; Piston slide valves, XXX, 192.
  Elected associate member, XXIX, 201.
FOX corrugated furnace, XXVI, 142.
FOX, SAMPSON; Discussion on Steel, XXVI, 138.
  Vote of thanks to, XXVI, 215.
FRACTURES of fireboxes prevented by careful washing, XII, 104.
FRAME advocated; Single bar, XXXI, 186.
  *fastening suggested by G. R. Henderson, XXXI, 184.
  *for separate cylinders and saddles, XXXIII, 280.
  rails; Proper size of, X, 24.
*FRAMES and bracing; Report on Locomotive, X, 19.
  *at cylinders; Crossbrace for, XXXI, 164.
  at cylinders; Method of bracing, X, 21.
  Cause of the breaking of, X, 29.
  *Cross ties for engine, XXXI, 162.
  Description of solid, X, 20.
  *Designs of double bar front, XXXI, 174.
  *Double front, XXXI, 177.
  Experience with slab, X, 20.
  for heavy locomotives; Double bar, XXXI, 165.
  *Inclined, XV, 112.
  Methods of bracing, X, 22, 26.
  Method of fastening cylinders to, X, 21, 26.
  Objections to slab, X, 23.
  Proper method of connecting boiler to, XVI, 33.
  recommended as best; The solid, X, 23.
  recommended; Construction of, X, 24.
  recommended; Plate, XVI, 24.
  see also Tender Frames.

*Single bar, XXXI, 165.
Slotting for equalizer, post on, XXI, 102, 106, 108.
*Standard, X, 19, 21, 23, 25, 26, 28.
Steel castings for locomotive, XXXI, 166.
*to cylinders; Method of fastening, XXXI, 165.
*without bolts; Fastening cylinders to, XXXI, 178.
FRAME; Tail end of, XV, 112.
FRANK, COL. ROYAL T.; Vote of thanks to, XXX, 305.
FRANKLIN INSTITUTE; Invitation to use the hall of the, IX, 6.
Novelty exhibition at the, XVIII, 146.
novelty exhibition; Committee for, XVIII, 161.
Vote of thanks to, IX, 6, 157.
*FRANKLIN'S combustion chamber boiler, XVI, 97.
FRASER, THOMAS ALEXANDER; Obituary notice of, XXXII, 300.
FREEMAN, OLIS T.; Obituary notice of, IV, 97.
FREIGHT LOCOMOTIVES; Discussion on Greatest economical run of, X, 104.
Experience with long runs with, X, 105, 108.
Recommended allowable mileage for switching service of, III, 121.
FREIGHT SERVICE; Classifications of, IV, 64.
Discussion on Locomotives for, IV, 66.
in locomotive performance sheets; Necessity of separating passenger from, XXV, 130.
Report on Locomotives for, III, 120; IV, 63.
FREIGHT TRAINS; Limitation of speed of, IV, 67.
*FRENCH'S spark arrester, XVI, 165.
FRICTION, XI, 53.
according to Morin; Coefficient of, XI, 58.
a factor in the value of lubricants, X, 47.
FRICTIONAL RESISTANCE and increase of temperature; Relation between, X, 48, 49.
and speed; Relation between, X, 49.
of riveted joints, XXVIII, 187.
FRICTION, by Thurston; Coefficient of, XI, 59.
caused by use of super-heated steam; Additional, XX, 77.
*diagrams of slide valves, XXIX, 176.
in large cylinders, XX, 49.
Nature of sliding and rolling, XIX, 95.
of axles; Coefficient of, XI, 53.
of journal bearings, VIII, 166.
of locomotives; Internal, XXVII, 191; XXX, 224.
FRONT END; See Smokebox.
FRY, HOWARD; Communication on Parallel rods, VI, 73.
Discussion on Associate members, VI, 213; Boiler construction, XV, 24, 34, 38, 39, 49, 51; Boiler explosions, V, 196; Boiler incrustation, V, 150, 153; Boilers, VIII, 22, 42; Boilers and boiler materials, V, 45, 57: Boiler shells, X, 55, 57; Cast iron for links and link blocks, XV, 72: Construction and management of locomotive boilers, VIII, 83, 93, 101, 102, 103; Economy of wiping locomotives, X, 99; Fuels for locomotives, VI, 41, 44: Greatest economical run of freight engines, X, 109; Injectors and pumps, IX, 45, 47, 48, 50; Joint convention with the Master Car Builders, XV, 142; Joy valve gear, XV, 85; Locomotive construction, VIII, 110: IX, 121, 130, 131, 132; Locomotive lubrication, XV, 144, 145; Maximum limit of weight allowable per wheel for locomotives, XV, 25, 28, 30; Narrow gauge railroads, VI, 65, 67; Proper location of injector and pump check valves, XV, 32; Proportions of roundhouse repairs to total engine repairs, X, 100, 102; Proportions of locomotive boilers, X, 124: Safety attachments to boilers, XV, 80; Safety chains, VI, 95; Scale and water purification, VI, 28, 29; Slide valves, V, 97; Standard axle, VIII, 193, 196; Steel tires, VI, 189, 191; Tabling of

report on boiler explosions, V, 201; Tests of locomotives, IX, 149, 152, 154; Value of brick arch in fireboxes, X, 103; Welding boiler tubes, XV, 68, 70; Wire gauges, XV, 127, 129, 132.
Elected second vice-president, XV, 149.
Obituary notice of, XVI, 282.
*FUEL at different rates of combustion; Evaporative effect of, XXX, 221.
by compound locomotives; Average saving in, XXXIII, 175, 176.
consumed in winter and summer, X, 139.
consumption between American and European locomotives; Comparative, XVII, 157.
consumption; Discussion on Getting the best results in, X, 225.
consumption due to contracted exhaust nozzles; Losses in, XVII, 159.
consumption due to excessive air supply; Losses in, XVII, 158.
consumption in compound locomotives; Water and, XXX, 229.
consumption on locomotives; Tabulated statement of, VII, 167.
consumption on English and American locomotives compared, XII, 93.
consumption; Relation of grate area to, XXXI, 151.
economies of extension smokebox, XXI, 56.
economy; Effect of adjustment of exhaust nozzles on, VI, 42.
economy; Effect of adjustment of petticoat pipes on, VI, 42.
economy; Effect of size of smokebox on, VI, 40, 41.
economy; Effect of valves on, XII, 93.
Economy of compound locomotives and price of, XXXIII, 237, 238.
economy; Relation of grate area to, XXXI, 154.
economy; Smoke prevention and, XXVI, 190.
economy with locomotives, XVII, 156.
Effect of incrustation on the consumption of, X, 136, 140.
for locomotives; Report on, VII, 166.
Hydro-carbon oil and super-heated steam as, XVI, 103.
in firebox; Depth of, V, 44.
in general use, X, 61.
in generating steam; Paper on the Use of, V, 133.
in locomotive tests; Measurement of, XXV, 32, 37; XXVI, 24.
Inquiry on effect of incrustation on consumption of, IX, 180.
Large boilers economical in, XXXI, 146.
Method of firing to save, XVI, 37.
next to side sheets; Holes in, XXX, 161.
on grate to that consumed; Ratio of, III, 54.
on wear of boiler materials; Effect of, VI, 37.
per mile run; Cost of, XXI, 38, 40-47.
per train and car mile; Cost of, IX, 143.
record; Value of locomotive, VII, 166.
required for different steam pressures, XXVII, 197.
saved by increase of capacity of boilers, XXXI, 143.
Saved by the use of the brick arch, XXIII, 147-153.
saved by the use of the extended smokebox; Statement of, XVI, 185; XX, 13, 21, 23, 26, 47, 49.
see also Coal.
FUELS for locomotives; Discussion on, VI, 36, 38.
Index to evaporative value of, XXX, 222.
*Losses due to increase of rate of combustion of, XXX, 222.
FUEL; Sources of waste of, X, 120, 124.
FULLER, C. E.; Discussion on Fire kindlers, XXVIII, 36; Swing truck and position of blind tires, XXVIII, 57.
FULLER, WILLIAM; Communication regarding Metallic packing, XVI, 237; Iron and steel as boiler materials, XII, 65.
Discussion on Boiler construction, XVII, 64; Lubricator for injectors, XVII, 77.
Paper on Working steel boiler plates, IX, 84.

FUNK, J. S.; Discussion on Bearing metals, IX, 29; Standard axles, VII, 234.
FURNACE disapproved for locomotives; Downdraft, V, 16.
    door; See Firedoor.
    Experience with the Jauriet, IV, 62, 63.
    for locomotives; Weston, III, 46.
    Fox corrugated, XXVI, 142.
    Functions of a, XXI, 60.
    *Muffle, XXV, 102.
    Necessary features of a, XXI, 35.
FURNACES; Discussion on, XXI, 77.
    Importance of large, IX, 74, 77.
    Report on Construction of, III, 44; IV, 60.
    see also Fireboxes.
FURNACE; Value of the air deflector, in V, 43.
FURROWING; Alkalis the cause of, IV, 29.
    at joints; The cause of, XVIII, 45.
    due to injudicious caulking, XV, 51.
    influenced by direction of the grain of the metal, XV, 53.
    Long throat sheet cause of, XV, 52.
    of boiler described, X, 61.
    of boiler plates; Cause of the, VI, 14.
    of boilers; Cause and location of, X, 147.
    of seams attributed to chemical action, XV, 37.
    of seams; Examples of, XV, 35.
    of seams; Liner used to prevent, XV, 37, 40.
    of steel sheets, VIII, 80.
    of seams below the water line, XV, 36.
FUSIBLE PLUGS; Extent of approval of recommendations as to, XXXIII, 106.
    in crownsheet condemned; Use of, XXXII, 153.
    in crownsheets; Discussion on the Advisability of using, XXXII, 150.
    in crownsheets; Uselessness of, XXXII, 150.

G.

GAINES, F. F.; Discussion on Advantages of using piston rods extended through front cylinder heads, XXXII, 155, 158; Cylinder fastenings, XXXI, 186; High steam pressures, XXXI, 148; Lagging of locomotive boilers and cylinders, XXXI, 96, 97; Locomotive grates, XXX, 165; Research laboratory, XXX, 312; Staybolts, XXXII, 201; Special shop tools, XXXI, 125.
GALBRAITH, R. M.; Discussion on Bulging of firebox sheets, XXVIII, 84; Cracking of tube sheets, XXVII, 38.
GALENA oil in 1884; Cost of, XX, 74.
GALLOWAY, ALEXANDER; Elected honorary member, XXIX, 336.
GARDNER & RANSOM AIR BRAKE; Satisfactory action of the, VII, 276.
    Method of releasing, VII, 278.
GARDNER'S, COL., invitation; Report on, VI, 192.
    Vote of thanks to, VI, 70.
GARDNER'S loose wheel; Experience with, VI, 142.
GARFIELD, EDWIN, announced; Death of, XI, 44.
    Discussion on Election of officers from north and south, III, 127; Standard axle, VIII, 195.
    Obituary notice of, XI, 224.
GARRETT, HUGH H.; Discussion on Locomotive construction, IX, 130.
    Obituary notice of, XXIX, 351.
GARSTANG, WILLIAM; Discussion on Compound locomotives, XXVII, 92, 224; XXVIII, 113, 115; XXX, 77, 80, 81; Experiments with grates, XXII, 113; Heating feed water for locomotives, XXXII, 277; Material for boiler tubes, XXVIII, 126; Use of all-flanged tire on driving wheels, XXXIII, 153, 159.

Elected first vice-president, XXV, 201.
Elected President, XXVII, 245.
Elected second vice-president, XXIII, 171.
President's address, XXVIII, 3.
Reëlected first vice-president, XXVI, 216.
Reëlected second vice-president, XXIV, 195.
Vote of thanks to, XXIII, 169.
GAS analysis in locomotive tests; Value of, XXVI, 25.
detector; Shaw, XXIV, 96.
engines for driving special tools, XXVII, 162.
GASES in locomotives; Velocity of, III, 53.
of combustion to be checked in escaping, III, 54.
Temperature of smokebox, XII, 81.
through tubes; Velocity of, X, 125.
GAS making; Oil for, XXVII, 65.
*GAUGE cock; Mississippi River, XIV, 128.
*cocks; Brass extensions for, XVIII, 106.
Cost of operating railroads of broad and narrow, VI, 57.
*Decimal notched wire, XXVIII, 147.
*for measuring thickness of tires, XIV, 94; *XXVII, 214.
*for measuring wear of tires, XXVII, 212, 213, 214, 215.
in driving wheels; Difference of, XXVIII, 60.
Location of draught, XXVII, 177.
Notice from Pratt & Whitney regarding decimal, XXIX, 51.
*GAUGES; Automatic water, XXVI, 152.
Definition of track, V, 44.
Desirability of using wheel center, XXIV, 162.
GAUGE; see also Narrow Gauge.
GAUGES; Equivalent of decimal and Birmingham wire, XXVIII, 145.
for driving wheel centers, XX, 134.
for round iron; Adoption of standard, XVII, 168.
*for round iron; Standard limit, XXV, 220.
for sheet metal, tubes and wire; Discussion on, XXVIII, 150.
*for sheet metal, tubes and wire; Report on, XXVIII, 144.
*for taper reamers; XVI, 226; XXV, 143.
for wheel centers; Cost of, XX, 135.
for wheel centers; Necessity of accurate, XIX, 86.
Need for tapered bolt; XVI, 228.
Report on Best method of testing pressure, VII, 53.
see also Steam gauges.
see also Track gauges.
see also Water gauges.
*Standard driving wheel centers and tire, XXIII, 178; XXIV, 200.
*Standard limit, XVIII, 20; *XXVI, 235; *XXVII, 265; *XXX, 218; *XXXI, 268; *XXXII, 292; *XXXIII, 374.
*Standard decimal, XXX, 317; *XXXI, 267; *XXXIII, 373.
GAUGE; Standard sheet metal, XVIII, 20; XXIII, 175; *XXIV, 199; *XXV, 220; *XXVI, 235; *XXVII, 265; *XXVIII, 290; *XXIX, 340; *XXX, 317; *XXXI, 267; XXXII, 291; *XXXIII, 373.
GAUGES with foaming boilers; Treatment of water, XXVI, 161.
GAUGE; The Davis test, VII, 291.
GAYLE, J. R.; Obituary resolutions on, VII, 279.
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY; Acceptance of invitation of, XXXI, 47.
Electric motors used at works of, XXXIII, 335.
GENERATORS for electric power transmission; Types and sizes of, XXXIII, 318.
See Electric generators.
GENTRY, T. W.; Discussion on Attachments between engine and tender, XXVI, 183; Boiler attachments, XXVI, 163, 164; Broken cylinders, XXVI, 61;

Broken piston rods, XXVI, 63, 65, 66; Car and tender bearings, XXII, 97; Compound locomotives, XXXIII, 242, 246; Corrosion of water tanks, XXIII, 154; Cylinder bushings, XXIX, 236, 242; Cylinder packing, XX, 70; Driver brakes, XXII, 85, 87; Extension smokeboxes, XXI, 42; Fire kindlers, XXVII, 108; Gauges for sheet metal, tubes and wire, XXVIII, 150; Hollow stay bolts, XXI, 76; Hub liners, XXIX, 257; Influence engineer exerts on wear of tires, XXI, 114; Inspection of staybolts, XXVI, 196, 200; Magnetic influence, XXI, 150; Magnetic influence on watches, etc., XXII, 147; Mating and matching wheels, XXI, 142; Method of supporting brick arches, XXIII, 151; Piston packing, XX, 70; Pistons, piston rods and fastenings, XXVIII, 170, 172, 177; Smoke stacks, XXII, 152, 158; Smoke prevention, XXVI, 186; Special shop tools, XXVII, 164; Specifications for Boiler and firebox steel, XXVII, 89; Tender frames, XXVI, 204; Tender trucks, XXI, 137; Tests of exhaust nozzles and steam passages, XXVIII, 17; Tests of iron and steel, XXVI, 86, 87; Traction increasers, XXI, 144; Use of all-flanged tires on driving wheels, XXXIII, 159; Use of the brick arch, XXI, 67; Washing out boilers, XXVI, 192, 194.

GERMAN practice; Comparative value of, XXVIII, 176.

GERRANS, H. M.; Vote of thanks to, XXXIII, 365.

*GEYSER; The formation and action of a, IX, 111.

GIBBS, A. W.; Discussion on Advisability of cutting out air brakes on front engine of double headers on passenger trains, XXXII, 73; Best design and material for piston rods, XXX, 73, 75; Compound vs. Simple locomotive, XXX, 83; Cracking of tube sheets, XXVII, 46; Draft appliances, XXI, 63; Economy of metal flexible joints vs. rubber hose steam heating connections, XXXII, 59; Exhaust nozzles, etc., XXIII, 137; Specifications for boiler and firebox steel, XXVII, 84, 88, 90; Standard tests of locomotives, XXVII, 194.

GIBBS, GEORGE; Discussion on Air brake rules, XXIV, 190, 191; Amendments to Constitution, XXX, 52; Axles for tenders of large capacity, XXII, 26; Boiler covering, XXII, 62; Bulging of firebox sheets, XXVIII, 85; Cause of steam chests bursting, XXII, 22; Compound locomotives, XXIV, 107; XXV, 57, 93; XXVII, 217, 223; XXVIII, 115; XXX, 78, 80, 89, 90; XXXIII, 241; Draft appliances, XXIII, 139; XXIV, 41, 47; Driver brakes, XXII, 85, 90; Electricity in railroad service, XXIV, 159; Electric power transmissions, XXXIII, 329, 333, 339; Exhaust pipes, nozzles and steam passages, XXV, 17; Graphite as a locomotive lubricant, XXXIII, 362; Hub liners, XXIX, 254; Iron and steel axles, XXIV, 63; Limit of length of tubes 2 inches in diameter in locomotives, XXXIII, 257; Magnetic influence on watches, XXII, 147; Manual vs. automatic control of compound locomotives, XXX, 196; Material for boiler tubes, XXVIII, 104, 123; Method of securing crownsheets, XXIX, 268, 269, 274; Motors for shop equipment, XXX, 270; Mud rings, XXII, 111; Oiling devices, XXVII, 68; Pistons, piston-rods and fastenings, XXVIII, 173; Pressure on journals of different sizes, XXII, 98; Purification of feed water, XXII, 27; XXIV, 123; Riveted joints, XXVIII, 223; Safe heat for flanging steel, XXIV, 29; Special shop tools, XXVII, 163; Specifications for boiler and firebox steel, XXVII, 87, 91; Steam pipe joints, XXIX, 265; Steel and iron axles, XXIII, 125; Subjects for investigation, XXIV, 193; Ten-wheeled and mogul locomotives, XXIV, 154; Testing laboratories, XXIV, 87, 90; Tests of iron and steel, XXV, 116, 121; Time of holding convention, XXX, 65; Water on bearings of locomotives, XXX, 194; Wear of driving-wheel tires, XXVIII, 270.

GIBS filled with babbitt as driving-box bearings; Brass, XXII, 45, 47, 50, 51, 52, 53.
required with steel driving boxes, XXII, 41.

*GIBSON'S spark arrester, XVI, 168.

GILES', C. K.; Anti-magnetic shield for watches, XXI, 149.

GILL, C.; Invitation accepted from, IV, 59.

*GILLINGHAM'S spark arrester, XVI, 176.

GILLIS, H. A.; Discussion on Amendments to Constitution, XXX, 52; Apprentice boy, XXX, 183; Attachments between engine and tender, XXVI, 182; Boiler attachments, XXVI, 162; Compound vs. simple locomotives, XXX, 86; Conducting affairs of the association, XXXIII, 60; Electric power transmission, XXXIII, 331, 334, 338; Exhaust nozzles and steam passages, XXX, 111; Flanged tires, XXXII, 212; Fusible plugs in crownsheet, XXXII, 151; Graphite as a locomotive lubricant, XXXIII, 362; Inspection of staybolts, XXVI, 198; Locomotive grates, XXX, 166; Method of fluting side rods, XXVI, 56; Method of relieving vacuum in cylinder of compound locomotives when drifting, XXXII, 275; Nickel steel as a journal bearing, XXXIII, 65; Piecework in locomotive shops, XXX, 251; Staybolts, XXXII, 194, 198, 199; Steel-tired and cast-iron wheels, XXXII, 146; Tests of iron and steel, XXVI, 87; Ton-mileage, XXXIII, 124; Water on bearings of locomotives, XXX, 193; Water purification, XXXII, 119.

*GILL, SAMUEL; Vote of thanks to, IV, 92.

GILMORE & SONS, COL.; Vote of thanks to, XII, 168.

GLASS, G. W.; Discussion on Compression brakes, V, 131, 132; Steel tires and axles, IV, 59.

GLASS water gauge; Extent of approval of recommendations regarding the, XXXIII, 104.

*GLEASON'S balanced valve, VII, 191.

GLOVER, Jr., J. B.; Obituary notice of, XXXIII, 382.

GOHEN, J. A.; Address on behalf of Car and Locomotive Painters' Association, XXXII, 58.

GOOCHE'S sled brake (1850) inefficient, XIX, 98.

GOODALL steam brake; Trouble with the, VI, 49, 56.

*GOOD'S steam reverse gear for locomotive engines, XV, 119.

GORDON, ALEXANDER; Elected associate member, XIV, 115, 129.

GORDON, H. D.; Communication regarding Metallic packing, XXVI, 234.

Discussion on Boiler for high pressure, XXV, 161; Fastening of tires, XVII, 25; Pistons, piston-rods and fastenings, XXVIII, 168; Riveted joints, XXVIII, 225; Trucks and wear of wheels, XXI, 141.

GORDON, JAMES T.; Discussion on Locomotive construction, XVI, 34; Reciprocating parts, XXIX, 228; Swing truck and blind tires, XXVIII, 64.

GORMAN, T. G.; Discussion on Boiler incrustation, V, 158; Boilers and boiler materials, V, 27, 32, 59; Fuels for locomotives, VI, 43; Promotion of firemen, V, 184; Safety chains, VI, 95, 96; Scale and water purification, VI, 27; Slide valves, VI, 116.

GOSS, W. F. M.; Application for associate membership, XXVII, 24.

Discussion on Balanced slide valves, XXIX, 193, 196, 197, 198; Compound locomotives, XXXIII, 239; Compound vs. simple locomotives, XXX, 91; Electric power transmission, XXXIII, 330; Exhaust nozzles and steam passages, XXX, 115; High steam pressures, XXXI, 148, 158; Locomotive proportions, XXX, 234; Piston valves, XXXIII. 308; Railway engineering course in technical schools, XXXI, 110; Research Laboratory, XXX, 310; Stationary boilers, XXXIII, 348, 349; Tests of locomotives, XXVII, 196.

Elected associate member, XXVIII, 14.

Vote of thanks to, XXXI, 199.

GRABIRONS, see Handholds.

*GRADE; Formula for train resistance due to, XXX, 219.

GRADES on Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe R. R., XIX, 114.

on Denver & Rio Grande R. R., XXXII, 154.

to be considered in locomotive tests, XXVII, 194.

GRAFTSTROM, E.; Discussion on Brick arches, XXIII, 163.

GRAHAM, CHARLES; Contribution on the Coning of wheels, XVII, 143.

Discussion on Boilers, VIII, 46; XII, 100; Construction and management of boilers, VIII, 100, 101; Continuous train brakes, VIII, 135; Driving wheels, III, 41, 43; Thickness at which steel tires should be removed, XVII, 21; Truck and tender wheels, VIII, 124.

Elected honorary member, XVII, 24.

GRAHAM, Jr., C.; Discussion on Track sanding devices, XXVII, 145.

GRAHAM, J. G.; Discussion on Exhaust nozzles and steam passages, XXX, 114.

GRAHAM, J. S.; Discussion on boiler covering, XXII, 60.

GRAND PACIFIC HOTEL; Proprietor's Vote of thanks to, XVI, 259.

GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY method of covering boilers, XXII, 57.
  Vote of thanks to, XXVIII, 277.

GRANGER influence on railroad rates, VII, 11.

GRANT LOCOMOTIVE WORKS; Communication from and vote of thanks to, II, 41.

GRANT, R. D.; Discussion on Boiler explosions, IV, 34; V, 198; Boilers and boiler materials, V, 28, 36; Compression brakes, V, 132; Locomotive tires, VII, 221.

GRAPHITE as a locomotive lubricant; Discussion on, XXXIII, 361.
  in journal boxes; Method of using, XXXIII, 361, 362.
  on locomotive journals; Unsatisfactory experience with, XXXIII, 362.

*GRATE and pull out bars; Supports for water tube, XXX, 136.
  and tube area; Coal burned per square foot of, XXII, 114.
  and tube area; Report on Best proportion of, XXII, 112-126.

GRATE AREA, XXI, 19, 22.
  a factor in economical operation of locomotives, XII, 106.
  and cylinder volume; Report on Ratios of heating surface, XXX, 218, 230.
  and exhaust nozzles; Reciprocal influence of, XXX, 112.
  Best means of obtaining large, XXIII, 99.
  Character of coal to be considered in proportioning, XV, 16.
  Coal consumed per square foot of, XXI, 61.
  dependent on quality of coal, III, 15; XIII, 46.
  Experiments with, XXII, 112, 113.
  Extent of use of recommendations as to relative proportions of cylinders to boiler and, XXXIII, 102.
  First increase of, XIX, 49.
  Proper proportion of, X, 122; XXI, 19, 22.
  Rate of evaporation as affected by, XXI, 60.
  Ratio of heating surface to, XXX, 230.
  to fuel consumption; Relation of, XXXI, 151, 154.
  to heating surface of stationary boilers; Ratio of, XXXIII, 346.
  to heating surface of wood-burning engines; Ratio of, III, 15.
  to heating surface; Proportion of, XXIII, 98.
  Value of large, III, 54; XXII, 122.

*GRATE BARS for Lehigh Valley R. R.; Locomotive, XVIII, 105.
  *Inclined, XV, 112.
  on size of nozzles; Effect of, XII, 152.

GRATE; Buckling of water-tube, XXX, 133.
  for anthracite; General experience with shaking, XXX, 142.
  *for burning fine anthracite; Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R., XXX, 138.
  *for stationary boilers; Rocking, XXXIII, 345.
  *Lock for drop, XXX, 138.
  *Milholland water-tube, XXX, 132.
  openings, XXX, 161.
  Proper size for, XVII, 73.
  proportions on Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R., XXI, 21.

*GRATES above drivers; Transverse shaking, XXX, 157.
  Abrasion of water-tube, XXX, 135.
  *Advantages and disadvantages of longitudinal shaking, XXX, 157.
  Advantages and disadvantages of shaking, XXX, 144.
  *Attachments of ends of water-tube, XXX, 133.
  Closing up of water-tube, XVI, 86; XXX, 132.
  Condition of fire with shaking, XXX, 145.

Corrosion of firebox side sheets with water-tube, XXX, 135.
*Corrosion of side sheets of firebox with shaking, XXX, 156.
Corrosion of water-tube, XXX, 135.
Details of construction of shaking, XXX, 148.
Discussion on Locomotive, XXX, 165.
Drop plate for, XXX, 156.
*Economy of coal with shaking, XXX, 146.
*Effect of air space in dump, X, 162.
*Experiments with dead, XI, 163.
Factor in the proportioning of, X, 124.
*First cost, durability and repairs of shaking, XXX, 147.
for all classes of engines; Best form of, II, 36.
for anthracite coal; Extent of use of shaking, XXXIII, 106.
General experience with water-tube, XXX, 131.
in England; Experience with inclined, V, 46.
*in sections; Shaking, XXX, 148.
*Intermeshing fingers with shaking, XXX, 156.
*Locks for shaking, XXX, 145.
*Longitudinal shaking, XXX, 157.
*Longitudinal shaking with water-tube, XXX, 138.
GRATE; Slope of water-tube, XXX, 133.
GRATES; Lower grade of coal used on shaking, XXX, 146.
*on the Lehigh Valley R. R.; Approved form of longitudinal shaking, XXX, 165.
*Perforated dead plates for, XXX, 156.
Pull out bars with water-tube, XXX, 136.
Rapidity of cleaning shaking, XXX, 146.
Recommended air space for, III, 124.
recommended; Standard form of, XXI, 127.
recommended; Types of, XXX, 130.
recommended; Use of finger, III, 124.
*Report on Locomotive, XXX, 130.
*Side bearer for shaking, XXX, 148.
Slope of shaking, XXX, 147.
suitable for anthracite and bituminous coal, XXX, 166.
Transverse level of, XXX, 159.
*Transverse shaking, XXX, 148.
*Warping and burning of shaking, XXX, 144.
*Water, XV, 113.
Weight of, XXX, 144.
while running; Shaking, XXX, 145.
*with shaker fingers; Water-tube, XXX, 142.
*with shakers, tubes and filling pieces, XXX, 159.
*with filling pieces; Water-tube, XXX, 138.
GRAVEL box; Description of the, XIX, 48.
GRAVITY affecting driving box wear; High center of, XXI, 28.
GREATSINGER, J. I.; proposed as honorary member, XXXIII, 47.
GREENWADE'S heater and blower, XX, 129.
GREGG, J. B.; Discussion on Boiler explosions, V, 198; Boiler incrustations, V, 152, 155; Boilers and boiler materials, V, 31, 37, 40, 53; Compression brakes, V, 130; Cylinder and stuffing-box packing, III, 22, 31, 33, 34, 35; Driving wheels, III, 42.
Obituary notice of, XIV, 146.
GRIFFITHS, F. B.; Discussion on Boiler covering, XXII, 63; Driving boxes, XXII, 47; Leaky mud-rings, XXII, 128, 131; Smoke stacks, XXII, 155.
GRIGGS, ALBERT; Discussion on Cost and wear of cylinder packing, XX, 66; Fast mogul engines, XXIII, 90, 92; Iron and steel axles, XXIV, 61; Rod packing, XX, 86; Use of the brick arch, XXIII, 150.
Elected second vice-president, XXII, 165.
Vote of thanks to, XXIII, 173.

GRIGGS, GEORGE S.; Elected vice-president, I, 10.
  Obituary notice of, III, 125.
  Resignation of, I, 10.
GRIGGS' slide valves abandoned, VI, 100, 102.
*GRIMES' spark arrester, XVI, 93.
GRIMSHAW, ROBERT; Elected associate member, XVIII, 147.
GRIMSHAW'S steam engine catechism, XX, 96.
GRINDING and truing machine; Slide bar, XIII, 93.
  for roughing and finishing work, XVII, 87.
GRINDSTONE and emery wheels for finishing work, XIV, 94.
GRINNELL, FREDERICK E.; Letter from, V, 176.
  Elected secretary, I, 10.
  Resignation of, II, 19.
  Vote of thanks to, IV, 73.
GROSBECK & WRIGHT'S spark arrester, XVI, 178, 179.
GRUINGER, OTTO; Paper on Some Modern Valve Gears, XVIII, 92.
GUIDE; Advantages of two-bar, XXI, 86, 97.
  Cheapest form of, XXI, 86.
  *considered; Four-bar, XXI, 82.
  *considered; Laird, XXI, 84, 86.
  *considered; The Dean Patent, XXI, 88.
  *considered; The single-bar, XXI, 86.
  *considered; The two-bar, XXI, 86.
  *Dean's crosshead and, XVIII, 107.
GUIDES; Cost of, XXI, 96.
  Dimensions of, XXI, 96.
  Discussion on, XXI, 94-97.
  Material for, XXI, 94.
  Method of fitting up, XVI, 34.
  per 1-16 inch wear; Mileage of, XXI, 96.
  preferred to wrought iron; Cast iron, XVIII, 133, 134.
  *Report on Crossheads and, XXI, 78, 94.
  Requisites of good, XXI, 80.
  settled by natural selection; Form of, XXI, 78.
  solid with cylinder suggested, XVI, 27.
  Truing and grinding machine for, XIII, 93.
  Use of parallel motion instead of, XXI, 80.
  Various types of, XXI, 78.
GYPSUM from water; Method of removing, VIII, 71.

H.

HACKNEY, CLEM; Discussion on Coal-burning locomotives, XXI, 39; Tender trucks, XXI, 138; Traction increasers, XXI, 144; Tube setting, XIX, 149, 150; Wear of tires, XXI, 112.
HACKNEY, GEORGE; Discussion on Driving wheel brakes, XIX, 113, 114, 115.
  Elected member of Standing Committee, XIX, 176.
HACKWORTH valve; The, VII, 206.
  *valve gear, XVIII, 93.
HAINES, S. W.; Obituary notice of, XXII, 170.
HALL signal; The, VIII, 112.
HAM, C. T.; Discussion on Boiler incrustation, IV, 30; Steel tires and axles, IV, 59.
HAMMER BLOW of locomotives; Discussion on, XVIII, 146.
  test of locomotives; Report on, XIX, 155.
  the cause of flat spots on tires, XXI, 118.
  The cause of the, XIX, 157.
HAMMOND, C. D.; Vote of thanks to, XXVII, 243.
HAMPTON Normal and Agricultural Institute; Vote of thanks to, XXX, 306.

*HANDHOLE for boilers, VII, 46.

HANDHOLDS; Arrangements of engine, XXIX, 309.
  Discussion on Steps and, XXIX, 312.
  *Report on Steps and, XXIX, 308.

HAND RAILS; Engine, XXVI, 179.
  Report on Attachments between engine and tender foot steps and, XXVI, 175.

HAND riveting; Set riveting preferred to, XIV, 22, 25.

HANGER on pony trucks; Vertical vs. inclined, XXIV, 146, 155.

HANGERS; Angle of inclination dependent on length of truck, XXX, 128.
  on lateral stress; Influence of angle of truck, XXX, 128.
  *Report on Swing truck, *XXIX, 313; *XXX, 123.

HANGLIN, JOHN A.; Announcement of death of, XI, 110.
  Discussion on Water purification, XXXII, 122.
  Obituary notice of, XI, 225.

HANSON, C. F.; Discussion on the Proportion of locomotive boilers, X, 126, 128.

HARDING, BERNARD R.; Elected honorary member, XXVII, 25.
  Obituary notice of, XXXI, 275.

HARRINGTON, EDWIN; Proposed as associate member, VI, 207, 213.

HARRINGTON, S. H.; Discussion on Axle for heavy tenders, XXII, 92, 102; Smoke stacks, XXII, 153, 154, 155.

HARRISON, MAYOR CARTER H.; Address of welcome by, XVI, 4.
  Vote of thanks to, XVI, 259.

HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY; Obituary notice of, XXXIII, 383.

HARRIS, REV. D. F.; Vote of thanks to, XII, 167.

*HARTFORD Steam Boiler Inspection Company's double welted rivetted joints, XXVIII, 213.

HASBROUCK, COL. HENRY C.; Address of welcome by, XXX, 29.

HASKELL, B.; Discussion on Fire kindlers, XXVIII, 40.

HASSMAN, WILLIAM; Discussion on Extended piston rods, XXXII, 159.

HATSWELL, T. J.; Discussion on Boiler construction, XVIII, 74, 75; Boilers, XVIII, 74, 75; Bulging of firebox sheets, XXVIII, 84, 87; Bursting of circulating pipes, XXIII, 152; Duty of cylinder oil, XX, 73; Extension front smokeboxes, XX, 15; Height of flanges on drivers and truck tires, XVIII, 21, 25; Increasing the Traction of locomotives, XVIII, 32; Lubrication of valves and cylinders, XVII, 125; Necessity of adjustable driving box wedge, XXVIII, 110; Pressure of steam, XX, 79; Steel castings, XVIII, 133; Thickness of engine truck wheel flanges, XXVIII, 275; Use of pipes for supporting brick arch, XXIII, 151.

HATT, W. KENDRICK; Report on Comparative test of bolt heads, XXXII, 241.

HAULING dead weight on locomotive; Cost of, XXI, 144.

HAWKES & PAINES' spark arrester, IX, 11.

*HAWK'S-BILL cutter for tubes, XIX, 143.

HAWKSWORTH, D.; Discussion on Piston valves, XXXIII, 310; Use of all-flanged tires on driving wheels, XXXIII, 151.

*HAWKSWORTH'S spark arrester and stack, XVI, 107.

HAY'S battery water purification; Experience with, V, 156, 157; VIII, 64.

HAYES, S. J.; Discussion on Advisability of adopting M. C. B. Standard axle for tenders, XII, 34; Air brakes, VII, 270; Best method of annealing steel sheets, XIII, 31; Boiler construction, XIII, 68; XV, 37, 38, 40, 53; Boiler explosions, IV, 34; Boiler incrustation, IV, 30, 31; V, 153; Boiler riveting, XIII, 28, 29, 31; Boilers, XII, 97, 100, 101, 104, 105, 106; Boilers and boiler material, V, 21, 22, 23, 25, 27, 28, 33, 48, 50, 52, 54, 55, 57; Causes of pitting of locomotive boilers, XI, 101; Check valves, XV, 32; Coal combustion, XIV, 64; Compression brakes, V, 119, 121; Construction and management of locomotive boilers, VIII, 85; Cylinder and stuffing box packing, III, 34; Driving axles, XI, 37; Freight locomotives, XIII, 24; Injectors, XIV, 87; Injectors and pumps, IX, 44, 45, 51; Joy valve gear, XV, 81; Locomotive lubrication, XV, 145, 146; Locomotive performance, III, 123;

Locomotive testing, XI, 198; Locomotive tires, VII, 215, 221; Lubricants, VIII, 160; X, 42, 43, 50; XII, 40; Method of placing dome, XI, 106; Method of testing boilers, XI, 216; Mileage for switching engines, V, 107, 112; Mufflers for safety valves, XIII, 78, 79; Necessity of answering circulars, VII, 311; Premium system of operating locomotives, XIV, 39; Promotion of firemen, V, 183; Proportions of locomotive boilers, X, 128; Purification of feed water, VIII, 68, 69, 70; Radial stays, XIV, 45, 46, 47, 48; Slide valves, V, 98; Smoke prevention, XIII, 70; Standard axle, VIII, 189; Standard axle for tenders, XI, 42; Steel tires and axles, III, 75, 84; IV, 58, 60; Straight and wagon-top boilers, V, 72, 75; Value of the brick arch in fireboxes, X, 103; Wheels and axles, XII, 95; Wire gauges, XV, 128.
Elected chairman of first meeting, I, 9.
Elected treasurer, I, 10.
Obituary notice of, XVI, 276.
*Paper on Boilers, XII, 59.
Reëlected treasurer, II, 66; III, 128; VI, 194; XII, 164; XIV, 131; XV, 151.
HAYNES, O. A.; Obituary notice of, XXV, 215.
HAYNES' speed indicators, IV, 69.
HAYWARD, WILLIAM H.; Address of welcome by, XIV, 4.
Vote of thanks to, XIV, 134.
*HAYWOOD flange scraper, VI, 132.
HAZEL, H.; Resignation of, IV, 37.
*HEADS; Staying flue sheets and back, XVII, 33.
HEAT as a scale preventative, VII, 136.
consumption with steam at different pressures, XXXI, 131.
HEATER and purifier; Description of Towne's feed water, V, 144.
*and purifier for locomotives; Strong's feed water, XV, 118.
An experience with Stillwell & Bierce feed water, IV, 27.
as a scale preventative; Feed water, VII, 142.
Experience with the Rushforth feed water, XXVIII, 80.
needed for locomotives; Size of feed water, XXVIII, 90.
Probable efficiency of the Rushforth feed water, XXVIII, 88, 90, 93.
HEATERS; Discussion on Feed water, XXI, 161.
Feed water, XXXI, 161.
Stillwell & Doughty feed water, III, 38.
useless; Feed water, XXI, 161.
HEAT for flanging steel; Discussion on Safe, XXIV, 24.
from locomotive boilers; Amount of radiation of, IX, 82.
from locomotives; Tests of radiation of, IX, 144.
in average coal, XXVII, 172, 194.
in boilers; Absorbtion of, XII, 86.
HEATING SURFACE; XXI, 19, 22.
area of tube, XXII, 112.
for work done; Variation of, XXI, 23.
*grate area and cylinder volume; Report on Ratio of, XXX, 218.
in economical working; Value of increased, XII, 89.
in boilers; Value of large, XXXI, 155.
most economical; Largest, XII, 107.
needed; Calculation of, XXX, 226.
of boilers; Amount of, II, 33.
of boilers; Proportion of, XXI, 19.
of stationary boilers; Ratio of grate to, XXXIII, 346.
of tubes; Proportioning the, X, 122, 123.
of tubes; Practice as to computing, XXXIII, 99.
on Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R.; Proportion of, XXI, 21.
on wood-burning engines; Ratio of grate area to, III, 15.
Paper on Uniformity of computing boiler tube, XXVIII, 272.

Ratio of tube to firebox, X, 122.

Relative value of firebox and tube, XXI, 25; XXII, 117, 118, 120; XXX, 229.

Relation between boiler efficiency and, XXXIII, 348.

Report on Proportion of water surface and steam space to, IV, 86.

HEATING SURFACES; Efficiency of different, XVIII, 40.

on size of exhaust nozzles; Effect of increase of, XXXIII, 257.

HEATING SURFACE suggested; Experiments on the relative value of, XXI, 25.

to grate area; Ratio of, XXX, 230.

to hauling power; Proportion of, XXI, 23.

to total; Ratio of firebox, XXX, 230.

HEAT; due to inferior boiler covering; Loss of, XXII, 55, 58.

Law of transmission of, XXII, 116.

obtainable from various coals; Percentages of, XIX, 68.

of coal utilized in locomotive boiler; Proportion of, XXII, 132.

of steam; Total, XXXI, 132.

see also Calorific.

value of American bituminous coal, XXXIII, 346.

HEMHILL, W. J.; Discussion on Running engines with pony trucks, XXIII, 33.

HEMP piston-rod packing; Trouble with, XXVIII, 177.

rod packing; Good qualities of, V, 99.

vs. metallic packing for piston-rods, XVI, 239.

HENDES, A.; Discussion on Rod packing, XX, 88; Traction increasers, XX, 52.

HENDERSON, R. G.; Discussion on Advance sheets of reports, XXVII, 20; Amendments to constitution, XXX, 53; Attachments between engine and tenders, XXVI, 182; Balanced slide valves, XXIX, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 200; Boiler attachments, XXVI, 156; Best design and material for piston-rods, XXX, 69, 70; Compound locomotives, XXVI, 125; Conducting affairs of the association, XXXIII, 61; Counterbalancing of locomotives, XXIX, 159; XXX, 119, 121; Cracking of tube sheets, XXVII, 40; Cylinder bushings, XXIX, 235; Cylinder fastenings, XXXI, 184, 186; Decimal measurements instead of wire gauges, XXVII, 23; Driving box wedges, XXIX, 307; Electric power transmission, XXXIII, 329; Exhaust pipes and steam passages, XXIX, 145; Flanged tires, XXXII, 211; Graphite as a locomotive lubricant, XXXIII, 361; High steam pressure, XXXI, 144, 156; How to make pooling of locomotives a success, XXXIII, 355; Limit of length of tubes 2 inches in diameter in locomotives, XXXIII, 252; Locomotive proportions, XXX, 232; Locomotive tests, XXVI, 170, 173; Manual vs. automatic control of compound locomotives, XXX, 197; Metal for cylinders, valves and valve seats, XXX, 208, 211; Metal vs. wooden cabs for locomotives, XXXIII, 259; Method of collecting annual dues, XXXI, 119; Metric system, XXIX, 52, 53; Motors for shop equipment, XXX, 269; Piston valves, XXXIII, 309, 311; Reciprocating parts, XXIX, 225, 227, 228; Relative merits of cast iron and steel tired wheels, XXXIII, 111; Research laboratory, XXXII, 85; Smokebox arrangements, XXXI, 104; Specifications for boiler and firebox steel, XXXVII, 79, 91; Stationary boilers, XXXIII, 348; Tests of locomotives, XXVIII, 198; Tonnage rating of locomotives, XXXI, 80, 81, 89; Ton mileage, XXXIII, 121; Ton-mile for locomotive performance, XXXII, 177; Use of steel in locomotive construction, XXI, 189; Wheel centers and tires, XXVI, 147.

*Frame fastenings suggested by, XXXI, 184.

HENDERSON'S hydraulic brake, VIII, 130.

HENNESSEY, T. J.; Discussion on Exhaust nozzles and steam passages, XXX, 94; Use of steel in locomotive construction, XXXI, 191.

HENNEY, J. B.; Discussion on Mileage of expansible crosshead, XXI, 97.

HERR, EDWIN M.; Discussion on Apprentice boy, XXIX, 296; Balanced slide valves, XXIX, 190, 194, 199, 200; Best design and material for piston rods, XXX, 72; Bulging of firebox sheets, XXVIII, 85, 94; Cause of irregular wear of cylinder of locomotives carrying high pressures, XXX, 198;

Compound locomotives, XXVIII, 119; Compound vs. simple locomotives, XXX, 83, 87, 89; Counterbalancing of locomotives, XXIX, 155, 156, 157, 158; Cylinder bushings, XXIX, 241; Cylinder clearance, XXX, 189; Exhaust nozzles and steam passages, XXX, 99; Exhaust pipes and steam passages, XXIX, 147; Fire kindlers, XXVIII, 37; Hub liners, XXIX, 254; Locomotive proportions, XXX, 232; Manual vs. automatic control of compound locomotives, XXX, 196; Material for boiler tubes, XXVIII, 125, 127; Method of securing crownsheets, XXIX, 269; Metric system, XXIX, 54; Necessity of adjustable driving box wedge, XXVIII, 106, 111; Piecework in locomotive shops, XXX, 253, 256; Pistons, piston-rods and fastenings, XXVIII, 171, 174, 177; Research laboratory, XXX, 312; Steam pipe joints, XXIX, 265; Tests of exhaust nozzles and steam passages, XXVIII, 18, 20; Water on bearing of locomotives, XXX, 193; Wear of driving wheel tires, XXVIII, 270.

HERRICK, MAYOR; Address of, XIII, 3.
 Vote of thanks to, XIII, 107.

HEUSINGER, VON WALDEGG; valve gear, XVIII, 86.

HEWITT, JOHN; Communication regarding Metallic packing, XVI, 238.
 Discussion on Boiler construction, XVII, 57, 58; Boilers, XII, 106; Greatest economical run of freight engines, X, 108; Preference for mogul engines, XXI, 30.

HEWITT'S piston-rod packing; Performance of, XVI, 238.

HEWITT, W. O.; Discussion on Advisability of adopting M. C. B. Standard axle for tenders, XII, 31.

*HEYWOOD'S snow plow, VI, 130.

HIBBARD, H. WADE; Discussion on Application of electricity to steam railroads, XXXI, 197; Best design and material for piston rods, XXX, 73; Heating feed water for locomotives, XXXII, 278; High steam pressure, XXXI, 153; Lagging for locomotive boilers and cylinders, XXXI, 95; Railway engineering course in technical schools, XXXI, 108, 112; Rivetted joints, XXVIII, 226; Special apprentice, XXXI, 102; Special shop tools, XXXI, 125; Steel tired and cast iron wheels, XXXII, 143; Water purification, XXXII, 118.

HICKEY, JOHN; Cause of absence of, XXV, 16.
 Discussion on Advance sheets, XXVII, 20; Air brake rules, XXIV, 191; Automatic couplers, XXIII, 167; Axle for heavy cars, XXII, 98; Brick arch, XXI, 68; XXIII, 147; Circulating tubes, XXIII, 153; Delivery of coal to locomotive tenders, XX, 124; Driving box bearings, XXII, 45, 50; Extension front smokeboxes, XX, 15, 25; XXI, 62; Firing, XXI, 77; Foundation rings, XXII, 130; Iron and steel axles, XXIV, 60; Pistons, piston-rods and fastenings, XXVIII, 173, 177; Pressure of steam, XX, 77; Proportions of locomotive cylinders, XX, 46; XXI, 25, 27; Safe heat for flanging steel, XXIV, 28; Standard axles, XXIII, 165; Steel and iron axles, XXIII, 122; Steel tired and cast iron wheels, XXXII, 146; Ten-wheeled and mogul locomotives, XXIV, 155; Testing laboratories, XXIV, 85, 90; Tests of cast iron wheels, XXI, 157; Tests of iron and steel, XXVI, 87; Traction increasers, XX, 55, 56, 147; Water space surrounding firebox, XXI, 163; XXII, 141, 142; Wear of guides, XXI, 96; Wear of tires, XX, 147.
 Elected first vice-president, XXIII, 170.
 Elected president, XXV, 201.
 President's address, XXVI, 3; XXVII, 3.
 Reëlected first vice-president, XXIV, 195.
 Reëlected president, XXVI, 216.

HIGGINSON, C. M.; Paper on Coal combustion in locomotives, XI, 94.

HIGGINS, S.; Discussion on Bulging of firebox sheets, XXVIII, 95; Compound locomotives, XXXIII, 240; Flanged tires, XXXII, 213; Limit of length of tubes 2 inches in diameter in locomotives, XXXIII, 252; Metric system, XXIX, 51, 54; Staybolts, XXXII, 194; Swing truck and position of blind tires, XXVIII, 59; Tests of exhaust nozzles and steam passages,

XXVIII, 19; Ton-mile basis for locomotive performance, XXXII, 178; Use of all-flanged tires on driving wheels, XXXIII, 153, 154.
  Vote of thanks to, XXVI, 215.
HILL, E. O.; Discussion on Boilers and boiler materials, V, 43, 44; Cylinder and stuffing box packing, III, 26; Truck and tender wheels, VIII, 122, 123.
HILL, JOHN A.; Discussion on Boiler attachments, XXVI, 164; Cracking of tube sheets, XXVII, 47; Fire kindlers, XXVII; 107; XXVIII, 36, 39; Locomotive performance sheets, XXV, 128, 129, 130, 133; Operating locomotives with different crews, XXIV, 137, 138; Swing truck and position of blind tires, XXVIII, 58, 66; Tests of iron and steel, XXVI, 83.
  Elected associate member, XXII, 111.
HILL, J. W.; Discussion on Compound locomotives, XXXIII, 247; Locomotive tests, XXVI, 172; Wear of tires, XXI, 112.
  Elected associate member, XII, 43.
  Paper on the Quality of steam, XIV, 100.
HILL, RUFUS; Discussion on Bearing metals, IX, 30; Construction and management of locomotive boilers, VIII, 85; Piecework in locomotive shops, XXX, 247, 256.
HILL'S spark arrester, IX, 11.
HISTORICAL associations of Virginia, XXIII, 5.
HOADLEY, J. C.; Experiments on boiler covering made by, XXII, 55.
*HOAGLANG'S spark arrester, XVI, 166.
HOBART, C. C.; Discussion on Wear of locomotive cylinders, XX, 66.
HODGMAN, S. A.; Communication regarding Metallic packing, XVI, 234.
  Discussion on Air brakes, VII, 271; Lubricants, X, 49, 50; Mechanical laboratory, VII, 161; Metals suitable for compensating expansions of sheets of fireboxes, X, 222.
  Elected honorary member, XXVIII, 15.
HOISTS at machine tools; Value of, XXVII, 149.
  Method of making pneumatic, XXVII, 159.
  Value of cranes and, XXXI, 124.
*HOLBROOK'S spark arrester, XVI, 165.
HOLLEY, ALEXANDER T.; Elected associate member, IV, 93.
  Obituary notice of, XV, 167.
  Proposed as associate member, IV, 91.
HOLLISTER, C. W.; Discussion on Continuous train brakes, VIII, 135; Side rods, XV, 104.
HOLLISTER, JAMES D.; Discussion on Boiler construction, XV, 54; Safety attachments to boilers, XV, 80.
HOLLOWAY, J. W.; Discussion on Steel tires and axles, III, 77.
HOLLOW STAYS; Combustion aided by, XVIII, 75, 76.
  for air admission to firebox; Firedoor deflector preferred to, XVIII, 44.
  to indicate breakages, XVIII, 75.
HOLMGREN'S worsted test for color blindness, XVI, 200.
HOLT'S Cleveland steam gauge, VII, 72.
HOMOGENEITY of steel; Method of testing, XXVII, 74.
HONORARY MEMBERS; Constitutional amendment relating to, IX, 155.
  Discussion on Election of, XXXIII, 264.
  Election of, XXII, 108, 109.
  Formation of grade of, XIV, 140.
HONORARY MEMBERSHIP; Discussion on, XXIV, 22.
HOOSAC Tunnel; Excursion to, XIX, 94.
HORSE POWER; Calculation of, XXI, 19.
  Cost of supplying water to tanks by, VIII, 148.
  developed running down hill; Maximum, XXI, 23.
  of locomotives; Impossibility of calculating, II, 70.
  required per man in railway shops, XXXIII, 317.
HOSE; Burst air brake, XXIV, 173; XXV, 177; XXX, 282; XXXI, 212.

steam heating connections; Discussion on Economy of metal flexible joint vs. rubber, XXXII, 59.
HOT water boiler testing, XVI, 29.
HOUGHTON, C.; Vote of thanks to, X, 231.
HOUSTON, DR.; Discussion on Tests of steel and iron, XXV, 114, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122.
HOVEY, J. P.; Discussion on Boiler construction, XVII, 59, 60, 73.
*HOVEY'S spark arrester, XVI, 174.
HOWARD, COL.; Tests of tire steel, XX, 138-140.
HOWARD, J. E.; Paper on Tire metal, XXII, 32.
HOWE, GEORGE E.; Obituary notice of, XX, 187.
HOWEL'S balanced valves abandoned, VI, 100.
HOWISON, N. W.; Discussion on Boiler testing, XVI, 29; Correction of Proceeding, XIX, 35; 38; Cross-heads and guides, XX, 58; Driving wheel tread and center, XIX, 86; Exhaust nozzles, XIX, 29; Pressure of steam, XX, 76; Traction increasers, XX, 55, 56, 57.
HUB; Effect of lateral play on wear of driver, XXIX, 256.
HUB LINERS; Conclusions regarding use of, XXIX, 252.
  Discussion on, XXIX, 253.
  Extent of approval of recommendations as to, XXXIII, 107.
  made of babbitt, XXIX, 253.
  Method of applying, XXIX, 256.
  on axles; Effect of loose, XXIX, 252.
  on new locomotives, XXIX, 255.
  *Report on, XXIX, 245.
  Time to apply, XXIX, 252.
  to steel wheel centers; Necessity of applying, XXIX, 252.
HUBS; Long life of wrought-iron driving wheel, XXIX, 251.
HUDSON, W. S.; Discussion on Air brakes, VII, 267; Bearing metals, IX, 31; Best taper for locomotive boiler, XI, 104; Best materials for tender frames, XI, 217; Boilers, VIII, 27, 30, 33, 35; Boiler explosions, III, 92, 95; V, 196; Boiler incrustation, V, 159; Boilers and boiler materials, V, 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 33, 42, 44, 52, 55, 56, 57, 62; IX, 97, 99, 100, 104; Caring for locomotive boilers in service, XI, 65; Causes of pitting of locomotive boilers, XI, 101; Compression brakes, V, 125; Construction and management of boilers, VIII, 98; Continuous train brakes, VIII, 134, 139; Driving axles, XI, 39; Fuel for locomotives, VI, 36, 44; Injectors and pumps, IX, 46, 47, 50; Locomotive construction, IX, 120, 121, 125, 129, 132; Locomotive mileage, XI, 194, 195; Locomotive testing, XI, 198; Mechanical laboratory, VII, 118, 155, 158, 160, 161; Method of placing dome, XI, 104, 105, 106, 107; Method of testing boilers, XI, 215; Narrow gauge railroads, VI, 66, 68, 69; Pressure gauges and safety valves, VII, 81, 82, 84; Promotion of firemen, V, 187; Scale and water purification, VI, 29; Standard axles, VII, 234, 235; VIII, 196; Straight and wagon-top boilers, V, 73; Steel tires, VI, 191; Steel tires and axles, III, 79, 84; Tests of locomotives, IX, 152; Valves and valve gear, VII, 194, 195, 201, 203, 206; Water purification, V, 95; VII, 146; Wheel records, XI, 31.
  *Obituary notice of, XV, 174.
  Report on Narrow gauge rolling stock, VII, 303.
  Tribute to, XV, 6.
  Vote of thanks to, X, 112.
HUMPHREY, A. L.; Discussion on Adoption of recommendations on exhaust nozzles and steam passages, XXXII, 62; Exhaust nozzles and steam passages, XXX, 103, 108; Extended piston rods, XXXII, 157; Tonnage rating of locomotives, XXXI, 83.
HUNTER'S SPARK ARRESTER; Deficiency of, XVIII, 149.
  on light trains; Advantages of, XVIII, 155.
HUNT, G. H.; Vote of thanks to, VI, 210.

HUNTLEY, —; Discussion on Air brake instruction, XXXII, 69.
HURST, JOHN; Obituary notice of, XXXI, 276.
HUSSEY, WELLS & CO. steel fireboxes; Experience with, II, 24.
*HUTCHINSON'S balanced valve, VII, 188.
  slide valve; Experience with, VI, 101.
  *smoke consumer, XVII, 48.
  *smoke consumer; Experiments with, XVII, 44.
HYATT, LEMUEL H.; Invitation accepted from, IV, 59.
  Vote of thanks to, IV, 93.
HYDRAULIC boiler tests; Report on, XVIII, 138.
  boiler tests; Value of, III, 94.
  brake; Henderson's, VIII, 130.
  brake; McBride, VIII, 130.
  brakes compared; Value of air and, VIII, 131.
  gauge; A novel form of, VII, 158.
  gauges; Inaccuracy of, VII, 158.
  hoists; Use of, XXVII, 164.
  *machine for drilling truck bars, XIII, 96.
  preferred to compressed air for forcing bushings in rods, XXX, 267.
  pressure; Method and frequency of testing boilers with, XVIII, 140.
  pressure; Uncertainty of testing boilers with, VIII, 21.
  pressure with hot water for testing boilers, XXXIII, 97.
  wheel presses, XIII, 96.
HYDRO-CARBON oil and super-heated steam as fuel, XVI, 103.
*HYDROKINETIMETER, XXXIII, 133, 135.
HYDROKINETIC tests; Methods of making, XXXIII, 134.
HYDROSTATIC boiler testing criticised, XVI, 30.
HYGEIA HOTEL Props.; Vote of thanks to, XXX, 306.

I.

IGNITION of fuel by electricity, XX, 132.
ILLINOIS CENTRAL R. R.; Vote of thanks to, XVI, 259.
*IMPROVEMENTS in locomotives with reference to efficiency and style of finish, XVI, 20.
  by railroads; Adoption of, XII, 107.
  to be placed on best locomotives, XXX, 113.
INCANDESCENT lamp current, XX, 133.
INCONSISTENCIES in reports; Reasons for, XIX, 10.
INCORPORATE the Association; Instructions to, XXIV, 21.
INCORPORATION of Association suggested, XV, 147.
INCRUSTATION and its remedy; Boiler, VIII, 70.
  and their cost; Inquiry as to remedies for, IX, 181.
  Discussion on Boiler, IV, 29; V, 149.
  Expense of boiler, VIII, 52.
  in different sections of country; Formation of, IV, 21.
  Method of preventing, X, 150, 151.
  of boilers; Report on the Best means to prevent, X, 135.
  on consumption of fuel; Effect of, X, 136, 140.
  on consumption of fuel; Inquiry on effect of, IX, 180.
  on life of furnace sheets, outside shell and tubes; Inquiry on effect of, IX, 181.
  Paper on Boiler, III, 36; VII, 120.
  Paper on Steam boiler waters and, VII, 22.
INCRUSTATIONS; Analysis of, VII, 123.
  Paper on Boiler, V, 147.
  Report on boiler, II, 67; IV, 20; V, 137.
INDEX, II, 83; IV, 107; V, 219; VI, 233; VII, 325; VIII, 219; IX, 183; X, 247; XII, 183; XIII, 123; XIV, 151; XV, 179; XVI, 287; XVII, 192; XVIII, 186; XIX, 203; XX, 193; XXI, 211; XXII, 191; XXIII, 213;

XXIV, 231; XXV, 249; XXVI, 265; XXVII, 297; XXVIII, 327; XXIX, 361; XXX, 332; XXXI, 283; XXXII, 309; XXXIII, 393.
Committee on, XXXIII, 59.
of proceedings; Suggestion for, XXXIII, 56, 58.
of reports, papers and discussions; Classified alphabetical, XXXIII, 67.
INDICATOR apparatus, XXVII, 175.
*Boiler level, XXVII, 190.
*INDICATOR DIAGRAMS, X, 36.
*and exhaust pipes, XXIV, 36.
*Chilian and Talcahuano R. R., XII, 114.
Errors in, XVI, 247.
*from Clark's valve gear, XVIII, 78.
*from compound locomotives on Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R'y, XXV, 42.
*from eight-wheeled locomotives on Chilian & Talcahuano R. R., XI, 134, 160.
*from eight-wheeled locomotive on Wabash R. R., XI, 184.
*from four-cylinder compound locomotive on Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R'y, XXV, 42.
*from four-cylinder compound locomotives, XXIV, 100.
*from Joy valve gear, XV, 60, 88.
*from mogul locomotive on Chilian & Talcahuano R. R., X, 172, 187.
*from passenger locomotive, XXIII, 137.
*from Stevens' valve gear, XVIII, 79.
*illustrating action of the link motion, XVII, 108.
*in locomotive tests; Taking, XXV, 34, 39.
*on exhaust nozzle tests, XXIX, 142.
Testimony of, XX, 49.
to test exhaust nozzles, XXIII, 131-136.
*with Allen slide valves, XXIX, 186.
with Wilson's valve gear, XXIII, 83.
INDICATOR experiments, XII, 111.
for showing wear of tires, XX, 141, 144.
in locomotive work; Value of the, XXIV, 84.
Method of starting an, XVI, 252.
*rigging for locomotives, XVI, 244.
*rigging of Norfolk & Western R'y, XXVII, 190.
INDICATORS; Experiments carried on with, XX, 48.
see also Speed indicators.
*INDICATOR to locomotives; Application of the, XVI, 241; *XXVI, 32.
*Valve motion, XXVII, 190.
INDUCTION PORTS; Discussion on Advantage of reducing size of, X, 224.
see Ports.
INERTIA at end of slide valve stroke; Table of, XXIX, 182.
INFORMATION for Association; Discussion on Method of obtaining, XIII, 64.
INGALLS, M. E.; Address of welcome, XXIII, 3.
Vote of thanks to, XXIII, 10; XXX, 305.
INGLIS, THOMAS; Obituary notice of, XXX, 327.
INITIATION fee; Discussion on, XXII, 17.
INJECTOR and pump check valves; Proper location of, XIV, 126; XV, 31.
and pump; Comparative test of, IX, 34.
*check valves, XXVI, 153.
delivery; Graduation of, IX, 41.
nozzles with scale; Clogging of, IX, 45, 50.
on water in tanks; Heating effect of, IX, 42.
overflow in locomotive tests; Measurement of, XXV, 33.
Proper place for lubricator for, XVII, 76.
Quantities of water delivered by, IX, 40.
Reliability and advantages of the, IX, 43, 49, 51.
INJECTORS and pumps; Comparative use of, IX, 31.

and pumps; Discussion on, IX, 44.
Improvement needed in, IX, 43.
*Method of attaching, IX, 33.
more economical than pumps, XIV, 87.
*on locomotives; Report on Economy of using, IX, 31.
Opinions regarding the value of, IX, 32.
Reintroduction of, VIII, 20.
were not well liked at first, XX, 23.
INJECTOR; Temperature of feed water from, IX, 39.
Test of, IX, 39.
used only with open throttle valve, XXVIII, 96.
INSPECTION at division terminals; Locomotive, X, 109.
of steel advocated; Expert, XXVI, 70.
INSPECTORS; Special air brake instructions for, XXIV, 190; XXV, 195; XXX, 297; XXXI, 227.
INSTITUTE OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS; Proceedings of, XX, 38.
INSTRUCTION to engineers; Necessity for, VII, 292.
INSULATING cylinders and fireboxes; Extent of approval of, XXXIII, 107.
*INSULATION; Report on Best method of boiler and cylinder, XXXI, 87.
see also Lagging.
INSURANCE; Importance of workingmen's, XXXI, 255.
*INTERCEPTING VALVE for Cooke two-cylinder compound locomotive, XXXIII, 187.
*for Richmond two-cylinder compound locomotive, XXXIII, 188.
of Schenectady two-cylinder compound locomotive, XXXIII, 191.
on compound locomotives; Value of present form of, XXXIII, 229.
INTERCEPTING VALVES; Repairs of, XXV, 95.
INTERCHANGEABILITY in manufacturing; Introduction of, VII, 172.
INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL; Invitation to visit car of, XXXI, 45.
INTERNATIONAL HOTEL; Vote of thanks to proprietor of, XV, 153; XXII, 166.
INTERNATIONAL RAILROAD CONGRESS; The, XXXII, 32.
INVESTIGATION; Subjects of laboratory, XXIV, 67.
INVITATIONS; Committee on, IV, 38.
IRON AND STEEL axles, XXIII, 109, 125.
axles; Report on Relative value of, XXIV, 48.
boiler plates; Comparative cost of, IV, 13.
boiler plates recommended for use; Thickness of, II, 27.
boilers; Strength of, II, 25.
boiler plates; Tensile strength of, XXVIII, 218.
Critical temperature of, XXV, 101.
Discussion on Tests of, XXVI, 72.
*Effect of age on etching of, XXV, 104.
Magnetic influence of, XXII, 144-146.
Report on Tests of, *XXV, 100; *XXVI, 68.
IRON axles unknown; Life of, XIX, 93.
best metal for driving boxes; Cast, XXII, 46.
IRON BOILER PLATES by age; Deterioration of, IV, 34, 35, 36, 37.
Deterioration in manufacture of, II, 22.
Life of, II, 22, 23.
Tensile strength of, IV, 13.
IRON by age; Deterioration of, V, 35.
Cast-iron guides preferred to wrought, XVIII, 133, 134.
Comparative merits of English and American, V, 34.
Effect of bending on, IX, 96.
Effect of high temperature on wrought, VII, 25.
Effect of service on the texture of, VIII, 47.
equal to Low Moor; Some American, V, 26, 27.

  Experience with valve motion of case-hardened, IV, 74.
  Extent of adoption of standard bar, XXXIII, 96.
  fireboxes; Experience with, VIII, 32, 35.
  fireboxes; Life of, VIII, 17.
  fireboxes; Objections to, VIII, 17.
  fireboxes; Success with steel and, XVIII, 63, 65.
  firebox sheets; Cause of deterioration of, III, 17.
  for boiler shells; Steel not likely to supersede, IV, 12.
  for boiler shells; Steel preferred to, XI, 66.
  for boilers; Steel preferred to, XII, 98, 102, 103.
  for crank pins; Low Moor, XXIII, 127.
  for driving axles; Steel superior to, XIX, 91, 92.
  for wood in rolling stock construction; Substitution of, XVII, 84.
  for working parts of locomotives; Report on Steel or case-hardened, IV, 74.
  Inherent defects of sheet, XXI, 172-173.
  in reducing weight of locomotives; Substitution of steel for, III, 111.
  Magnetic changes of, VIII, 96.
  Method of manufacturing knobbled, XXVIII, 99.
  more brittle than steel at critical temperature, XXV, 102.
  On making sheet, XXI, 171.
  Oversize of, XXV, 146.
  plates when cold; Cracking of, VIII, 86.
  preferred to steel for locomotive boiler, XII, 60.
  preferred to steel for tender truck axles, XXI, 133, 138.
  preferred to steel for working parts; Case-hardened, IV, 74.
  Proper quality for staybolt, XXV, 166.
  recommended for shells and flange work; Sligo, V, 25, 26.
  Relative heat conductivity of scale and, V, 142.
  Shearing strength of rivet, XXVIII, 217.
  that good wheels must show; Fractures of, XXI, 152.
  tubes vs. steel tubes, XXV, 106.
  unsuitable for fireboxes; American, V, 17, 25.
  vs. steel staybolts, XXV, 107.
  wheels; Report on Cast, XXI, 151.
  with and across the grain; Variation of strength of, V, 22.
ITALIAN rod packing, XX, 94.
IVINSON, JOHN; Obituary notice of, XIX, 201.

J.

JACKETED cylinders; Steam, XX, 39, 43, 48.
*JACKETING fireboxes and boiler heads on Lake Shore & Michigan Southern R'y, XVIII, 106.
  for boiler lagging, XXXI, 95.
  *on Lake Shore & Michigan Southern R'y; Section of boiler, XVIII, 106.
  preferable to wood; Asbestos, XVIII, 109.
  see Lagging.
JACKETS; Cost of applying various kinds of boiler, XXX, 238.
  Cost of material for boiler, XXX, 238.
  Cost of painting boiler, XXX, 235.
  Effect of acid-laden moisture on boiler, XXX, 239.
  Extent of agreement in the economy of using sheet iron, XXXIII, 106.
  Frequency of painting boiler, XXX, 234.
  Influence of lagging on life of boiler, XXX, 237.
  Liability to internal corrosion of boiler, XXX, 240.
  Life of planished iron boiler, XXX, 237.
  Materials for painting boiler, XXX, 235.
  Method of deterioration of boiler, XXX, 236.
  Necessity of painting inside of boiler, XXX, 236.

Report on Boiler, XXX, 234.
see Boiler jackets.
Thickness of boiler, XXX, 239.
Use of benzoin paste on boiler, XXX, 241.

JACKMAN, J. A.; Discussion Air brakes, VII, 269, 270; Boilers, XII, 103, 104, 107; Election of officers from north and south, III, 127; Future prospects of Association, III, 129; Locomotive performance reports, III, 123; Locomotive tires, VII, 213, 214, 217, 218, 220, 222; Mechanical laboratory, VII, 116, 154, 161; Necessity of answering circulars, VII, 311; Standard axles, VII, 233; Tests of iron and steel, XXVI, 79; Valves and valve gears, VII, 196, 201, 202, 203, 207; Water purification, VII, 134, 139, 143, 145, 152.

JACKSON, O. H.; Discussion on Cylinder and stuffing box packing, III, 22; Tests of iron and steel, XXV, 22.

JACKSON, WILLIAM; Discussion on Steel tires and axles, III, 77.

*JAME'S spark arrester, XVI, 167.

JARRETT water table, XVI, 35.

JAURIET FIREBOX; Description of, III, 47; IV, 62, 63.
Discarding of the, X, 119.
Experience with the, V, 40; IX, 77.
Experiments with the, IV, 62, 63.
Saving of fuel with the, III, 47, 48.
Test of the, III, 47, 48.

JEFFERIES, DR. B. JOY; Paper on Defective vision among railroad employes, XVI, 186.

JEFFREY, E. T.; Discussion on Air brakes, VII, 274; Boiler shells, X, 58; Economy of wiping locomotives, X, 100; Greatest economical run of freight engines, X, 104, 107, 110; Mechanical laboratory, VII, 157, 158, 161; Standard axles, VII, 224, 237; Value of brick arch in fireboxes, X, 104; Valves and valve gear, VII, 203, 206; Water purification, VII, 142, 147.
Elected honorary member, XXIV, 96.

JEROME metallic packing for piston rods; Performance of, XVI, 233.
*metallic piston rod and valve stem packing, XX, 86.
rod packing, XX, 86, 90, 94.

*JERROLD, JOHN E.; Communication on Boiler construction, XIX, 75.

JET; Apparatus for measuring angle of steam, XXVII, 110.
for preventing smoke; Clark steam, XIII, 40.

JETS; See Exhaust Jets.

JOHANN axle box originated by the Rogers Locomotive Works, XXII, 100.
axle box and journal, XXII, 26, 95.

JOHANN, JACOB; Communication on Boiler proportions, XII, 76; Coning of wheels, XVII, 142; Smoke prevention, XIII, 41.
Declines nomination as president, XX, 156.
Discussion on Adoption of M. C. B. Standard axles as Standard for tenders, XII, 32, 34, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58; Advance sheets of reports, XXVII, 21; Advantage in using brick arch, XXI, 67; Affairs of the Association, XX, 162; Air openings in bottom of smokebox, XXI, 160; Associate members, XXI, 178; Boiler construction, XIII, 58, 59, 60, 61; XV, 47, 48, 50, 51, 54; XVI, 84; XVII, 51, 56, 57, 61, 62, 63, 66, 67, 68, 69, 72; Boilers, XII, 102; XVIII, 63; Causes of pitting of locomotive boilers, XI, 102; Correction of errors in annual report, XIX, 20, 35; Cracking of tube sheets, XXVII, 51, 56; Cylinder and stuffing box packing, III, 28; Desirability of Standard axles, XII, 24, 27, 28; Driving wheel brakes, XIX, 111, 113; Driving wheel tread and center, XIX, 84, 88, 89; Duty of cylinder oil, XX, 74; Education of engineers, XVII, 102, 104; Exhaust nozzles, XIX, 28, 30; Extension smokeboxes, XXI, 42, 63; Fastenings of tires, XVII, 25; Height of flanges on drivers and truck tires, XVIII, 22, 23, 24, 25; Locomotive construction, IX, 130; Locomotive testing, XI, 196; Method of testing boilers, XI, 214, 215; Method of obtaining information for committee reports, XIII, 65, 67;

Nomination of officers, XX, 154; Position of blind tires, XXI, 30; Printing of papers by non-members, XVIII, 144; Proportions of locomotive cylinders, XX, 46; Revision of the constitution, XX, 148; Safety attachments to boilers, XV, 80; Smoke prevention, XIII, 69; Smokebox temperature, XI, 110; Standard axle for tenders, XI, 47, 48; Standard axles, VII, 239; Standard driving wheel center and section of tire, XX, 137; Steel castings, XVIII, 132; Steel tires and axles, III, 83; Straight and wagon-top boilers, V, 71; Strong locomotive, XX, 80; Taper form of boilers, XI, 108; Traction increasers, XVIII, 31; XX, 55; XXI, 144, 148; Tube setting, XIX, 144, 147, 148; Value of self-dumping ashpans, XIX, 24; Water space about tubes, XI, 110; Wheel records, XI, 32, 34; Wire gauges, XV, 129, 130, 131; William Woodcock, XX, 11.

Elected first vice-president, XIX, 174.

Elected honorary member, XXIV, 96.

Elected second vice-president, XVIII, 161.

Experiments with the Hutchinson smoke consumer, XVII, 44.

Experiments with Baldwin consolidation engine having the Wootten firebox, XV, 41.

Method of conducting locomotive experiments, XI, 174.

Paper on Boiler construction, XIII, 50.

President's address, XX, 6.

Report on Boilers, XIV, 28.

Vote of thanks to, XX, 162.

*JOHN'S metallic packing for piston rods and valve stems, XX, 88.

JOHNSON, L. R.; Discussion on Influence of iron and steel on watches, XXI, 150.

JOHNSON, COL.; Vote of thanks to, IV, 91.

JOHNSON, COL. J. W.; Vote of thanks to, XIX, 177.

JOHNSON, R. H.; Discussion on Adoption of recommendations on exhaust nozzles and steam passages, XXXII, 65; Advisability of cutting out air brakes on front engine of double headers on passenger trains, XXXII, 72; Air brake instruction, XXXII, 68; Compound locomotives, XXXIII, 240; Economy of metal flexible joint vs. rubber hose steam heating connections, XXXII, 61, 62; High steam pressures, XXXI, 157; Railway engineering course in technical schools, XXXI, 113; Ton-mile basis for locomotive performance, XXXII, 179; Use of all-flanged tires on driving wheels, XXXIII, 157.

*JOHNSTONE'S COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVE; Cylinder arrangement of, XXIV, 103.

Saving effected by, XXV, 63.

JOHNSTONE system of computing locomotive performances, XXXII, 169.

JOINTS; Blow struck by locomotive at low, II, 71.

*JONES' spark arrester, XVI, 92.

JORDAN, W. L.; Discussion on Locomotives for freight service, IV, 66.

JOUGHINS, G. R.; Communication on Apprentice boy, XXXI, 241.

Discussion on Apprentice boy, XXIX, 300; Compound locomotives, XXVI, 126; XXVII, 221; Counterbalancing of locomotives, XXIX, 156; Cracking of tube sheets, XXVII, 46; Cylinder bushings, XXIX, 241; Hub liners, XXIX, 257; Special shop tools, XXVII, 162; Tests of locomotives, XXVII, 198.

*JOURNAL; Axle, XIV, 111.

*JOURNAL BEARING and wedge, XIV, 113.

and wedge of 1873; Changes made in standard, XIV, 113.

journal box and pedestal; Report on Standard, XIV, 110.

journal box and pedestal; Standard, XVIII, 20.

Material preferred for, XXI, 133-136.

JOURNAL BEARINGS, cylinder metals and lubrication; Report on, XXXIII, 267.

Friction of, VIII, 166.

Pressure per square inch on, VIII, 166; XXII, 91, 92, 98; XXIII, 160.

see also Bearings.

*Standard, XXIII, 175.

JOURNAL BEARING; Weight carried per square inch of, VII, 237.
JOURNAL; Bissell, XXII, 97.
JOURNAL BOXES; Method of using graphite in, XXXIII, 361, 362.
  The use of cast iron, IV, 79.
JOURNAL BOX; Inaccuracies in drawing of M. C. B., XIII, 98.
  of 1873; Change made in standard, XIV, 113.
  on Atlantic & Great Western R. R.; Tender, X, 220.
  *Standard, XIV, 111; *XXIII, 175.
JOURNAL on Philadelphia & Reading R. R.; Special, VII, 225.
  resistance in large and small axles; Comparison of, VIII, 168.
JOURNALS; Advantages of large, VII, 229, 236.
  Advantages of using large axle, VI, 137.
  Against collarless, XXII, 101.
  Babbitt metal, causes rapid wear of, XXII, 50.
  Cause of hot, XXII, 93.
  Favor of collarless, XXII, 93, 94.
  for driving axles; Diameter of, XII, 49.
  for standard axles; Value of large, XII, 15.
  in axle for heavy tenders; Dimensions of, XXII, 25, 91-101.
  Method of avoiding hot, XIV, 71.
  Method of lubricating engine truck, XXVII, 67.
  on passenger cars; Small size of early, VIII, 197.
  should be as near wheels as possible, XII, 33, 34.
  size of engine axles, IX, 24, 25, 26.
  under engine trucks; Size of, X, 197.
*JOY and link valve gears; Diagrams comparing, XV, 83.
JOY, DAVID; Discussion on Joy valve gear, XV, 81, 85, 87.
  Paper on Joy valve gear, XV, 55; *Webb compound locomotive, XV, 63.
*JOY VALVE GEAR, XV, 55.
  Advantages of, XV, 85; XVI, 28; XVIII, 91.
  *Diagrams of, XV, 83, 88.
  *diagram for Webb compound locomotive, XV, 61.
  Discussion on, XV, 81.
  impracticable on American locomotives, XXIII, 78.
  in England, XVI, 35.
  on Cape of Good Hope Railways; Rapid wear of, XVIII, 83.
  on Great Eastern R'y; Advantages of, XVIII, 81.
  on Great Northern R'y of England, XVIII, 84.
  on Great Western R'y, XVIII, 83.
  on London & Northwestern locomotives, XVIII, 81.
  on Northern Pacific R'y, XVIII, 84.
  on Ontario & Western R'y, XVIII, 84.
  Trouble with the, XVI, 38.
  Weight of, XVI, 28.
JUMPS, REV. DELOS; Vote of thanks to, XXXIII, 365.

K.

KAOLINE as a boiler lagging, XIV, 89.
KAUFHOLZ, F. G.; Discussion on Mufflers for safety valves, XIII, 78.
*KEAGY & SHIMER'S spark arrester, XVI, 166.
KEELER, SANDFORD; Discussion on Compression brakes, V, 124, 132; Mileage for switching engines, V, 105; Safety chains, VI, 94, 95.
KEILEY, A. M.; Address of welcome at Eleventh Annual Convention, XI, 3.
  Vote of thanks to, XI, 221.
KELLOGG, A. N.; Vote of thanks to, IV, 93.
KELLS, ROSS; Discussion on Dimensions of axles, XXII, 92.
  Obituary notice of, XXV, 210.

KENNARD HOUSE Prop.; Vote of thanks to, XIII, 107.
KENNEY, H. F.; Vote of thanks to, III, 98.
KENT HOUSE Prop.; Vote of thanks to, XXVI, 215.
KENT, WILLIAM; Elected associate member, XIV, 115, 129.
KENYON, REV. E. T.; Vote of thanks to, XXI, 170.
KEROSENE as a boiler compound, XXII, 142.
KERR, C. D.; Address of welcome, XX, 3.
  Vote of thanks to, XX, 160.
*KERR chute for coal handling, XX, 112, 114.
*KESSLER valve gear on T. & R. R'y, of South Russia, XVIII, 84.
KETTLE; Temperature at bottom of boiling, VIII, 97.
KEY; See also Journal bearing wedge.
KEYWAYS; Proper method of cutting axle, XXIV, 50.
*KILMER'S metallic packing for piston rods and valve stems, XX, 90.
KINDLER; Cost of starting fire with Le Bel, XXVIII, 39.
  Le Bel fire, XXVIII, 22.
  Leslie fire, XXVII, 103, 106; XXVIII, 22.
KINDLERS; Discussion on Fire, XXVII, 107; XXVIII, 36.
KINDLER; Smith Fire, XXVII, 106; XXVIII, 22.
KINDLERS; Report on fire, XXVII, 102; XXVIII, 21.
  Test of oil and wood as, XXVIII, 23.
KINDLER; Tests of Leslie fire, XXVIII, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 35.
KINDLING anthracite fires; Method of, XXVIII, 40.
  fires with oil; Cost of, XXVIII, 22.
KING BOLTS; Desirability of keying, VI, 85, 92.
  on engine trucks; Use of, X, 198.
KING, ROBERT; Discussion on Desirability of standard axle, XII, 30, 52.
KINSEY, J. I.; Elected honorary member, XXXI, 51.
KNEASE, STRICKLAND L.; Elected associate member, XXXII, 55.
  Proposed as associate member, XXXI, 118.
*KNIGHT'S spark arrester, XVI, 172.

L.

LABOR and capital, XI, 200.
  and railways, XXVIII, 4.
LABORATORIES for railways; Report on Testing, XXIV, 65.
  Number of testing, XXXIII, 103.
  Subjects for investigation of a testing, chemical and mechanical, XXII, 148.
LABORATORY; Apparatus for a mechanical, VII, 87, 104.
  A research, XXXII, 78.
  Avoidance of routine work in research, XXXII, 76.
  at Stevens Institute of Technology; Establishment of mechanical, VII, 107.
  at Stevens Institute of Technology; Endorsement of a mechanical, VII, 93, 111.
  Attitude of the railroads towards a mechanical, VII, 114, 119.
  Communication on a mechanical, VII, 90, 97.
  Cost and equipment of a testing, XXIV, 72.
  Cost of research, XXXII, 75, 80.
  Decisions to be reached in establishing a mechanical, VII, 96.
  Discussion on Research, XXX, 310; XXXII, 81.
  Discussion on Mechanical, VII, 110, 154.
  Extent of use of recommendations as to work in testing, XXXIII, 103.
  Funds for a mechanical, VII, 95, 112.
  Importance of a mechanical, VII, 155, 206.
  Lack of value in a mechanical, VII, 154, 159.
  Location of proposed mechanical, VII, 90, 104.
  Machinery needed for research, XXXII, 80.
  Necessity for a competent man in charge of, XXIV, 83.

Need of a mechanical, VII, 97.
Need of a research, XXXII, 74.
Objections to a research, XXXII, 82, 83.
Organization of proposed mechanical, VII, 89, 105.
Report on mechanical, VI, 191; VII, 86; VIII, 172.
suggested; An association, VI, 82.
tests on Baltimore & Ohio R. R.; Summary of, XXIV, 80.
tests on Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R'y, XXIV, 77.
to come; Research, XXXII, 85.
under the control of the Association; Report of Committee on a **research,** XXXII, 74.
under the control of the Association; A possible plan for the **organization of** a research, XXXII, 76.
Value of testing, XXIV, 75.
work; Need of specialists for research, XXXII, 81.
LABOR; Method of dealing with, XXVI, 4.
LAGGING; Bibliography of boiler, XXXI, 95.
Cost of boiler, XXXI, 87.
Discussion on Boiler, XIV, 88.
for cylinder saddles, XXXI, 95, 99.
*for fireboxes on Northern Pacific R'y; Removable, XXXI, 94.
for locomotive boilers and cylinders; Discussion on, XXXI, 95.
*for locomotive cylinders on Chicago & Northwestern R'y, XXXI, 92.
Jacketing for boiler, XXXI, 95.
Kaoline as a boiler, XIV, 89.
Objections to wooden boiler, XIV, 90.
on boilers; Method of applying wooden, XIV, 89.
Reason for using a plastic boiler, XXXI, 96.
Salamander boiler, XIV, 89.
Saving effected by boiler, XXXI, 96.
see also Insulation.
*steam chests and cylinder heads on Union Pacific R'y; Method of, **XXXI, 91.**
*Tests of boiler and cylinder, XXXI, 88.
LAIRD crosshead and piston-rod breakage, XXVI, 65.
guide considered; The, XXI, 84.
*steel crosshead Rogers Locomotive Works, XXIX, 217.
LAKE SHORE & MICHIGAN SOUTHERN R'Y; Transportation for **members on,** XXXI, 45.
Vote of thanks to, XXXI, 199.
LAKEWOOD, N. Y.; Communication from hotel at, XXXI, 259.
LANE, FRANCIS W.; Proposed as associate member, XXVIII, 275; **XXXIII, 47.**
LANE'S steam gauge, VII, 70.
LANNON, WILLIAM; Discussion on Continuous train brakes, VIII, **137.**
Elected honorary member, XXVIII, 277.
Obituary notice of, XXXI, 277.
LAP AND LEAD of slide valves; Report on, III, 56; V, 96.
LAP; Economy effected by increase of, X, 155, 160.
*joint; Brooks Locomotive Works quintuple riveted, XXVIII, **216.**
*joints, XXVIII, 178, 179.
*joints; Calculation of strength of an example of a simple riveted, **XXVIII, 193.**
*joints; Calculation of strength of example of double riveted, XVIII, **202.**
Objections to a long valve, X, 135.
of riveted joints, XXVIII, 180.
of valves, VII, 184, 193, 196.
on engine economy; Effect of a change of, IX, 142, 143.
on the exhaust; Effect of, XII, 141.
Proportions of, X, 32.
seams for boilers; Extent of adoption of cleaning, XXXIII, 97.

seams preferred to welt, XV, 33.
*seams; Reasons for furrowing of, XV, 34.
used on engines in 1870; Examples of, III, 56, 57.
LARD OIL as a cylinder lubricant, VII, 241; X, 45; XII, 37.
Objections to the use of, XVII, 122.
recommended for cylinder lubrication, VII, 243.
LATERAL MOTION between wheel and rail; Report on, III, 101.
between wheel and rail; Objection to excessive, III, 101.
between wheel and rail; The proper, III, 101.
between wheel and rail; Wide variation in, III, 101.
caused by swing truck, XXI, 29-32.
induced by height of boiler, XXI, 28-29.
*LATERAL resistance of locomotive; Apparatus for testing, XXX, 124.
resistance of locomotive in rounding curves; Variation of, XXX, 128.
wear of boxes, XXII, 45, 46, 47.
LATHE centers; Method of adjusting, V, 84.
face plates; Method of making, V, 83.
Need of tool adjustment on small, V, 84.
Paper on the Self-acting slide, V, 78.
Requirements of a good, V, 79.
LATHES cylindrical; Necessity of having spindles of, V, 81.
LATHE spindles; Method of manufacturing, V, 82, 83.
LATHES; Relative merits of flat and V-shaped shears of, V, 80.
Saving resulting from the use of turret, XVII, 87.
LAUDER, J. N.; Discussion on Adoption of standards, XXI, 98; Advantages of reducing the size of induction ports, X, 224; Air brakes, VII, 272; Associate members, XXI, 166-177; XXIV, 16, 17; Axles for heavy tenders, XXII, 95, 96; Best form of construction of locomotive engines for fast passenger service, XIV, 97; Best materials for tender frames, XI, 217; Boiler construction, XV, 33, 35, 37, 44, 46; XVII, 53, 54, 59, 70, 71, 72, 73; XIX, 78; Boiler covering, XXII, 61; Boiler riveting, XIII, 30; Boilers, XVIII, 69, 73, 74, 76; Boilers for high pressures, XXV, 164; Button-set riveting, XIV, 27; Cause of burst steam chests, XXII, 19, 20; Coal combustion, XIV, 62; Compound locomotives, XXIV, 114, 115; XXV, 65, 70; XXVII, 96; Compulsory reply to circulars, XIII, 35; Crossheads and guides, XXI, 94; Cylinder packing, XX, 70; Delegates to Railroad Superintendents' Society, XXV, 14, 15; Dimensions of axle for heavy tenders, XXII, 25, 95, 96; Disposal of Boston Fund, XXIV, 92, 93, 94; Draft appliances, XXIV, 40; Driving axles, XI, 38, 39; Driving boxes, XXII, 47; Driving wheel brakes, XIX, 110, 114, 115; Driving wheel tread and center, XIX, 81, 87, 89; XX, 135; Education of engineers, XVII, 102; Effect of different forms of brake-shoes on wear of tires, XXII, 85; Effect of sand on wheels, XX, 145; Election of officers, XV, 148; Extension front smokeboxes, XX, 13, 19, XXI, 64, 66; Fastenings of tires, XVII, 23, 24, 26; Foundation rings, XXII, 127-130; Height of flanges on drivers and truck tires, XVIII, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27; Honorary members, XXIV, 23; Increasing the traction of locomotives, XVIII, 29, 30; Iron and steel axles, XXVI, 57, 58; Joy valve gear, XV, 86; Lateral wear of driving boxes, XXII, 46; Locomotive lubrication, XV, 146; Locomotive mileage, XI, 194, 195; Locomotive performance sheets, XXV, 131, 132, 133; Locomotive preparation, XX, 131; Locomotive tests, XXV, 18; XXVII, 145, 196; Locomotive tires, VII, 216, 218, 221, 222; XXI, 122; Lubrication of valves and cylinders, XVII, 124; Manufacture of cast iron wheels, XXI, 155-156; Maximum limit of weight allowable per wheel for locomotives, XV, 26, 29; Methods of obtaining information for committee reports, XIII, 67; Mufflers for safety valves, XIII, 79; Nomination of officers, XXI, 167; Oiling devices, XXVII, 68; Piston packing, XX, 70; Pressure of steam, XX,

74, 76, 77, 79; Proper location of injector and pump check valves, XV, 31; Proportions of locomotive cylinders, XX, 49; Radial stays, XIV, 45, 46; Revision of constitution, XX, 147, 148; Safe heat for flanging steel, XXIV, 26; Shaw gas detector, XXIV, 97; Side-rods, XV, 102; Slide valves, V, 97; Spark arresters, XVI, 178; XXII, 156; Standard axle for tenders, XI, 43, 48; Standard tread of tires, XXV, 112; Steel castings, XVIII, 131, 132, 133; Steel for driving axles, XIX, 90, 91; Steel tires and axles, IV, 58, 59, 60; Ten-wheeled and mogul locomotives, XXIV, 148, 151; Testing laboratories, XXIV, 90; Tests for wheels, XXI, 157; Tests of iron and steel, XXV, 120; Thickness at which steel tires should be removed, XVII, 21; Traction increasers, XX, 51, 54, 57; Truck and tender wheels, VIII, 120, 122, 124; Truck wheels, XVII, 91, 94; Tube setting, XIX, 149, 150, 152; Valve gear, X, 134; XVIII, 89, 90, 91; Wear of cylinders XX, 65; Wear of expansible crosshead, XXI, 97; Wear of tires, XX, 137, 145; Welding boiler tubes, XV, 68, 70; Wheel records, XI, 30, 34; Wire gauges, XV, 131.
  Elected delegate to Railroad Superintendents' Convention, XXV, 15.
  Elected president, XIII, 104.
  Elected second vice-president, X, 229.
  Eulogy of John H. Flynn, XVIII, 13.
  Eulogy of William Woodcock, XX, 9.
  Obituary notice of, XXVIII, 280.
  President's address, XIV, 7; XV, 5.
  Re-elected president, XIV, 130.
  Re-elected second vice-president, XII, 164.
LAWES, T. A.; Discussion on Broken staybolts, XXX, 200; Exhaust nozzles and steam passages, XXX, 114; Material for boiler tubes, XXVIII, 123, 124, 125; Necessity of adjustable driving box wedge, XXVIII, 107; Staybolts, XXXII, 194.
LAWLER, F. M.; Discussion on Compound vs. simple locomotives, XXX, 90.
LAWRENCE, J. L.; Discussion on Air brake instruction, XXXII, 68; Flanged tires, XXXII, 217; Heating feed water for locomotives, XXXII, 278; Piecework in locomotive shops, XXX, 259; Pipe threads, XXXII, 272; Smokebox arrangements, XXXI, 104; Staybolts, XXXII, 197.
LEACH, H. L.; Discussion on Button-set riveting, XIV, 27.
  Obituary notice of, XXVI, 222.
LEACH'S sanding device; Efficiency of, XXVII, 145.
LEAD at short cut-off advantageous; Increased, XVIII, 88, 89.
  exhaust opening and closure; Effect of Allen valve on, XXIX, 190.
  for passenger, freight and yard locomotives; Discussion on, XXX, 199.
LEAD in bearings; Use of nickel in alloying, XXXIII, 304.
  lining of bearings; Objections to and action of, XXXIII, 305.
LEAD objectionable; Constant, XVIII, 88.
  of slide valves; Report on Lap and, III, 56.
  of valves, X, 33.
  on distribution of steam; Effect of, XII, 140.
  on hauling power; Effect of, XXIX, 190.
  on locomotive economy; Effect of, XI, 123, 161.
  prejudicial to economy; Increase of, XII, 112.
  required with Walschaert valve gear, XVIII, 88.
LEAD; Temperature of melted, II, 29.
LEAD used on engines in 1870; Examples of, III, 56, 57.
LEAKAGE from boilers; Measurement of, XXVII, 193.
LEAKAGES; Testing a locomotive for, XXVI, 53.
LEAKS in boilers to be avoided, XXXIII, 347.
  in train pipe; Test for, XXIV, 184.
LE BEL fire kindler, XXVIII, 22.
  kindlers; Cost of starting fire with, XXVIII, 36, 37.

LE CHATELIER brake, XXII, 74.
brake; The value of the, XIX, 114.
water brake, XIX, 105.
LECTURE course suggested by University of Chicago, XXIX, 288.
LECTURES before Association; Discussion on Suggestion of, XXX, 65.
unsuited to beginners, XXIX, 301.
*LEEDS' balanced slide valve, XXIX, 165.
LEEDS, J. H.; Elected associate member, XXVI, 20.
Elected honorary member, XXXII, 53.
Proposed as associate member, XXV, 15.
LEEDS, PULASKI; Discussion on Amendments to constitution, XXX, 54, 55; Appointment of secretary, XXIX, 47; Apprentice boy, XXXI, 245; Boiler for high pressures, XXV, 163, 165; Broken staybolts, XXX, 203; Bulging of firebox sheets, XXVIII, 83, 87, 89, 94; Compound locomotives, XXIII, 57, 64; XXV, 90; XXVI, 123, 132; Counterbalancing of locomotives, XXIX, 160; XXX, 120, 121; Cylinder bushings, XXIX, 240; Exhaust nozzles and steam passages, XXIX, 148; High speed engines, XXIII, 38; High steam pressures, XXXI, 158, 159; Inspection of staybolts, XXVI, 198; Locomotive tests, XXVI, 172; Metal for cylinders, valves and valve seats, XXX, 211; Method of fluting side rods, XXVI, 57; Methods of fitting bolts, XXIII, 29-31; Motors for shop equipment, XXX, 270; Safe heat for flanging steel, XXIV, 26; Secretary as member of the executive committee, XXIX, 334; Smoke prevention, XXVI, 189; Specifications for boiler and firebox steel, XXVII, 89; Steam pipe joints, XXIX, 265; Suggestion of lectures before Association, XXX, 67; Ten-wheeled and mogul locomotives, XXIV, 146, 147, 148, 150, 155; Testing laboratories, XXIV, 88, 89; Tests of iron and steel, XXVI, 75, 83; Time of holding convention, XXX, 63, 64; Washing out boilers, XXVI, 193, 194.
Elected first vice-president, XXIX, 335.
Elected president, XXX, 307.
Elected second vice-president, XXVIII, 278.
President's address, XXXI, 29.
Vote of thanks to, XXXI, 263.
LEGAL requirements upon the mechanical department of railways, XVIII, 54.
LEHIGH VALLEY R. R.; Vote of thanks to, XXXIII, 365.
LELAND'S OCEAN HOTEL; Vote of thanks to proprietors of, XVII, 172.
LEONARD, J. M.; Letter on Electricity for starting fires, XX, 132.
*LEONARD'S spark arrester, XVI, 169.
LESLIE fire kindler; The, XXVII, 103, 106; XXVIII, 22.
fire kindler; Tests of, XXVIII, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 35.
LESLIE ROTARY STEAM SNOW SHOVEL CO.; Invitation from, XXII, 17.
LESTER, C. S.; Vote of thanks to, XXVII, 244.
LEWIS, J. M.; Contribution on Coning of wheels, XVII, 130.
LEWIS, WILLIAM H.; Discussion on Amendments to constitution, XXX, 56; Attachments between engine and tender, XXVI, 181; Balanced slide valves, XXIX, 198; Boiler attachments, XXVI, 161, 163; Brick arches, XXIII, 147; Dimensions of axles for heavy tenders, XXII, 25, 91, 101; Draft appliances, XXIV, 44; Injectors and pumps, IX, 46; Inspection of staybolts, XXVI, 197; Methods of fluting side-rods, XXVI, 58; Necessity of adjustable driving box wedge, XXVIII, 107, 109, 110; Nickel steel as a journal bearing, XXXIII, 63; Safe heat for flanging steel, XXIV, 28; Specifications for boiler and firebox steel, XXVII, 86; Subjects for investigation, XXIV, 192; Suggestion of lectures before association, XXX, 66; Swing truck and position of blind tires, XXVIII, 61; Testing laboratories, XXIV, 88, 90; Tests of iron and steel, XXVI, 83.
LIABILITY for injury to employes, XVIII, 59.
LIBRARY recommended; Formation of a, XXXIII, 57, 262.
LIFE of locomotives, XI, 194.

LIGHTHALL'S anti-incrustator; Experience with, VII, 41.
LIGNITE in Wootten boiler; Experiments with, XIX, 70.
LILLY, J. O. D.; Communication regarding Employment bureau, VI, 212.
  Discussion on Air brakes, VII, 271; Delinquent members, VI, 214; Excursions, VI, 33; Lubricants, X, 40; Narrow gauge railroads, VI, 65; Sling stays, XIII, 73; Standard axles, VII, 226; Train resistance, VI, 81; Water and scale purification, VI, 26, 28.
  Elected associate member, V, 174.
  Obituary notice of, XXI, 209.
LIME precipitation in tender, XXVIII, 76.
  water on steel fireboxes; Effect of, XVII, 56, 63.
*LIMIT gauges; Standard, *XVIII, 20; XXIII, 175; *XXVI, 235; *XXVII, 265; *XXVIII, 290; *XXIX, 240; *XXX, 318; *XXXI, 268; *XXXII, 292; XXXIII, 374.
LINERS; see also Hub Liners.
  Extent of approval of recommendations as to hub, XXXIII, 107.
  for wrought-iron driving boxes, XXIX, 256.
LINER used to prevent furrowing of seams, XV, 37, 40.
LINING plates for boilers, XII, 63.
*LINK as compared with other valve motions; Report on the efficiency of, XXIII. 69.
  Method of increasing radius of, XVIII, 88.
LINK MOTION; Advantages of the, XVII, 107.
  and early cut-off, XX, 43.
  as compared with other valve motions, XXII, 148.
  Discussion on, XXIII, 89.
  *Guard for, XV, 113.
  Indicator diagrams illustrating action of the, XVII, 108.
  Limitations of the, XVIII, 111.
  objectionable; Outside, XXIII, 79.
  Objections to the, VI, 125.
  Report on, XXIII, 69, 88.
  Superiority of the, XXIII, 88.
  Weight of, XVI, 28.
  Wire drawing of steam caused by, XX, 43.
LINK; Proper radius of, X, 34.
LINKS and link blocks; Discussion on Safety of cast metal for, XV, 72.
  Need of large wearing surfaces for, XVII, 112.
  recommended; Use of cast-iron, VIII, 75.
LINK suspension; Proper point of, X, 34.
  valve gears; Diagrams comparing Joy and, XV, 83.
LINSLEY, D. C.; Contribution on the Coning of wheels, XVII, 130.
LISTER, F. A.; Invitation from and vote of thanks to, IX, 156.
LITTLE, H. A.; Discussion on Boilers and boiler materials, V, 61; Cylinder and stuffing-box packing, III, 32; Train resistance, VI, 81.
LITTLE, O. H. P.; Vote of thanks to, IV, 73.
LOADING of cars on ton-mile statistics; Effect of, XXXII, 178.
  of locomotives in England and United States; Difference in, XXX, 190.
*LOCK for drop grate, XXX, 138.
LOCKSLEY, J. R.; Proposed as associate member, XXIII, 40.
LOCKWOOD, W. E.; Discussion on Correction of errors in annual report, XIX, 18, 19, 22, 23, 36, 37, 38; Hammer-blow of locomotives, XVIII, 146; Oil burning on locomotives, XVIII, 157.
  Expelled from the association, XIX, 40.
LOCOMOTIVE abroad; Introduction of the American, XXXII, 34.
  American passenger, XX, 42.
  and boiler performance on Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati & Indianapolis R'y; Tests of, XVIII, 156.
  *Apparatus for testing lateral resistance of, XXX, 124.

assignments; Method of, XXXIII, 358, 359.
Average life of English and American, XXX, 34.
Baldwin decapod, XX, 42.
Baldwin mogul, XX, 42.
Baltimore & Ohio mogul, XX, 42.
Belgian State, XX, 42.
boiler advocated; Domeless, XXII, 122.
boiler; Definition of, XIX, 64.
boiler; Design of, XXII, 120.
boiler; First requisite for high speed, XIV, 70.
boiler, see Boiler.
boiler; Webb's improvements on, XXII, 120.
*Brooks' switcher, XX, 42.
builders; Proposed increase of representation from, V, 89.
building; Progress in compound, XXVI, 89.
Campbell, XX, 21.
Cincinnati Southern mogul and consolidation, XX, 29.
classification on performance sheets, XXV, 133.
Comparative efficiency of electric motor and, XXX, 301.
Compound, XXII, 148.
compound, see also Compound locomotive.
construction; Discussion on, VIII, 106; IX, 118.
construction in 1899, XXXIII, 34.
construction; Necessity for rigidity in, XXXI, 161.
construction; Probable improvements in, XVIII, 8.
construction; Report on, VIII, 73.
Cooper's, XX, 24.
crank pins; Rotative effect of, XXV, 46.
Data regarding Purdue, XXIX, 174.
Description of decapod, XV, 108.
designing, XXI, 8, 9, 10.
Desirability of standardizing the, XXXII, 36.
Dimensions of Boston & Albany standard, XIV, 69.
dimensions for fast passenger service; Comparative, XIV, 100.
Dimensions of experimental, XXI, 54.
Dimensions of Wabash, XI, 181.
Distribution of work in two cylinder, XXV, 52.
Dubs' consolidation, XX, 42.
Dunbar's compound, XVII, 11; XXIII, 62.
Effect of fuel value on economy of compound, XXIV, 116.
efficiency, XI, 189; XIV, 53.
efficiency tests; Standard method of conducting, XXVII, 173.
engineering; The uncertain in, XIX, 10.
engines; Comparative efficiency of marine and, XXXI, 133.
engines for fast passenger service; Discussion on Best form of construction
    of, XIV, 96.
*engines; Report on Construction of, IX, 10.
engines; Report on New plans of construction and improvements of, XV, 106.
engine tests; Report of, XIV, 59.
Excursion with Strong, XX, 75, 80, 82.
expenses on mileage and ton-mile bases; Comparison of, XXXII, 168.
Experience with the Strong, XX, 83.
Evolution of the, XXII, 8.
*fitted with Clark's valve gear; Ten-wheeled, XVIII, 77.
for Cumberland & Pennsylvania R. R.; Consolidation, IV, 66.
for fast passenger service; Dimensions recommended for, XIV, 84.
for fast passenger service; Requisite of a, XIV, 75.
for fast passenger trains; Report on the Best forms of construction of, XIV, 66,
    76, 82, 84.

for freight service; Report on Best types of, III, 120.
for heavy fast freight and passenger service; Report on, XXIV, 139.
for Jefferson, Madison & Indianapolis R. R., IV, 66.
*for Lehigh Valley R. R.; Ten-wheeled, XVIII, 105.
*for Lehigh Valley R. R.; Twelve-wheeled, XVII, 80.
for testing; Preparation of, XXVI, 22.
Fontaine, XX, 24.
*Forney's patent, XVIII, 104.
Good steaming, XX, 21.
Great Eastern six-wheeled, XX, 42.
Great Northern, XX, 42.
having the Wootten firebox; Experiments with a Baldwin consolidation, XV, 41.
Historical sketch of Peter Cooper's early, VIII, 88.
Improvements suggested for, XXXII, 40.
in fast passenger service; Performance of, XIV, 86.
Inquiry regarding tests of, IX, 181.
in thirty years; Development of the, XXX, 30.
in ton-mile statistics; Weight of, XXXII, 179.
Lake Shore eight-wheeled, XX, 42.
Long runs for, XXI, 10.
maintenance as affected by extra parts, XXVII, 239.
maintenance as affected by shop facilities; Cost of, XXVII, 239.
maintenance; Causes affecting cost of, XXVII, 228.
maintenance charges; Variation in, XXVII, 237.
Mason eight-wheeled, XX, 42.
mileage in England; Increase of, XXXII, 175.
mileage per ton of coal, III, 123.
mileage statistics; Extent of use of recommendations as to, XXXIII, 106.
Need of information regarding power to guide a, XXIX, 323.
New York, Lake Erie & Western mogul, XX, 42.
New South Wales, XX, 42.
No necessity to improve, III, 14.
*of Baldwin Locomotive Works; Decapod, XVIII, 104.
Old Colony eight-wheeled, XX, 42.
Old Rogers type of, XX, 17.
*on Central R. R. of New Jersey; Dimensions of eight-wheeled express, XV, 114.
on Chilian & Talcahuano R. R.; Tests of mogul, X, 163.
*on curves; Tests of resistance of consolidation, XXXII, 204.
on Grand Trunk R'y; Compound, XVIII, 107.
*on Philadelphia & Reading R. R.; Wootten, XV, 117.
on Wabash R. R.; Test of, XI, 174.
per day; Value of idle, III, 46.
performance be based on ton-miles; Report Recommending that, XXIX, 333.
performance; Calculation of, XXX, 226.
performance; Method of compiling report on, III, 131.
Performance of Webb compound, XV, 66.
performance on Hannibal & St. Joseph R. R., III, 55.
performance on New York Central R. R.; Comparative statement of mogul and eight-wheeled, V, 163.
performance on Union Pacific R. R., XXVII, 124; XXX, 115.
performance reports; Discussion on, III, 123.
performances, XI, 197.
performances; Comparative statement of ten-wheeled and eight-wheeled V, 164, 170.
performances; Influences of track profile on, XXX, 231.
performance sheet; Recommended, III, 122; XXXII, 170.
performance sheets; Advisability of uniformity in, V, 107.
performance sheets; Discussion on, XXVI, 143.

performance sheets; Necessity of separating passenger from freight service in, XXV, 130.
performance sheets; Recommendations for securing uniformity of, V, 102.
performance sheets; Report on Uniform, XXV, 124.
performances; Johnstone system of computing, XXXII, 169.
performances on narrow gauge railways, VII, 296.
Possible improvements in the, XVII, 9.
preparation; Discussion on, XX, 131.
preparation; Report on XX, 125.
proportions; Discussion on, XXX, 232.
recommended for fast passenger service; Eight-wheeled, XIV, 75.
Requirements of a fast passenger, XXVIII, 6.
resistances; Dynamometer trials of, IX, 124.
resistances to total power developed; Proportion of, XXXIII, 118.
running empty; Test of, IX, 145.
shop tests; Discussion on Raising funds for, XXVIII, 54.

LOCOMOTIVES; Advantages of compound, XXVI, 117.
Advantages of four-cylinder compound, XXIV, 98, 106.
Advantages of tank, III, 109.
Advantages of wearing out, XXXIII, 355.
and repairs; New, XXXII, 181.
Brick arches in fireboxes of, XXIII, 141.
Coal economy in compound, XXVI, 90, 98.
Comparative performance of mogul and eight-wheeled, XII, 83.
Comparative value of heavy and light, IX, 177.
compared; English and American, XII, 84.
Cost of shop tests of, XXVIII, 135.
*Cylinder arrangements of compound, XXIV, 103.
Cylinder ratios of compound, XXIV, 102.
Desirability and advantages of shop tests of, XXVIII, 131.
Dimensions of Fall Brook Company, XXI, 46.
Discussion before American Society of Mechanical Engineers on shop tests of, XXVIII, 137.
Discussion on Compound, XXIV, 97.
Discussion on Cost of maintaining, XXVII, 243.
Discussion on Mogul and ten-wheeled, XXIII, 89, 95; XXIV, 146.
Discussion on Shop tests of, XXVIII, 143.
Discussion on Standard tests of, XXVII, 191.
Discussion on Tests of, IX, 148; XXVII, 196.
Economy in the use of large, XV, 29.
Economy of compound, XXIV, 101.
Effect of speed on economy of compound, XXIV, 107, 118.
Expense of testing, XXVIII, 50.
for freight service; Discussion on, IV, 66.
for freight service; Report on, IV, 63.
for various freight services; Types of, IV, 64, 65.
from contract and railroad shops; Relative cost of maintenance of, XXVII, 229, 243.
in Argentine, XXVI, 205.
*Indicator diagrams from four-cylinder compound, XXIV, 100.
in passenger service; Heavy, XV, 30.
in service; Method of computing number of, XXXII, 179.
in service; Number of, II, 42.
in South America; American, VI, 25.
in tests on Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R'y; Condition of, XXV, 36.
in tests; Manipulation of, XXV, 34.
in thirty years; Growth of, XXIII, 98.
Life of, XI, 194.

Logic of compounding, XIX, 164.
Method of conducting road tests of, XXVII, 180.
Mileage of English and American, XI, 190.
of various gauges; Dimensions of, VIII, 141.
Oil economy in compound, XXVI, 90, 98.
on Atlantic & Great Western R'y; Test of, IX, 147.
on Central Railroad of New Jersey; Dimensions of express, XIV, 75.
on Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R.; Performance of 10 class D, XXVI, 99-110.
on Chilian & Talcahuano R. R.; Tabulation of tests of, X, 192.
on Mexican Central R'y; Performances of, XXVI, 94.
on narrow gauge railways, VII, 296.
on Pennsylvania & Northern R. R.; Performance of simple and compound, XXVI, 111.
Outline of proposed shop tests of, XXVIII, 133.
Probable value of compound, XVIII, 110.
Proportions of Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R., XXI, 20.
Ratios of useful to dead weight in, III, 108.
Recommended allowance for switching service of freight, III, 121.
*Relative proportions of American, XXX, 229.
*Relative proportions of foreign, XXX, 229.
Report of Progress on standard tests of, XXV, 18.
*Report on New plans for construction and improvements in, XVIII, 103.
Report on Compound, XXIII, 41-52; XXV, 19; XXVI, 88.
*Report on Construction and improvements in, XVII, 78.
Report on Cost of maintenance of, XXVII, 227.
Report on Performance of, XIII, 18.
Report on Shop tests of, XXVIII, 130.
Report on Standard tests of, *XXVI, 22; XXVII, 166.
reports; Report on a Uniform system of, III, 121.
Requirements of a fast passenger, XIV, 82.
Safety of pony trucks under fast, XXIII, 32-38.
Saving effected by heavy, XXXII, 39.
Saving in cylinder condensation on compound, XXIV, 107.
see also, Compound locomotives.
see also, Rolling stock.
Smoke consuming, XXI, 11.
Some weights of, III, 76, 81.
Superiority of American to English, III, 14.
Table of experimental tests of, IX, 148.
LOCOMOTIVE, stationary and marine engines; Relative economy of, XXX, 33.
statistics; Difficulty of comparing, XXXIII, 177.
statistics; Method of comparison of, XXXIII, 114.
statistics; Objections to engine-mile basis of, XXXII, 164, 167.
statistics on different roads and divisions; Inadvisability of comparing, XXXII, 162.
statistics; Report on Advantages on the ton-mile basis for, XXXII, 162.
statistics; Useless, XXXII, 175.
Strong, XXII, 121, 122.
tests; Standard method of conducting, XXVIII, 294.
LOCOMOTIVES; Two vs. four-cylinder compound, XXIV, 111.
Value of shop tests of, XXVII, 168.
Water economy in compound, XXVI, 90, 98.
with different crews; Discussion on Operating, XXIV, 137.
with different crews; Report on Operating, XXIV, 133.
*with reference to efficiency and style of finish; Improvements in, XVI, 20.
with six drivers and eight-wheeled locomotives with four drivers coupled; Report on Comparative performance and cost of ten-wheeled, V, 161.

Work done by, XIV, 99.
LOCOMOTIVE testing plant at Purdue University, XXVI, 167.
testing plant; Availability of Purdue University, XXVIII, 52.
test, XI, 114.
tests; Conditions to be fulfilled in making, IX, 136, 138.
tests; Data to be taken in, XXVI, 25.
tests; Detailed description of compound, XXV, 29.
tests; Discussion on, XXVI, 165.
tests; Extent of use of recommended, XXXIII, 106.
tests; History of committee on, XXVI, 165.
tests; Method to be followed in conducting, XXVIII, 42.
tests on Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati & Indianapolis R. R.; Method of conducting, XVIII, 154.
tests on Kings County Elevated R'y; Compound, XXV, 51.
tests on Old Colony R. R.; Compound, XXV, 18.
tests on Southern Pacific R'y; Compound, XXV, 18, 32, 50, 52.
tests; Opinions regarding, XXVIII, 141.
tests; Preparation and location of instruments for, XXVII, 173.
tests; Report of Conference committee on, XXVII, 195.
*tests; Report on, *IX, 135; *X, 152; XII, 86, 110.
tests; Report on Raising funds for, XXVIII, 40.
tests, see also Tests.
tests; Table of efficiencies of, XXVI, 49.
tests; Tabulation of results of, XXVI, 47.
tests without dynamometers; Basis of comparison of, XXVI, 45.
to be adapted to traffic moved, IX, 132.
Tractive power of consolidation, XIV, 35.
Union Pacific, XX, 42.
*" Vera Cruz " on Philadelphia & Reading R. R.; (1859); Milholland, XIX, 60.
Webb compound, XV, 63.
with four wheels coupled on London & Northwestern R'y; Dimensions of, XIV, 79.
without dynamometer car; Testing, XXVI, 24.
with single pair of driving wheels; Dimensions of, XIV, 72.
with single pair of driving wheels on London & Northwestern R'y; Dimensions of, XIV, 77.
with single pair of driving wheels on Philadelphia & Reading R. R.; Dimensions of, XIV, 74.
Wootten consolidation, XX, 42.
LONG BRANCH selected for convention, XVI, 260.
*LONGMIRE & BROOKE'S spark arrester, XVI, 173.
LONG vs. short runs; Economy of, XVI, 12.
LOSEY, F. C.; Discussion on Fuels for locomotives, VI, 45.
LOUGHRIDGE air brake abandoned, V, 113.
air brake; Cost of the, VIII, 137.
air brake; Experience with the, VIII, 137.
friction brake; Action of the, VIII, 132.
LOUISVILLE chosen as a place of meeting in 1871, III, 134.
LOW-MOOR iron recommended for firebox sheets, V, 25.
LUBRICANT; Discussion on Graphite as a locomotive, XXXIII, 361.
Experience with water as a, XXX, 193.
Experience with West Virginia engine oil as a journal, X, 46.
for cutting staybolts; Best, XXXII, 191.
for valves and cylinders; Best, X, 42; XVII, 124.
Mileage with plumbago as a, VIII, 160.
on the wear of brasses; Influence of the, X, 48.
LUBRICANTS by Thruston; Endurance of, XI, 59.
Discussion on, VIII, 160; X, 42.

LUBRICANT, see also Oil.
LUBRICANTS; Effect of the water used on cylinder, VII, 242, 243.
for cylinders, XII, 39.
for cylinders and bearings; Mileage per pint of, XV, 144.
for cylinders preferred, VIII, 157.
for engine bearings; XVIII, 117, 121.
for locomotive bearings and cylinders, XV, 144.
for locomotives; Cost of, XV, 145.
for locomotives; Report on, VIII, 156; X, 40; XII, 36.
for machinery; Preferred, VIII, 158; XII, 39.
Fluid, XI, 55.
Machine for testing, XI, 57.
Mileage obtained with various, VIII, 159.
recommended; Experiments in, IV, 80.
Solid, XI, 55.
LUBRICANT; Table showing miles run per quart of, VIII, 160.
Tallow as a cylinder, VIII, 157; XV, 145.
Water and tallow as a, XXX, 195.
LUBRICATING cylinders; Experience with lard oil for, X, 45.
cylinders; Method of, IV, 78; VII, 242, 243; X, 42; XII, 37.
cylinders, valves and machinery; Difficulties of, XXXIII, 289.
engine truck journals; Method of, XXVII, 67.
journals on fast passenger trains; Oil for, IV, 78.
machinery; Oil recommended for, VII, 243.
oils; Report on, IV, 78.
valves and cylinders; Report on Best method of, XVII, 119.
LUBRICATION, XI, 53.
Best oil for cylinder, VII, 241, 242.
Brosius system of car, VIII, 159.
Characteristics of good, XI, 54.
Effect of dust on cost of, VIII, 158.
Evolution of cylinder, XVII, 123.
Lard oil recommended for cylinder, VII, 243.
of passenger and freight cars; Table of cost of, XXXIII, 288.
of simple and compound locomotives; Comparative cost of, XXXIII, 172, 177, 198, 200, 201, 204, 211, 214, 218, 229.
of valves and cylinders; Value of continual, XVI, 40.
of valves, cylinders, etc.; XXXIII, 270.
of valves not affected by high pressure steam, XX, 26.
Oil recommended for car, VII, 243.
Paucity of information regarding, X, 44.
Report on Journal bearing, cylinder metals and, XXXIII, 267.
LUBRICATOR; Cory's force-feed, XXVII, 59.
Detroit, XX, 73.
Eccentric, XXVII, 63.
for injector; Proper place for, XVII, 76.
Nathan, XX, 73.
prevents accidents to steam chests; Use of sight feed, XXII, 24.
Siebert automatic, XVII, 125.
sight-feed introduced, XXII, 9.
LUBRICATORS; Preferred form of cylinder, VIII, 158.
Value and saving with automatic cylinder, XVII, 125.
LUBRICATOR used; Detroit, XX, 73.
LYNE, LEWIS F.; Discussion on Babbitt metal, XXII, 48; Best form and material for driving boxes, XV, 71; Best forms of bearings, XXII, 43; Boiler covering, XXII, 62; Boiler testing, XVI, 30; Cause of steam chest accidents, XXII, 21, 23; Circulation of water in boilers, XXII, 142; Locomotive construction, XVI, 38; Magnetic influences on watches, etc., XXII,

146; Metallic packing for piston-rods, XVI, 239; Reversing gears, XV, 138; Side-rods, XV, 104, 106.

Elected associate member, XIV, 52.

Paper on the Application of the indicator to locomotives, XVI, 241.

LYON, TRACY; Discussion on Exhaust pipes and steam passages, XXIX, 146; High steam pressure, XXXI, 147.

LYTHGOE, JOSEPH; Discussion on Compound locomotives, XXV, 62.

M.

McBAIN, D. R.; Discussion on How to make pooling of locomotives a success, XXXIII, 351.

McBRIDE hydraulic brake, VIII, 130.

McCONNELL, J. H.; Address in retiring from presidency, XXXIII, 367.

Discussion on Advantages and disadvantages of bars in exhaust nozzles, XXXII, 276; Bulging of firebox sheets, XXVIII, 84, 86; Compound locomotives, XXVII, 224; Consolidation with Master Car Builders' Association, XXXII, 51; Cracking of tube sheets, XXVII, 38; Cylinder bushings, XXIX, 242; 245; Exhaust nozzles and steam passages, XXX, 115; Flanged tires, XXXII, 210; Hub liners, XXIX, 253; Material for boiler tubes, XXVIII, 123, 124; Motors for shop equipment, XXX, 265, 270, 271; Piecework in locomotive shops, XXX, 245; Pistons, piston-rods and fastenings, XXVIII, 174; Smokebox arrangements, XXXI, 103; Special shop tools, XXVII, 159, 161, 165; Specifications for boiler and firebox steel, XXVII, 83, 90; Staybolts, XXXII, 196, 197; Steam pipe joints, XXIX, 264; Time of holding convention, XXX, 64; Wear of driving-wheel tires, XXVIII, 269.

Elected first vice-president, XXXI, 261.

Elected president, XXXII, 283.

Elected second vice-president, XXX, 308.

President's address, XXXIII, 33.

Vote of thanks to, XXXIII, 368.

McCONNELL'S combustion chamber (1857), XIX, 66.

spark arrester, XVI, 170.

McCRUM, J. S.; Communication regarding Metallic packing, XVI, 237.

Discussion on Bearings, XVIII, 127; Brick arches, XXIII, 148, 150, 151, 153; Button set rivetting, XIV, 27; Crank-pin fits, XXIII, 31; Draft appliances, XXIV, 44; Driver brakes, XXII, 89, 90; Height of flanges on driver and truck tires, XVIII, 21; Increasing the traction of locomotives, XVIII, 33; Iron and steel axles, XXIV, 62; Lateral wear of driving boxes, XXII, 47; Locomotive performance sheets, XXV, 128, 129, 130; Lubricants, X, 46; Method of securing false valve seats, XXII, 159; Parallel and taper fits, XXIII, 32; Premium system of operating locomotives, XIV, 42; Radial stays, XIV, 46; Steel and iron for axles and crank pins, XXIII, 126; Steel for driving axles, XIX, 91, 92; Steel castings, XVIII, 134; Tests of iron and steel, XXV, 122, 123; Tube setting, XIX, 149, 150; Use of mogul engines, XXIII, 34, 35, 93, 94; Value of self-dumping ashpans, XIX, 25.

Elected honorary member, XXVIII, 68.

Obituary notice of, XXXII, 302.

McCUEN, JAMES G.; Obituary notice of, XIX, 200.

McDERMOTT balanced slide valve, XIX, 131.

McFARLAND, JOHN; Obituary notice of, XVII, 190.

McGRAYEL, JOHN; Discussion on Extension smokeboxes, etc., XXI, 47; Traction increasers, XX, 51; XXI, 144.

McINTOSH, WILLIAM; Discussion on Advantages and disadvantages of bars in exhaust nozzles, XXXII, 276; Advisability of using fusible plugs in crownsheets, XXXII, 150; Amendments to constitution, XXX, 51; Apprentice boy, XXXI, 249; Attachments between engine and tender, XXVI, 183; Best design and material for piston rods, XXX, 75; Boiler attachments, XXVI, 156, 157; Broken piston-rods, XXVI, 63; Broken staybolts, XXX, 202; Cost of maintaining locomotives, XXVII, 243; Cracking of tube sheets, XXVII, 49; Exhaust nozzles and steam passages, XXX, 92; Hub liners, XXIX, 256; Inspection of staybolts, XXVI, 199; Lagging for locomotive boilers and cylinders, XXXI, 99; Limit of length of tubes 2 inches in diameter in locomotives, XXXIII, 252; Metal for cylinders, valves and valve seats, XXX, 211; Metal vs. wooden cabs for locomotives, XXXIII, 259; Smoke prevention, XXVI, 187, 191; Special shop tools, XXVII, 161; Tests of iron and steel, XXVI, 81, 83; Ton-mileage, XXXIII, 128; Ton-mile basis for locomotive performance, XXXII, 181; Use of all-flanged tires on driving wheels, XXXIII, 152, 158; Use of Marine salinometer in alkali districts to prevent concentration and firebox injuries, XXXII, 149; Use of steel in locomotive construction, XXXI, 192; Washing out boilers, XXVI, 192; Water on bearings of locomotives, XXX, 195; Water purification, XXXII, 122, 124.

McKENNA, JOHN; Discussion on Method of fitting truck bearings, XIX, 94.
  Elected honorary member, XXIX, 335.

McNIVEN, PETER C.; Obituary notice of, XXVIII, 284.

MACKENZIE, JOHN; Discussion on Air brake rules, XXIV, 191; Air openings in bottom of smokebox, XXI, 66, 159; Amendments to constitution, XXX, 52; Appointment of Secretary, XXIX, 45; Apprentice boy, XXIX, 297; Attachments between engine and tender, XXVI, 182; Automatic car couplers, XXII, 151; XXIII, 167; Axle for 60,000-pound cars, XXII, 99, 100; Balanced slide valves, XXIX, 199, 200; Bearing metals, IX, 31; Bearings for locomotive driving boxes, XXII, 52; Boiler attachments, XXVI, 160, 162; Boiler covering, XXII, 59, 60, 61, 66; Boiler for high pressure, XXV, 163; Broken piston rods, XXVI, 64, 66; Broken staybolts, XXX, 202; Bulging of firebox sheets, XXVIII, 83, 84, 96; Bursting of steam chests, XXII, 19, 20, 24; Coal handling, XX, 125; Compound locomotives, XXVI, 132; Consolidation of conventions, XXI, 180; Cylinder bushings, XXIX, 238; Delivery of coal, XX, 125; Driving box wedges, XXIX, 307; Duty of cylinder oil, XX, 72, 73, 74; Height of boiler, XXI, 28, 29; Ejector principle, XXI, 62; Exhaust nozzles and steam passages, XXX, 116; Extension front smokeboxes, XX, 16; Fire-brick, XXI, 73; Fire kindlers, XXVIII, 39; Foundation rings, XXII, 131; Gauge for recording wear of tires, XXI, 120; High steam pressures, XXXI, 156; Inspection of staybolts, XXVI, 195; Iron and steel axles, XXIII, 130; Locomotive performance sheets, XXV, 128, 132; Magnetic influence of iron and steel on engineers' watches, XX, 161; Method of securing crown-sheets, XX, 33; Method of securing false valve seats, XXII, 158, 159; Mogul and ten-wheel engines, XXIII, 35, 94; Motors for shop equipment, XXX, 272; Nomination of officers, XX, 153, 154; Nozzles and extension fronts, XXII, 152, 153, 156; Piecework in locomotive shops, XXX, 258; Pistons, piston-rods and fastenings, XXVIII, 173; Preventing sharp flanges, XXI, 142; Proportions of cylinders, XXI, 27; Reciprocating parts, XXIX, 227, 228; Revision of constitution, XX, 148, 149; Secretary as member of the executive committee, XXIX, 333; Shaw Gas detector, XXIV, 97; Scholarship at Stevens Institute, XXIX, 56; Slotting frames, XXI, 107; Special apprentice, XXXI, 102; Springs, XXI, 105; Standard axles, XXIII, 165, 166; Standard section of tires, XX, 136; Steel driving boxes, XXII, 27; Steps and handholds, XXIX, 312; Swing truck and position of blind tires, XXI, 32; XXVIII, 56, 58, 60, 65; Tender trucks, XXI, 139; Tests of exhaust nozzles and steam passages, XXVIII, 20; Traction increasers, XX, 52, 55, 57; Tube setting, XIX, 151; Use of driver brakes, XXII, 87, 89; Using sand injudiciously, XX, 146; Washing out boilers, XXVI, 192; Water purification, XXXII, 119, 122; Water space surrounding firebox, XXII, 141, 143; Wear of tires, XX, 146.
  Elected Delegate to Railroad Superintendents' Convention, XXV, 15.
  Elected first vice-president, XXII, 163.

Elected president, XXIII, 170.
Elected second vice-president, XX, 158.
Reëlected second vice-president, XXI, 169.
President's address, XXIV, 7; XXV, 3.
Reëlected president, XXIV, 194.
McNAUGHTON, JAMES; Discussion on Broken cylinders, XXVI, 61.
MACBETH, JAMES; Discussion on Boiler attachments, XXVI, 156, 159; Compound locomotives, XXV, 75; Smoke stacks, XXII, 156.
MACHINERY affected by steam pressure; Wear of, XXV, 149.
Clark's railway, XXI, 26.
Difficulties of lubricating cylinders, valves and, XXXIII, 289.
maintenance in simple and compound locomotives; Comparative cost of, XXXIII, 172, 177, 198, 200, 201, 204, 211, 214, 218.
Railroad, XXI, 13.
*Report on Shop tools and, XIV, 93; *XVII, 85; XIX, 152.
MACHINE shop apprenticeship; Course of, XXXI, 236.
tools; Power required for, XXXIII, 316.
MACHINISTS as engineers, XVII, 102.
for engineers; Trouble in training, V, 186, 187.
MAGLENN, JAMES; Elected honorary member, XXXI, 51.
MAGNETIC influence of iron and steel on watches, XX, 161.
influence of iron and steel on watches; Discussion on, XXI, 150.
influence of iron and steel on watches; Report on, XXI, 149; XXII, 144-146.
MAHER, P.; Discussion on Exhaust nozzles and steam passages, XXX, 107.
MAIN ROD, see Connecting rod.
MAINTENANCE as affected by extra parts; Locomotive, XXVII, 239.
as affected by shop facilities; Cost of locomotive, XXVII, 239.
Causes affecting cost of locomotive, XXVII, 228.
charges; Variation in locomotive, XXVII, 237.
of locomotives from contract and railroad shops; Relative cost of, XXVII, 229, 243.
MALLEABLE-IRON castings; Report on, XXVI, 173.
MANCHESTER, A. E.; Discussion on Advantages and disadvantages of bars in exhaust nozzles, XXXII, 276; Advisability of using fusible plugs in crown sheets, XXXII, 152; Apprentice boy, XXXI, 249; Bulging of firebox sheets, XXVIII, 83, 86; Compound locomotives, XXVII, 216; Economy of metal flexible joints vs. rubber hose steam heating connections, XXXII, 61; Fire kindlers, XXVIII, 36; Flanged tires, XXXII, 217; Necessity for adjustable driving-box wedge, XXVIII, 110; Necessity for inside flanges of driving box, XXVIII, 106; Pistons, piston-rods and fastenings, XXVIII, 168, 169; Staybolts, XXXII, 194, 197; Swing truck and position of blind tires, XXVIII, 59; Ton-mile basis for locomotive performance, XXXII, 178; Tonnage rating of locomotives, XXXI, 81; Use of steel in locomotive construction, XXXI, 191.
MANDREL; Nicholson expanding lathe, XXVII, 151.
MANGANESE in steel, XXVII, 70.
*on cast iron; Influence of phosphorus and, XXX, 217.
MAN in railway shops; Horsepower required per, XXXIII, 317.
MANNING, J. H.; Discussion on Boiler attachments, XXVI, 162.
*MANSELL retaining rings, XXVII, 205.
MANUFACTURERS of Pittsburg; Acceptance of invitation of, II, 37.
MARDEN, J. W.; Discussion on Adoption of Air brake and signal instruction, XXXI, 232.
MARGACH balanced slide valve, XXIX, 164.
balanced slide valves; Use of XIX, 118.
MARGIN of firebox sheets, XXVIII, 189.
of rivetted joints, XXVIII, 179.
of rivetted joints; Formula for resistance to rupture of, XXVIII, 181.

of rivetted joints; Proper, XXVIII, 226.

MARIE'S experiments with locomotives, XX, 38.

MARINE and locomotive engines; Comparative efficiency of, XXXI, 133.

engines; use of nickel steel in, XXXIII, 65.

practice; Steam pressure in, XXXI, 133.

*MARK'S spark arrester, XVI, 172.

MARSHALL, E. S.; Discussion on Standard bolts and nuts, XXV, 148.

MARSHALL, W. H.; Discussion on Apprentice boy, XXXI, 245; Balanced slide valves, XXIX, 197; Counterbalancing of locomotives, XXIX, 155; High steam pressure, XXXI, 149, 155, 159; Lagging for locomotive boilers and cylinders, XXXI, 98; Smoke prevention, XXVI, 188; Special apprentice, XXXI, 102; Standard bolts and nuts, XXV, 145; Tests of iron and steel, XXVI, 78; Ton-mileage, XXXIII, 122, 126; Tonnage rating of locomotives, XXXI, 80; Wheel centers and tires, XXVI, 148.

Elected associate member, XXIV, 18.

Proposed as associate member, XXIII, 40.

MARTIN, JOHN E.; Communication on Tests of locomotives, X, 153.

Obituary notice of, XVI, 278.

Paper on Experiments with dead grates, XI, 163; Locomotive tests, XI, 110; Tests of passenger locomotives, XI, 118.

MASON eight-wheeled locomotive, XX, 42.

locomotive; Advantages of the, III, 112.

locomotive, see also Fairlie.

MASONIC TEMPLE; Acceptance of invitation to, V, 87.

MASSACHUSETTS SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY; Proposal to form scholarships with, XXIII, 27.

Tests of boiler covering made by, XXII, 61.

MASTER CAR BUILDERS' ASSOCIATION advocated; Consolidation with, XXXI, 31.

adopted; Standard tire section of, XX, 137.

and Wheel Makers' Association; Committee to coöperate with committee from, XX, 100.

Recommendation for consolidation with, XXXI, 253.

Standard wheel tread used by, XX, 136.

MASTER CAR BUILDERS' axle as standard; Rejection of the, VIII, 199.

convention; Proposal to consolidate Master Mechanics' and, XXI, 179.

eligible as members, XXV, 12.

Joint convention with the, XV, 141, 142.

standard axle; An experience with the, VIII, 195.

standard axle; Method of determining size of, VIII, 192, 193.

to change standard axle, XXII, 25, 26.

to maintain length of standard axle, XXII, 91, 92, 93.

MASTER MECHANICS' and Master Car Builders' Conventions; Proposal to consolidate, XXI, 179.

invited to attend conventions, II, 81.

on railroads; Influence of, VIII, 103.

Request for addresses of, III, 144.

MASTER MECHANIC; The, XXIV, 3.

MATERIAL test for brake shoes, XXII, 70.

*MATTHEW'S spark arrester, XVI, 173, 175.

MAYBURY, of Detroit; Communication from Mayor, XXXI, 258.

MAYNES, A. G.; Discussion on Boilers and boiler materials, V, 26, 37; Compression brake, V, 132; Mileage for switching engines, V, 104, 109.

*MAY'S, E., spark arrester, XVI, 164.

MEAN EFFECTIVE and cut-off pressures; Percentage of initial pressure for various, XXX, 223.

pressure influenced by spring of valve rigging, XXIX, 198, 199.

pressure; See Pressure.

MECHANICAL engineering; Paper on Civil and, VII, 169.
  operation; Close connection between chemical and, VII, 160.
  problem of railroad management, XXI, 6.
MECHANICS; The Labors of, XVIII, 4.
MEDWAY, JOHN; Discussion on Compound locomotives, XXVII, 98, 219; Track sanding devices, XXVII, 145.
  Vote of thanks to, XXVII, 243.
MEEHAN brake shoe, XXII, 70.
  *brake shoe; Action of, XXII, 74.
MEEHAN, JAMES; Contribution on Boiler washing, XX, 128.
  Discussion on Axle for heavy tenders, XXII, 26; Balanced slide valves, XIX, 135; Bearings, XVIII, 126; Best method of fitting bolts, XXIII, 28; Boilers, XVIII, 67; Brick arches, XXIII, 149; Coal handling, XX, 124; Corrosion of water tanks, XXIII, 156; Delivery of coal, XX, 124; Extension front smokeboxes, XX, 28; Evaporation of water, XXI, 46; Iron and steel axles, XXIV, 57; Rod packing, XX, 88; Safe heat for flanging steel, XXIV, 29; Tender trucks, XXI, 135; Ten-wheeled and mogul locomotives, XXIV, 152, 153; Testing laboratories, XXIV, 87; Traction increasers, XX, 50; Value of the brick arch, XVIII, 158; Washing out boilers, XX, 128.
MEETING appointed for third Tuesday in June; Annual, XIV, 132.
  changed; Time of, IV, 72.
  changed; Time of sessions of, III, 20.
  Change of day of, III, 104.
  Committee on place of, I, 11; II, 66; IV, 86; V, 149; VI, 97; VII, 240; VIII, 66; X, 39; XI, 113; XIV, 93; XVII, 76; XVIII, 51; XIX, 77; XX, 98; XXI, 124.
  Discussion on Permanent place of, XII, 166.
  Discussion on Place of, XXIV, 197; XXV, 198; XXVI, 216; XXVII, 247; XXX, 313.
  Executive committee authorized to fix date of, XXXI, 257.
  Reasons for postponement of, XIV, 15.
  referred to executive committee; Place of, XIX, 173.
  Report on Place of, V, 173; VI, 192; VII, 280; VIII, 181; X, 230; XI, 219; XX, 155.
MEIER, E. D.; Discussion on Steel tires and axles, III, 80, 83.
MEIGS ELEVATED RAILWAY; Invitation to visit, XIX, 155.
MEIGS, JOSEPH V.; Vote of thanks to, XIX, 177.
MELLIN, C. J.; Discussion on Method of relieving vacuum in cylinder of compound locomotives when drifting, XXXII, 274.
MELLING'S traction increaser (1837), XIX, 98.
MEMBERS; Change of constitution on reinstatement of, XXIV, 17.
  Discussion on Delinquent, VI, 210, 214.
  from car works; Proposed to admit, XXIII, 67.
MEMBERSHIP, XVIII, 14.
MEMBERS in Travelers' Official Railway Guides; List of, III, 126.
  Names and addresses of, I, 5; IV, 102; V, 209; VI, 224; VII, 316; VIII, 211; IX, 169; X, 239; XI, 232; XII, 175; XIII, 115; XIV, 141; XV, 161; XVI, 269; XVII, 182; XVIII, 172; XIX, 189; XX, 181; XXI, 192; XXII, 181; XXIII, 195; XXIV, 209; XXV, 228; XXVI, 243; XXVII, 274; XXVIII, 302; XXIX, 9; XXX, 13; XXXI, 13; XXXII, 13; XXXIII, 13.
  present at adjourned meeting of organization, I, 8.
  present at preliminary meeting of organization, I, 7.
  present at second convention, II, 19.
  present; Names and addresses of, III, 3.
MEN; Distinctions between, XVII, 5.
MERCHANTS' AND MANUFACTURERS' Association of New York; Vote of thanks to, VIII, 201.

of New York; Invitation from the, VIII, 65.
of St. Louis; Vote of thanks to, X, 231.
MERCHANTS' AND MINERS Steamship Co.; Vote of thanks to, XXX, 306.
MERCHANTS' Exchange of St. Louis; Vote of thanks to, X, 231.
of St. Louis; Invitation from the, X, 110.
MERCURY bichloride recommended as a disinfectant, XX, 151.
*column for testing steam gauges; Blake's, VII, 73.
METAL; Elastic limit of, XXII, 42.
for driving wheels, XXII, 37, 38, 40.
for tires, XXII, 32.
Investigations of tire, XXII, 32, 36.
METALLIC PACKING; Best metal for, XVI, 238.
for piston rods abandoned, V, 99; XVI, 234, 235.
for piston rods and valve stems; Report on, XVI, 232.
for piston rods approved, XVI, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238.
for piston rods; Cost and durability of, XVI, 233.
for piston rods; Discussion on, XVI, 239.
for piston rods; Hemp vs., XVI, 239.
for piston rods to be self-adjusting, XVI, 240.
Lubricated rods necessary with, XVI, 237.
see Packing.
Wear on valve stems and piston rods with, XVI, 233, 236, 237.
METALS; Conductivity of, XXI, 176.
METAL; Tensile strength of, XXII, 33.
METRIC equivalents of the inch; Table of, VII, 180.
system condensed, XXIX, 54.
system; Discussion on the, XXIX, 51.
system of measurement; Effect of the introduction of the, VII, 169.
MICHIGAN CENTRAL R. R.; Vote of thanks to, XXXI, 199; XXXIII, 365.
MICHIGAN; Communication from Gov. Pingree of, XXXI, 258.
MICROMETER caliper; The, XV, 128.
decimal gauge; Extent of use of, XXXIII, 100.
*recommended as a wire gauge, XV, 124.
MIDDLETON, H.; Contribution on the Coning of wheels, XVII, 138.
MIDELTON, THOMAS; Obituary notice of, XXVII, 259.
MILEAGE basis for some locomotive reports; Advantage of, XXXIII, 123.
basis for switching engines satisfactory, XXXIII, 123.
basis for worktrain service; Advantage of, XXXIII, 123.
before cylinders need reboring, XX, 65, 66, 68.
Discussion on Locomotive, XI, 194.
for road locomotives; Recommended, V, 102.
for switching engines; Discussion on, V, 104.
for switching engines; Diversity in computing, V, 100, 101.
for switching engines; Method of allowing, V, 104, 109.
for switching engines; Recommended, V, 102.
in England; Increase of locomotive, XXXII, 175.
method of locomotive statistics; Comparison of ton-mile and, XXXIII, 114.
of engines doing switching service; Report on Method of computing, V, 100.
of engines per month, XX, 68.
of English and American locomotives, XI, 190.
of steel fireboxes, IX, 75.
of tires increased by keeping regular engineers on locomotives, XX, 142.
of tires per 1-16 inch wear, XX, 143.
of wheels, XII, 50.
per pint of cylinder oil; Locomotive, XX, 70, 72, 74.
per pint of cylinder oil; Loss through high, XX, 74.
per quarter inch of wear with balanced and ordinary slide valves, XIX, 125, 127.
per ton of coal; Locomotive, III, 123; IV, 61, 62.

per ton of coal with clean and dirty boilers; Table of, X, 137.
statistics; Extent of use of recommendations as to locomotive, XXXIII, 106.
until boilers need washing out, XX, 127, 129.
MILES, F. B.; Discussion on Boilers, XII, 106; Cleaning of boilers, VII, 165; Construction and management of boilers, VIII, 99; Correction of errors in annual report, XIX, 21, 22; Locomotive lubricants, VIII, 160; Locomotive tires, VII, 219, 220, 221; Tube setting, XIX, 150; Water purification, VII, 138, 150; Wheel records, XI, 30.
Elected associate member, V, 174.
Elected honorary member, XXXIII, 260.
Paper on Capital and labor, XI, 200; Responsibility of the Association, VI, 201.
Proposed as associate member, V, 96.
Resignation of, XXXIII, 50.
*MILHOLLAND boilers with wide fireboxes (1852), XIX, 57.
combustion chamber (1852), XIX, 66.
firebox on Central R. R. of New Jersey, XIX, 62.
*locomotive "Vera Cruz," on Philadelphia & Reading R. R. (1859), XIX, 60.
MILLER, A. E.; Discussion on Apprentice boy, XXIX, 295; Bulging of firebox sheets, XXVIII, 94, 98; Compound locomotives, XXVII, 218, 219; Cost of maintaining locomotives, XXVII, 243; Cylinder bushings, XXIX, 235, 244; Method of Securing crownsheets, XXIX, 276; Steps and hand-holds, XXIX, 312; Ton mileage, XXXIII, 128.
MILLER, ROBERT; Discussion on Adoption of recommendations on exhaust nozzles and steam passages, XXXII, 65; Apprentice boy, XXX, 185; Flanged tires, XXXII, 218; How to make pooling of locomotives a success, XXXIII, 357; Staybolts, XXXII, 198; Use of steel in locomotive construction, XXXI, 192.
Proposed as honorary member, XXXIII, 47.
MILLER, W. H.; Discussion on Compound locomotives, XXVI, 134.
*MILLING cutter; Adjustable, XVII, 87.
machine and planer; Test between a, XXXI, 125.
machine; Wide applicability of, XXXI, 121.
ports, XIII, 96.
preferred to planing, XIX, 153, 154.
recommended on locomotive work, XIV, 94.
work; Advantages of, XVII, 87.
MINERAL oil as a cylinder lubricant, VII, 242.
wood for boiler covering, XXII, 65.
MINORS as apprentices; Form of release of, XXX, 176; XXXI, 235.
MINSHULL, JOHN; Obituary notice of, XIII, 121.
*MISSISSIPPI River gauge cock, XIV, 128.
MISSOURI CAR & FOUNDRY CO.; Experience with wheels of the, VIII, 119.
MITCHELL, A. E.; Discussion on Advance sheets of reports, XXVII, 19; Attachments between engine and tender, XXVI, 181; Boiler attachments, XXVI, 157; Boiler for high pressure, XXV, 163, 168; Broken cylinders, XXVI, 161; Bulging of firebox sheets, XXVIII, 83; Compound locomotives, XXV, 74; XXVI, 124, 137; XXVII, 99; XXVIII, 115; XXX, 77, 86, 89; Cracking of tube sheets, XXVII, 37; Exhaust pipes and steam passages, XXIX, 144; Inspection of staybolts, XXVI, 196; Locomotive tests, XXVI, 170; Manual vs. automatic control of compound locomotives, XXX, 196; Method of securing crownsheets, XXIX, 266, 267, 272; Motors for shop equipment, XXX, 266, 267; Necessity of adjustable driving box wedge, XXVIII, 107, 108, 111; Oiling devices, XXVII, 68; Riveted joints, XXVIII, 224, 226; Smoke prevention, XXVI, 187; Specifications for boiler and firebox steel, XXVII, 91; Tests of iron and steel, XXVI, 83; Water on bearings of locomotives, XXX, 192, 195; Wheel centers and tires, XXVI, 146, 148.
Vote of thanks to, XXVI, 215.
MITCHELL, HON. MR.; Vote of thanks to, XXV, 197.
MOGUL and eight-wheeled locomotive performance on New York Central R. R.; Comparative statement of, V, 163.

and eight-wheeled locomotives; Comparative performance of, IX, 178; XI, 198; XII, 83.
and ten-wheeled locomotive for passenger service; Relative merits of, XXIV, 139.
engine; Distribution of weight on drivers of, XXIII, 33.
engine for fast trains; Utility of, XXIII, 32-38, 89-96.
engine on Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R.; Fast passenger, XXIII, 37.
*freight locomotive of Schenectady Locomotive Works; Specifications of, XVII, 81.
locomotive; Advantages of the, IX, 134.
locomotive for freight service; Value of, XIII, 24.
locomotive on Chilian & Talcahuano R. R.; Indicator diagrams from, XII, 114.
locomotive recommended for freight service, V, 162, 165.
locomotives; Advantages of, V, 161.
locomotives preferred for freight service, XIII, 19, 23.
locomotives; Condemnation of, IX, 151.
locomotives; Discussion on Ten-wheeled and, XXIV, 146.
locomotives on New York Central R. R.; Experience with, V, 161.
MOISTURE in steam; Proportion of, XXVI, 38.
MOLDING MACHINES, XIII, 94.
MOLESWORTH'S coefficient of adhesion, XX, 42.
MOMENTUM of trains; Effect of, XXXI, 58.
on grades; Calculation of influence of, II, 72.
*MONTGOMERY'S spark arrester, XVI, 93, 173.
MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM; Discussion on Draft appliances, XXIV, 45; Experiments with nozzles, XXII, 153; Locomotive bearings, XXII, 53.
MOORE, E. F.; Elected associate member, XXX, 98.
proposed as associate member, XXIX, 201.
MOOR'S brake abandoned, V, 114.
MORAN flexible joint; Efficiency of the, XXXII, 61.
MORRELL, J. E.; Discussion on Balancing valves, XVII, 116.
Obituary notice of, XXIX, 352.
MORRIS box lid, XXII, 92.
MORRIS, W. S.; Address on election to presidency, XXXIII, 367.
Discussion on Amendment to constitution, XXX, 52; Apprentice boy, XXX, 184; Compound locomotives, XXVII, 97; XXVII, 224; XXX, 75, 77; XXXIII, 227; Cracking of tube sheets, XXVII, 55; Manual vs. automatic control of compound locomotives, XXX, 195; Method of relieving vacuum in cylinder of compound locomotives when drifting, XXXII, 275; Motors for shop equipment, XXX, 272; Steel and locomotive construction, XXXI, 192; Use of Marine salinometer in alkali district to prevent concentration and firebox injuries, XXXII, 148; Water purification, XXXII, 121.
Elected first vice-president, XXXII, 284.
Elected president, XXXIII, 366.
Elected second vice-president, XXXI, 261.
Elected third vice-president, XXX, 308.
Opening address, XXXII, 36.
Vote of thanks to, XXXII, 280.
MORROW, W. H.; Obituary notice of, XXII, 167.
*MORSE balanced slide valve on Grand Trunk R'y, XIX, 118.
*balanced valve, *VI, 105; XVII, 117.
slide valves; Experience and mileage of, VI, 100, 103.
MORSE, L. R.; Obituary notice of, XII, 181.
MORTON, HENRY; Discussion on Construction and management of boilers, VIII, 96, 97.
Elected associate member, V, 174.
Invitation to Stevens Institute from, V, 87.
Proposed as associate member, V, 100.
MORTON'S valve gear, XXIII, 70.
MOTION; Lateral, XXI, 28-32.

MOTORS; Choice of, XXX, 262.
  Cost of air, XXX, 262.
  for power transmission; Types of electric, XXXIII, 319.
  for shop equipment; Discussion on, XXX, 265.
  Report on Steam, air and electric, XXX, 260.
  Saving effected by, XXX, 263.
  Saving effected by electric and pneumatic, XXXI, 123.
  see also Electric motors.
  Speed and prices of slow speed electric, multipolar, XXXIII, 321.
  Speed variation of electric, XXXIII, 327.
MOTT, DANIEL GORDON; Obituary notice of, XXXI, 278.
*MOUNTAIN RAILROADS; Comparative profiles of, XV, 116.
MT. VERNON; Excursion to, XVIII, 52.
MOYEL, E.; Awarded premium for best drawing of apparatus for supplying tender with water, VI, 196.
*MUD cracks in firebox sheets; The formation of, IX, 74.
  *drum for boilers, VII, 46.
  drum recommended; Use of, VI, 20; VIII, 54.
  drums; No advantage in using, XX, 130.
  drum useless on locomotive boilers, XVII, 69.
  drum; Value of the, IV, 31.
  plugs, XVII, 36.
MUD RING; Advantages of double rivetted, XVII, 59; XIX, 78; XXII, 128, 129; XXV, 151.
  Discussion on, XXII, 111, 127, 132.
  Effect of bad water on, XXII, 128.
  for boilers; Report on, XXII, 102.
  *in use; Different forms of, XXII, 103, 145, 146.
  Method of fastening sheets at the corner of the, XXII, 111.
  *Method of rivetting, XXIII, 101.
  *on London & Northwestern R'y, XXII, 107.
  placed above frames, XXII, 107.
  Projecting corners for, XXII, 111, 130.
  Proper method of construction of, XXII, 128, 131.
  recommended by committee, XXII, 106, 107, 108.
MUD RINGS; Extent of adoption of double riveting for, XXXIII, 97.
  generally used, XXII, 103.
  Method of constructing, XXIII, 97, 103, 107.
*MUD RING; Single rivetted, XXII, 103.
MUD RINGS; Large rivets needed for, XXII, 131.
  only; Objections to double rivetting corners of, XXII, 130.
  recommended; Form of, XXII, 106, 107.
  *recommended; Double rivetted, XXII, 107.
  Size of rivets for, XXII, 102.
MUD RING to be machined, XXII, 111.
  used by Canadian Pacific, XXII, 105, 107.
  used by Mr. F. W. Webb, XXII, 104, 107.
  *with double rivetted corners, XXII, 107.
MUFFLER for safety valves, VII, 77.
MUFFLERS for safety valves, XIII, 75.
MULLIGAN, JOHN; Elected honorary member, XXIV, 96.
  Obituary notice of, XXXI, 279.
MULTIPLE unit system of electric traction, XXXI, 196.
MURIATE of ammonia as a scale preventative; Action of, VII, 128.
MURIATIC acid as a scale preventative, VII, 144, 145.
MURPHY & Co.; Vote of thanks to, III, 43.

N.

NARRAGANSETT HOTEL; Vote of thanks to proprietors of, XIV, 134.
NARROW and broad gauge rolling stock; Report on, VII, 296; VIII, 140.
NARROW GAUGE cars; Weight and dimensions of, VII, 297, 302.
  railroads; Disadvantages of, VI, 60, 61.
  railroads can be used; Where, VI, 65, 69.
  railroads; Discussion on, VI, 64.
  railroads; Fallacies of, IV, 40; VI, 58, 60.
  railways; Inefficiency of, VII, 303.
  railways; Locomotive performances on, VII, 296.
  rolling stock; Report on, VII, 303.
  track; No advantage in, VI, 170, 171, 172.
NATHAN boiler washer used, XX, 129.
  lubricators used, XX, 73.
NATIONAL MUSEUM approved; Transportation exhibit of the, XVIII, 160.
  tabled; Petition to Congress regarding, XIX, 179.
NATIONAL Relief Committee; Communication from the, XXXII, 182.
NAVY; Communication from Secretary of, XXXII, 282.
  Development of the United States, XXXII, 88.
  Effectiveness of the United States, XXXII, 92.
  Necessity of advancing, XXXII, 90.
  Preparedness of United States, XXXII, 89.
  Time needed to make a, XXXII, 91.
NEGRO vote in Virginia, XXIII, 8.
NELSON, WILLIAM G.; Vote of thanks to, III, 103.
NESBITT, J. W.; Discussion on Boiler explosions, III, 96; Cylinder and stuffing box packing, III, 22, 23; Steel tires and axles, III, 76.
*NESBITT'S balanced valve, VI, 105.
  slide valve; Experience with, VI, 101.
NETTING, XX, 15, 17, 20, 23.
  *and cones; Patents on different forms and combinations of, XVI, 164.
  in petticoat pipe; Value of, XII, 151.
  must be properly set in extension smokebox, XX, 16.
  ordinary firebox and brick arch, short compound exhaust nozzle; Tests of locomotives with diamond stack, cone and, XVIII, 153.
  saved by use of extension front, XX, 15.
  used; Size of, XX, 16, 19.
NEWBURG BESSEMER STEEL WORKS; Acceptance of invitation from, I, 11.
NEW ENGLAND RAILROAD CLUB; Vote of thanks to, XIX, 177.
*NEWHALL'S spark arrester, XVI, 169.
NEW YORK CENTRAL & HUDSON RIVER R. R.; Vote of thanks to, XXVII, 243; XXVIII, 277; XXIX, 280; XXXI, 199; XXXIII, 365.
NEW YORK, LAKE ERIE & WESTERN R. R.; Vote of thanks to officers of, XV, 153; XXVI, 215.
NEW YORK selected as place of meeting for 1875, VII, 280.
NEWMAN, BISHOP; Vote of thanks to, XXXI, 199.
NEWPORT, R. I.; Invitation to hold convention at, XXIX, 55.
NIAGARA FALLS; Freedom of, XV, 7.
  selected as place for fifteenth annual convention, XIV, 132.
NICHOLS, EDWARD; Obituary notice of, XXV, 213.
NICHOLSON expanding lathe mandrel, XXVII, 151.
  File Co.; Vote of thanks to, XIV, 134.
NICKEL in alloying lead in bearings; Use of, XXXIII, 304.
  in nickel steel; Proportion of, XXXII, 221.
  on steel; Effect of, XXXII, 221.
  plating as a rust preventative, VII, 77.
NICKEL STEEL; Amount of carbon in, XXX, 75.

as a journal bearing; Discussion on, XXXIII, 62.
bearings; Heating of, XXXIII, 64.
Bibliography of, XXXII, 226.
crank pins; Experience with, XXXII, 225.
Differences in, XXXIII, 65.
Discussion on, XXXII, 227.
for axles and crank pins, XXXI, 193.
for locomotives; Specifications for, XXXII, 224.
for piston rods, XXX, 73, 74.
Government specifications for, XXXII, 221.
in locomotive construction; Report on, XXXII, 220.
in marine engines; Use of, XXXIII, 65.
in United States; Introduction of, XXXII, 230.
Method of producing, XXXII, 230.
Navy specifications for, XXXII, 232.
Necessity of careful specifications for, XXXIII, 63.
Physical properties of, XXXII, 221, 222, 224.
piston rods; Cost of, XXX, 75.
piston rods; Experience with, XXXII, 225, 234.
rails; Experience with, XXXIII, 64, 65.
shaft for Boston Elevated R. R., XXXII, 233.
Special treatment of, XXXII, 231.
Tests of, XXXII, 222, 224.
tires; Test of, XXXII, 225.
NOBLE, L. C.; Discussion on Breaking of side-rods, XXII, 88; Proportions of cylinders and stack diameters, XXII, 152-154.
*NOBLE'S spark arrester, XVI, 173.
NOISE from safety valves; Report on the Best means of preventing, XIII, 75.
NOMINATING COMMITTEE, III, 124; IV, 85; XIII, 74; XVI, 217; XVII, 76; XVIII, 51; XX, 153; XXI, 124, 143; XXII, 16.
Suggestion for, XXXIII, 52.
NORFOLK & WESTERN R. R.; Vote of thanks to, XXX, 306; XXXII, 281.
NORFOLK & OCEAN VIEW R. R. CO.; Vote of thanks to, XXX, 306.
NORFOLK NAVY YARD; Invitation to, XXX, 56.
NORTHWESTERN RAILROADER; Vote of thanks to, XXI, 180; XXII, 166; XXIII, 169; XXIV, 194.
NOTT, GORDON H.; Elected associate member, IV, 93.
Letter regarding Edwin Garfield, deceased, XI, 111.
Paper on the Use of fuel for generating steam, V, 133.
proposed as associate member, IV, 91.
Vote of thanks to, V, 136.
NOTT'S firebox; Saving effected by, IX, 143.
NOZZLE; Accumulation of cinders in smokebox with high, XIV, 61.
and brick arch; Tests of locomotive extension front smokebox, high, XVIII, 153.
commended; Annular, XXI, 66.
Extension smokebox enables engine to run with larger, XX, 13, 17.
Favor of the double, XXI, 46, 47.
Less back pressure with high than with low exhaust, XIV, 63, 64.
Origin of blast, XVI, 90.
NOZZLES; Action of exhaust, XIX, 29.
advocated; Low exhaust, XIV, 64.
*and diamond stack; Boiler of Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati & Indianapolis R. R., with ordinary smokebox, low exhaust, XVIII, 153.
Best form of exhaust, XII, 158.
*Chilian & Talcahuano R. R.; Exhaust, XII, 113.
Comparative test of high and low exhaust, XIV, 59.
Compound exhaust, XII, 151.
Difference in the action of high and low exhaust, XIV, 62.

Different sizes of exhaust, XIV, 65.
Discussion on Exhaust, XIX, 27.
Effect of grate bar on size of, XII, 152.
Effect of various forms of single exhaust, VII, 142.
Effect of varying the size of exhaust, XII, 137.
Evaporation with high and low exhaust, XIV, 63.
Favor of single, XXI, 64.
NOZZLE; Single exhaust better than double, XX, 13.
NOZZLES; Large, XX, 25, 26.
Large grate area permits the use of large exhaust, XXIII, 103.
Lower vacuum possible with single exhaust, XVII, 160.
on evaporation of water per pound of coal; Effect of various forms of exhaust, XII, 152.
on New York Elevated Railroad locomotives; Exhaust, XVII, 160.
on smokebox vacuum; Effect of exhaust, XII, 153.
Proper height of, XXI, 63.
see also Exhaust nozzles.
Square exhaust, XIX, 27, 29, 30.
Superiority of single exhaust, XIX, 31; XXI, 52.
*Tests of exhaust, XII, 110.
NOZZLE; Tests of locomotives with diamond stack, cone and netting, ordinary and brick arch and short compound exhaust, XVIII, 153.
*tip, Chilian & Talcahuano R. R.; Exhaust, XII, 143.
Use of high, XXI, 64.
NUT gauges; Bolt head and, XXXII, 264.
recommended; Adoption of United States standard, III, 104.
*NUTS AND BOLT HEADS; Standard, *XVIII, 19; *XXVI, 234; *XXVII, 264; *XXVIII, 288; *XXIX, 339; *XXX, 315; *XXXI, 266; *XXXII, 290; *XXXIII, 372.
Suggestion to reconsider subject of standard, XXX, 68.
NUTS; Extent of adoption of standard, XXXIII, 96.
of Association of Bolt and Nut Manufacturers recommended for adoption; Standard, VI, 208.
on crown stays; Value of, XIII, 68.
*Standard screw heads and, XXV, 139.
and standards for pipe fittings; Report on Square head bolts and, XXXI, 115.
Method of re-cutting, XXVIII, 154.
Report on Square bolt heads and, XXXII, 238.
Report on Standard, III, 104; VI, 208.
*Report on Standard bolts and, XXV, 135.
Use of the United States standard, V, 172.
vs. rivetting for fastening crown stays, XIII, 58, 60.

O.

OAK floors on corrosion of tanks; Influence of, XXIII, 157.
*OBERHAUSSER'S spark arrester, XVI, 165.
OBJECTS of the American Railway Master Mechanics' Association, II, 37; XXII, 7.
O'BRIEN, MAYOR; Address of welcome, XIX, 4.
Vote of thanks to, XIX, 177.
OFFICERS as Supervisory committee, X, 232.
OFFICERS, I, 2; II, 18; III, 2; 1870-71, III, 140; 1871, IV, 2; 1872, V, 2; 1873, VI, 2; 1874, VII, 2; 1875, VIII, 2; 1876, IX, 2; 1877, X, 2; 1878, XI, 2; 1879, XII, 2; 1880, XIII, 2; 1881, XIV, 2; 1882-1883, XV, 2; 1883-1884, XVI, 2; 1884-1885, XVII, 2; 1885-1886, XVIII, 2; 1886-1887, XIX, 2; 1887-1888, XX, 2, 173; 1888-1889, XXI, 2; 1889-1890, XXII, 2; 1890-1891, XXIII, 2; 1891-1892, XXIV, 2; 1892-1893, XXV, 2; 1893-1894, XXVI, 2; 1894-1895, XXVII, 2; 1895-1896, XXVIII, 2; 1896-1897, XXIX,

3; 1897-1898, XXX, 3; 1898-1899, XXXI, 3; 1899-1900, XXXII, 3; 1900-1901, XXXIII, 3.
from north and south; Discussion on Election of, III, 127.
OFFIÇIAL JOURNAL for the Association suggested, III, 131.
O'HERIN, WILLIAM; Discussion on Compound vs. simple locomotives, XXX, 87.
OHIO FALLS CAR CO.; Invitation from, IV, 38.
Vote of thanks to, IV, 92.
OIL and wood as fire kindlers; Tests of, XXVIII, 23.
Boiler ratios for coke and fuel, XXX, 230.
box; Large axle to fit M. C. B., XXII, 25.
Box; See Journal box.
burning in locomotives; Experiments with, XVIII, 157.
cause of bulged firebox sheets, XXVIII, 76.
Cost of kindling fires with, XXVIII, 22.
Cost per mile for cylinder, XX, 73.
cups; Efficiency of sight feed, XVII, 125.
cups for cylinders in cab, XII, 37.
cups; Saving effected by, XVII, 124.
cups unreliable; Self-feeding, XII, 37.
Discussion on Duty of cylinder, XX, 70-74.
Distance run to pint of, XX, 70, 72, 73, 74.
economy in compound locomotives, XXVI, 90, 98.
Evaporation with fuel, XXX, 229.
Firebox for fuel, XXX, 229.
for carriage lubrication, XXVII, 66.
for cleaning, XXVII, 66.
for cutting threads on staybolts, XXXII, 189.
for cylinder lubrication, VII, 241, 242; XII, 36; XXVII, 66.
for electric light, XXVII, 66.
for gas making, XXVII, 65.
for heavy machinery, XXVII, 66.
for lubricating journals on fast passenger trains, IV, 78.
for passenger engines, XXVII, 66.
Galena, XX, 73.
Grade of, XX, 73.
*holes and grooves in driving boxes; Location of, XXXIII, 271, 290.
in feed water; Trouble with, XXXII, 118.
OILING devices; Discussion on, XXVII, 67.
devices for long runs; Report on, XXVII, 58.
OIL in 1884; Cost of Galena, XX, 74.
Locomotive mileage per pint of cylinder, XX, 70-74.
Loss through high mileage per pint of cylinder, XX, 74.
Methods of conducting tests of, X, 42, 45.
on firebox sheets; Effect of, XXVIII, 92.
*passages; Driving box on Canadian Pacific R'y, showing, XXXIII, 298.
*passages; Driving box on Chicago & Northwestern R'y, showing, XXXIII, 296.
*passages; Driving box on Chicago Great Western R'y, showing, XXXIII, 294.
*passages; Driving box on Grand Trunk R'y, showing, XXXIII, 295.
*passages; Driving box on Mexican Central R'y, showing, XXXIII, 292.
*passages; Driving box on Northern Pacific R'y, showing, XXXIII, 297.
*passages; Driving box on Oregon Short Line, showing, XXXIII, 293.
*passages in driving boxes at sides; Suggestion to place, XXXIII, 299.
Price of, XX, 73.
Price of fuel, XXVIII, 39.
Properties of Valvolet cylinder, XXIX, 171.
recommended for journals and machinery, X, 40.
recommended for lubricating machinery, VII, 243.
records; Variation in method of keeping, VIII, 160.

OILS and oil tests, XXVII, 64.
  as lubricants; Natural, XII, 40.
OIL; See also Lubricant.
OILS; Experience with low priced, X, 43, 45, 48.
  Impurity of lubricating, X, 44.
  on Lake Shore & Michigan Southern R. R.; Tests of lubricating, X, 41.
  Specification for machinery, XXVII, 65.
  Report on, VII, 240.
  Report on Lubricating, IV, 78.
*OIL tester; Cleveland Centennial, X, 41.
  testing machine; A disc, X, 50.
  testing machine on Great Western R'y, IV, 79.
  testing machine; Thurston's, X, 50.
  to wood as a fire kindler; Superiority of, XXVII, 105.
  Valvoline, XX, 73.
OLD DOMINION STEAMSHIP CO.; Vote of thanks to, XXX, 306.
OLMSTEAD'S electric brake abandoned, V, 124.
  electro magnetic car brake; Satisfactory action of, V, 115.
OMAHA EXPOSITION; Communication from, XXXI, 200.
OPENINGS in locomotive boilers; List of, XIV, 125.
OPERATING heavy trains; Expense entailed in, VII, 11.
  railroads of broad and narrow gauge; Cost of, VI, 57.
ORGANIZATION; Minutes of meeting of, I, 6.
ORNAMENTATION of locomotives; Style of, XVI, 21.
ORTTON, JOHN; Discussion on Adoption of M. C. B. Standard axles as standard for tenders, XII, 54, 57; Best method of annealing steel sheets, XIII, 31; Boilers, XII, 103; Brick arches and water tubes, XXI, 70, 72; Compulsory reply to circulars, XIII, 34; Desirability of standard axles, XII, 27, 30; Hollow staybolts, XXI, 74; Lubricants, X, 45, 48; XII, 40; Method of obtaining information for committee reports, XIII, 64; Smoke prevention, XIII, 70.
  Paper on Best form of construction of locomotives for fast passenger trains, XIV, 76.
OSGOOD'S flange scraper, VI, 132.
OTIS, CHARLES A.; Acceptance of invitation from, I, 11.
OTIS IRON & STEEL CO.; Vote of thanks to, X, 231; XIII, 107.
*OVAL boiler for locomotives, XVI, 72.
OTT, GEORGE R.; Obituary notice of, XXIX, 353.
OUTPUT with electric power transmission; Increase of, XXXIII, 315.
OVERHEATING of sheets; Danger in, XXII, 138.
  of tubes and plates below water line, III, 90.
OVERSTOLZ, MAYOR; Address of welcome, X, 3.

P.

PACKING abandoned; Fibrous, XX, 102.
  Advantages of steam cylinder, IV, 82.
  American, XX, 94.
  An experience with Dunbar cylinder, IV, 83.
  applied to rods of air pumps; Metallic, XX, 94.
  Asbestos, XX, 92.
  Bold's patent metallic, XX, 96.
  Composition of metallic, XX, 92, 94.
  Conditions of success in adopting metallic rod, XX, 96.
  Cost of rod, XX, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96.
  Cost of various kinds of piston rod and valve stem, XX, 86-96.
  Deed's, XX, 88.
  Dirego piston, XX, 94, 95.

Discussion on Piston, XVII, 77; XX, 69, 70.
Discussion on Piston rod and valve stem, XVI, 239; XX, 102-104.
Dunbar cylinder, XX, 60, 61, 62, 68.
Durability of metallic, XX, 90, 92, 94.
*Eagle piston rod and valve stem, XX, 86.
Excelsior metallic, XX, 96.
for piston rods abandoned; Metallic, XVI, 234, 235.
*for piston rods and valve stems; Brownell, XX, 92.
*for piston rods and valve stems; John's metallic, XX, 88.
*for piston rods and valve stems; Kilmer's metallic, XX, 90.
*for piston rods and valve stems; Player's metallic, XX, 92.
for piston rods and valve stems; Report on Metallic, XVI, 232; XX, 84-96.
for piston rods and valve stems; Requirements of a, XX, 96.
for piston rods and valve stems successful; Metallic, XX, 96.
for piston rods approved; Metallic, XVI, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238.
for piston rods; Hemp vs. metallic, XVI, 239.
for piston rods to be self-adjusting; Metallic, XVI, 240.
for piston valves; Special, XXX, 192.
for pistons, valve stems and rods; Report on, II, 31; III, 21; IV, 80; V, 98; XX, 60.
Hemp for, XX, 86.
Italian, XX, 94.
*Jerome metallic piston rod and valve stem, XX, 86-90.
Lubricated rods necessary with metallic, XVI, 237.
Metallic better than fibrous, XX, 96.
Mileage of spring piston, IV, 82.
*of rubber and babbitt; Twombly valve stem, XX, 90.
Piston rod, XX, 94.
Rapid progress in adoption of metallic, XX, 102.
recommended; Soapstone piston rod, II, 31.
*ring; Regular type of cast iron piston, XX, 62.
PACKING RINGS and cylinders; Difference in diameter between piston, XX, 61.
for piston valves; Best form of, XXXIII, 311.
Metal for piston and, XXXIII, 269, 282.
Method of breaking joints with piston, XX, 61.
Method of turning piston, XVII, 77; XX, 61, 69, 70.
on Central Iowa R. R.; Piston, XX, 63.
*on Oregon R'y & Navigation Co.; Piston, XX, 59.
on piston valves; Position of, XXX, 191.
Piston, XXVIII, 165.
Play of piston, XX, 65.
Section of piston, XXVIII, 166.
see also Piston packing.
Variation of thickness of piston, XX, 61.
Width of piston, XX, 61.
PACKING; Schoenix, XX, 86.
PACKINGS; Cost of various kinds of piston rod and valve stem, XX, 86, 96.
PACKING; See also Piston packing.
Silver Lake, XX, 86, 94.
Sleepers' metallic, XX, 88.
Soapstone, XX, 86.
strips for balanced slide valves; Kinds of springs used for, XIX, 127, 128.
strips with balanced slide valves; Size of, XIX, 127, 128.
Tallowed hemp, XX, 94.
to be universally used; Metallic piston rod and valve stem, XX, 102.
Types and recommendations for stuffing box, IV, 82.
United States, XX, 88.
unnecessary; Springs for piston, XX, 62.

Wear of cylinders due to piston, XX, 65, 68.
wear on valve stems and piston rods with metallic, XVI, 233, 236, 237.
wears cylinders more than steam packing; Old brass, XX, 65-68.
wears cylinders most at ends; Steam, XX, 66, 68.
PAINTERS' Association; Communication from Car and Locomotive, XXVI, 19; XXXII, 58.
PAMPHLETS; Report on Standard sizes for, XXVIII, 128.
*PANTAGRAPH for indicator, XXVII, 177.
PAPERS in abstract; Suggestion on the presentation of, XXXIII, 54.
ordered printed and distributed prior to meetings, XIV, 130.
Suggestion on the presentation of individual, XXXIII, 53.
PARALLEL MOTION instead of guides; Use of, XXI, 80.
*PARALLEL ROD on Grand Trunk R'y; Solid end, VI, 75.
*for McQueen locomotive, VI, 76.
*for Southeastern R. R.; Solid end, VI, 74.
saving effected by solid end, VI, 77.
see Side rod.
*PARALLEL RODS for locomotives; Report on the construction and operation of solid end, VI, 71.
recommended; Use of solid end, VI, 73, 77.
PARKS BROS.' steel; Experience with, IX, 99.
PARRY, C. T.; Elected honorary member, XIX, 152.
Obituary notice of, XXI, 200.
Vote of thanks to, XVII, 172.
PARSONS steam turbines; Examples of use of, XXXIII, 325.
PASSAGES; See Steam passages.
PASSENGER from freight service in locomotive performance sheets; Necessity of separating, XXV, 130.
service; Coal and water consumed in, IX, 143.
PASSENGERS; Estimate of weight of, XII, 78.
PASSENGER trains on Erie R. R.; Average speed of, IV, 61.
PATCHING boiler sheets; Economy of, IV, 33, 35, 36.
PATENT relations, XIII, 81.
PATTEE, J. O.; Discussion on Fire kindlers, XXVIII, 38; Pistons, piston rods and fastenings, XXVIII, 174.
PAXSON, L. B.; Discussion on Cast iron for links and link blocks, XV, 73; Feed water heaters, XXI, 161; Steam reversing gear, XV, 137.
PEABODY'S throttling calorimeter, XXVI, 38.
PEASLEE & LILLEY'S spark arrester, XVI, 172.
PECK, PETER H.; Discussion on Adoption of air brake and signal instruction, XXXI, 231; Apprentice boy, XXXI, 244; Brick arch, XXI, 73; Cause of steam chests bursting, XXII, 23; Compound locomotives, XXVII, 220; Cracking of tube sheets, XXVII, 40; Exhaust nozzles and steam passages, XXX, 102; Flanged tires, XXXII, 212; Foundation rings, XXII, 111; Initiation fee, XXII, 18; Method of securing crownsheets, XXI, 33; XXIX, 272; Mogul engines, XXIII, 89; Operating locomotives with different crews, XXIV, 137; Time of holding convention, XXX, 63; Use of all flanged tires on driving wheels, XXXIII, 151; Use of driving brakes, XXII, 89; Water space surrounding firebox, XXI, 164.
PEDDLE air brake; The, VI, 49.
PEDDLE, C. R.; Discussion on Air brakes, VII, 265, 266; Boilers, VIII, 43, 47; Boiler shells, X, 60; Compression brakes, V, 128; Construction and management of locomotive boilers, VIII, 84; Continuous train brakes, VIII, 135, 137; Greatest economical run of freight engines, X, 104, 110; Pressure gauges and safety valves, VII, 78, 80, 83; Proportions of locomotive boilers, X, 127; Standard axles, VII, 227, 228, 233, 235; VIII, 189, 194.
Elected honorary member, XVII, 172.
Obituary notice of, XXVI, 229.

*PEDESTAL, XIV, 112.
braces: See Pedestal caps.
caps; Arrangement of, X, 21.
jaws; Dimensions of, X, 21, 24, 25.
Materials for truck, X, 195.
of 1873; Changes made in standard, XIV, 113.
Report on Standard journal bearing, journal box and, XIV, 110.
*Standard, XXIII, 175.
Standard journal bearing, journal box and, XVIII, 20.
PENDLETON, J. P.; Elected second vice-president, III, 128.
PENDLETON, MILO, M.; Obituary notice of, XIX, 197.
PENNSYLVANIA R. R.; Acceptance of invitation from, II, 41.
Rules for testing locomotive and stationary boilers on the, XVIII, 141.
Vote of thanks to, VI, 210.
PEOPLES LINE STEAMBOAT COMPANY; Vote of thanks to, XXVII, 243; XXIX, 280.
PERCENTAGES; Mistakes in estimating, XXX, 270.
PERIN, REV. GEO. L.; Prayer by, XIX, 3.
Vote of thanks to, XIX, 177.
*PERKINS' circulator in firebox water leg, XXVIII, 82.
*Locomotive crownstays, XIV, 31.
method of heating water, VII, 294.
PERKINS, THATCHER; Invitation from, IV, 37, 60.
Vote of thanks to, IV, 92.
PERRIN, P. J.; Discussion on Boilers, VIII, 28.
Elected honorary member, XIX, 152.
Obituary notice of, XXIX, 354.
PERRY, F. A.; Contribution on the Coning of wheels, XVII, 141.
PERRY, GEORGE W.; Discussion on Driving wheels, III, 41.
Obituary resolution on, X, 221.
PERUVIAN RAILWAYS; Data regarding, VII, 289.
PETRI, HERR; Introduction of, XXIV, 64.
PETROLEUM as a scale preventative, VII, 28.
for burning, XXVII, 65.
oil for cylinder lubrication, XII, 38.
to start fires in locomotives; Gas from, XX, 127.
*PETTICOAT PIPE above exhaust nozzles; effect of double, XXIX, 131.
Effect of, XII, 147.
Effect of position of the, X, 170.
PETTICOAT PIPES; Form and location for, II, 34.
on Chilian & Talcahuano R. R.; Experiments with, X, 189.
on fuel economy; Effect of adjustment of, VI, 42.
PETTICOAT PIPE used in experiment, XXI, 52.
Value of netting in, XII, 151.
Value of the, X, 170.
PISTON; Advantages of box, XXIX, 225.
*and packing rings on Central Iowa R. R., XX, 63.
*and packing rings on Georgia R'y, XX, 62.
*and piston rings on Oregon R'y & Navigation Co., XX, 59.
and stuffing-box packing; Report on, XX, 60.
before renewal; Minimum diameter of, XXXIII, 283.
*Box, XXVIII, 158, 160.
*Bull ring, XXVIII, 158, 159.
Casting rim on steel, XXIX, 229.
central; Means of keeping, XX, 64.
*Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R.; Single plate, XXIX, 204.
Experience with babbitt faced, XXVIII, 172.
*for Brook's two-cylinder compound locomotive, XXXIII, 186.

for compound locomotives; Best material and design of, XXXIII, 173, 177.
*for compound locomotives; 35 inch, XXXIII, 183.
for low-pressure cylinder of compound locomotives; Best material for, XXXIII, 199, 200, 202, 205, 209, 211, 215, 218.
*for Richmond two-cylinder compound locomotive; Low-pressure, XXXIII, 194.
*for Richmond two-cylinder compound locomotive; High-pressure, XXXIII, 195.
PHILADELPHIA Commercial Museum; Communication from, XXXII, 161.
selected for place of meeting in 1870, II, 73; in 1876, VIII, 182.
Vote of thanks to citizens of, III, 139.
PHILADELPHIA, WILMINGTON & BALTIMORE R. R.; Vote of thanks to, III, 98; VI, 210.
PHILBRICK, FRANK; Awarded premium for best drawing of method of removing snow from tracks, VI, 196.
PHILBRICK, J. W.; Discussion on Boiler explosions, III, 94; V, 197; Boiler incrustation, IV, 29; Boilers and boiler materials, V, 25, 40, 55, 56; Coal combustion, XIV, 62; Construction and management of boilers, VIII, 102; Locomotive construction, IX, 131; Purification of feed water, VIII, 68; Radial stays, XIV, 47, 48; Safety chains, VI, 95; Staying crownsheets, IV, 20; Steel tires, VI, 189, 191; Steel tires and axles, III, 74, 76, 79.
Elected honorary member, XVIII, 147.
Elected secretary of first meeting I, 9.
*PHLEGER locomotive boiler (1856), XIX, 60.
*spark arrester, XVI, 164, 172.
PHOSPHOR BRONZE as a bearing metal, XVIII, 124.
for solid-end side rods; Brass preferred to, XVIII, 127.
recommended for locomotive bearings, XXXIII, 286.
Test of, XXXIII, 304.
*PHOSPHORUS and manganese on cast-iron; Influence of, XXX, 217.
in steel, XXVII, 69, 79, 86.
PIECEWORK; Advantages of, XXX, 247.
earnings; Division of, XXX, 243, 250, 252.
Earnings with, XXX, 242.
in locomotive repair shops; Prevalence of approval of, XXXIII, 106.
in locomotive shops; Discussion on, XXX, 245.
in locomotive shops; Report on, XXX, 242.
on boilers, XXX, 252, 253, 256.
on men; Effect of, XXX, 244.
on workmanship; Effect of, XXX, 244.
prices; Methods of fixing, XXX, 248, 251.
prices on repairs and renewals; Variation of, XXX, 253.
Saving effected by, XXX, 242, 258.
Setting tubes by, XXX, 258.
to new and repair work; Applicability of, XXX, 242.
PIERCE, E.; Obituary resolution on, IX, 94.
PIG IRON suitable for cylinders; Brands of, XXX, 206.
PILLSBURY, A.; Contribution on the Coning of wheels, XVII, 141.
PILOT; Desirability of dispensing with the, III, 111.
PILOTS; Safety steps on, XXI, 162.
PILOT step; Extent of belief in necessity for a, XXXIII, 107.
PINGREE; Governor of Michigan; Communication from, XXXI, 258.
PIPE; Briggs standard dimensions of wrought-iron, XXXII, 236.
fittings; Report on Standard for, XXXII, 235.
fittings; Variation in sizes of, XXXI, 116.
PIPES and nozzles; Exhaust, XXII, 37.
Bursting of circulating, XXIII, 151.
in extension smokebox; Arrangement of, XX, 14.
obstruct draft; Exhaust, XX, 14.
see Exhaust pipes.
see Steam pipes.

PIPE standard by manufacturers; Adoption of the Briggs, XXXII, 237.
  standard urged; Adoption of Briggs, XXXII, 271.
  standard; Variation from Briggs, XXXII, 237.
PIPES used for supporting brick arch, XXIII, 142-144, 146-154.
PIPE threads; Briggs standard wrought-iron, XXXII, 298; XXXIII, 96, 380.
PIPING in steel ingots, XXV, 119.
PISTON head; Dowel pins screwed into, XX, 61.
  head preferred to one with follower; Solid, XX, 64.
  in center of cylinder; Method of adjusting, XX, 65.
  Method of making box, XXIX, 226.
  *Norfolk & Western R. R.; Malleable-iron box, XXIX, 211.
PISTON PACKING; Dirego, XX, 94.
  Discussion on, XVII, 77; XX, 69.
  Effect of feed-water on, III, 34.
  Experience with Dunbar, III, 22, 33.
  Experience with Stevens', III, 23, 33.
  in compound locomotive cylinders; Trouble with, XXVII, 221.
  Necessity of carefully fitting steam, III, 25.
  Objection to use of spring, III, 33.
  *ring; Regular type of cast-iron, XX, 62.
  rings, XXVIII, 165.
  rings; Advantage of grooves in, XXXIII, 283.
  rings; Cast-iron preferred for, XX, 62, 68.
  rings; Method of breaking joints with, XX, 61.
  rings; Method of turning, XVII, 77; XX, 61, 69, 70.
  rings; relative diameter of cylinder and, XX, 61; XXXIII, 270, 284.
  rings; Section of, XXVIII, 166.
  rings; Variation of thickness of, XX, 61.
  rings; Various dimensions of, XX, 61, 62, 64.
  rings; Width of, XX, 61.
  unnecessary; Springs for, XX, 62.
  Use of spring, III, 27.
  Water grooves in, XXXIII, 269.
  Wear of cylinders due to, XX, 65, 68.
  wears cylinder bell-mouthed; Steam, XX, 65.
PISTON Pennsylvania R. R.; Single plate, XXIX, 207.
  pressures; Diagram of maximum cut-off and, XXXI, 78.
  recommended; Solid head, XX, 64.
  riveting machine; Description and operation of the, IV, 76.
PISTON ROD and valve stem packing; Cost of various kinds of, XX, 86-96.
  and valve stem packing; Discussion on, XX, 102-104.
  *and valve stem packing; Eagle, XX, 86.
  *and valve stem packing; Report on, XX, 84-96.
  and valve stem packing to be universally used; Metallic, XX, 102.
  *and valve stems; United States Metallic packing for, XX, 94.
  breakage; Effect of crosshead center of gravity on, XXVIII, 175.
  breakages with Laird guide, XXVIII, 173, 174.
  for Richmond Locomotive Works; Bearings for extended, XXXIII, 193.
  packing, XX, 94.
  packing recommended; Soapstone, II, 31.
  packing used, XX, 92.
PISTON RODS, XXVIII, 164; *XXIX, 212.
  and fastening; Discussion on Pistons, XXVIII, 167.
  *and valve stems; Brownell packing for, XX, 92.
  *and valve stems; John's metallic packing for, XX, 88.
  *and valve stems; Player metallic packing for, XX, 92.
  and valve stems; Requirements of a packing for, XX, 96.
  and valve stems, successful; Metallic packing for, XX, 96.

  Breakage of, XXVIII, 170.
  Conversion of Krupp tires into, XXX, 72.
  Discussion on Best design and material for, XXX, 69.
  Discussion on Broken, XXVI, 63.
  Examples of breakage of steel, XIX, 91.
  Expense of hollow, XXIX, 228.
  Experience with nickel steel, XXXII, 225, 234.
  extended through front cylinder heads; Discussion on Advantage of using, XXXII, 153.
  *Fastening of, XXIX, 213.
  Fit of, XXVIII, 165.
  German method of making, XXVIII, 171.
  High carbon steel for, XXX, 74.
  Increased clearance caused by use of extended, XXXII, 156.
  Lack of value of extended, XXXII, 155.
  Lubrication of, XXVII, 67.
  Method of applying extended, XXXII, 154.
  Method of making hollow, XXX, 73.
  Nickel steel for, XXX, 73, 74.
  on torpedo boats; Material for hollow, XXX, 71.
  Relative cost of hollow, XXX, 70.
  Taper of, XXVIII, 164, 167.
  Test of strength of hollow, XXX, 69.
  Use of roller in finishing, XXXI, 190.
  Value of extended, XXXII, 156, 157, 158, 159.
  Variation of practice in use of extended, XXXII, 154.
  with ball and socket joints, XXIX, 229.
PISTON ROD to crosshead; Connection of, XXX, 70, 72, 73.
*PISTON, Rogers Locomotive Works; Z plate, XXIX, 205.
*PISTONS, XXIX, 203.
  Advantages of solid, XXXIII, 281.
  and bull rings; Cylinder wear with solid, XXXIII, 269.
  and packing rings; Metal for, XXXIII, 269, 282.
  Cheapness of cast-iron rings for, XX, 68.
*PISTON Schenectady Locomotive Works; Double and single plate, XXIX, 209.
PISTONS; Disadvantages of solid, XXXIII, 281.
  Finishing the surface of, XXIX, 226.
*PISTON; Single plate, XXVIII, 158, 161.
  *slide valve on Ashland Coal & Iron Railway; Balanced, XIX, 129.
  slide valves; Discussion on, XXX, 190.
PISTONS; Material for, XXVIII, 168.
  Metal for large, XXXIII, 281.
  Method of casting bearing rings in, XXVIII, 168.
*PISTON South Carolina & Georgia R. R.; Malleable-iron box, XXIX, 212.
PISTONS, piston rod and fastenings; Report on, XXVIII, 158.
  Preference and use of solid, XXXIII, 268.
  Recommendations regarding solid, XXXIII, 281.
  recommended; Turning of, XXIX, 208.
  suggested; Solid, XVI, 27.
  valve stems and rods; Report on Packing for, II, 31.
  Wear of, XXXIII, 269.
  Weight of, XXVIII, 163; *XXIX, 205, 207, 210, 212.
  with brass wearing rings, XXIX, 205.
  with large wearing surface, XXXII, 160.
PISTON to rods; Method of fastening, XXVIII, 172.
  ring, XX, 61, 62, 64, 65.
  travel; Air brake cylinders, XXIV, 182; XXV, 186; XXX, 289; XXXI, 220.
  Trouble with enclosed, XXIX, 227.

Value of polishing, XXVIII, 162.
*valve, XXIX, 165.
valve preferred for compound locomotives, XXXIII, 176.
valves; Advantages of, XXXIII, 306, 308.
valves; Best form of packing rings for, XXXIII, 311.
valves; Discussion on, XXXIII, 307.
valves; Experience with, XXXIII, 310.
valves; Position of packing rings on, XXX, 191.
valves; Report on, XXXIII, 306.
valves; Special packing for, XXX, 192.
valves suitable for high steam pressure, XXXI, 145.
wear at end of travel, XX, 66.
PITCH of riveted joints; Formula for diagonal, XXVIII, 188.
*of rivets, XXVIII, 179.
of rivets; Formula for, XXVIII, 184.
PITKIN, A. J.; Address of welcome, XXXIII, 31.
Discussion on Compound locomotives, XXIII, 57, 64; XXV, 62; Cracking of tube sheets, XXVII, 41; Method of fitting bolts, XXII, 29.
Vote of thanks to, XXXIII, 365.
PITKINS' intercepting valve, XXIII, 65.
PITTING always below the water line, XV, 53.
due to defects in metal, XV, 53, 54.
How to stop, XVIII, 45.
in boilers; Causes of, XI, 71; XII, 61.
of boiler described, X, 60.
of boilers; Cause and location of, X, 146.
of boilers noticed, II, 59.
of boiler sheets, XV, 52.
of iron and steel boiler shells, X, 54, 58.
of locomotive boilers; Discussion on causes of, XI, 101.
of steel in boiler shells, XII, 98.
PITTSBURG coal; Analysis of, XXV, 18.
chosen as place of meeting for 1869, I, 13.
PLANERS; Value of quick return, XXXI, 122.
PLANER; Test between a milling machine and, XXXI, 125.
PLANING; Milling preferred to, XIX, 153, 154.
PLASTER OF PARIS used on outside of boilers, XXII, 55.
PLATE; Formula for resistance to tearing of riveted, XXVIII, 181.
in punching; Effect of relative sizes of punch and die on strain of, V, 23. 24.
Report on Tests of boiler, VIII, 104.
PLATES below water line; Overheating of tubes and, III, 90.
Comparative tests of drilled and punched boiler, V, 17.
Effect of the coal on firebox, V, 32.
Experience with Bowling iron boiler, V, 32.
riveted; Comparative tests of drilled and punched boiler, V, 18, 22, 24.
PLATFORMS for coal handling, XX, 106, 108, 110.
PLATT, JOHN; Discussion on Best design and material for piston rods, XXX, 71.
PLAYER four-cylinder compound locomotive; Description of Brooks, XXXIII, 184.
PLAYER, JOHN; Communication on Metallic packing, XVI, 235.
Discussion on Admission of air to fire, XXI, 75; Influence engineer exerts on wear of tires, XXI, 114; Tender truck, XXI, 140; Wear of cylinders, XX, 66.
Proposed as associate member, XXXIII, 267.
*PLAYER metallic packing for piston rods and valve stems, XX, 92.
PLOWS see also Snow Plows.
PLOW the best means of removing snow, VI, 127.
PLUGS see Fusible Plugs.
PLUMBAGO as a cylinder lubricant, VII, 242; XII, 37, 40.

as a lubricant for cylinders and journals, IV, 79.
as a lubricant; Mileage with, VIII, 160.
PNEUMATIC motors; Saving effected by electric and, XXXI, 123.
riveter; Care to be exercised in using, XXX, 268.
see also Air.
see also Compressed air.
POLAR grease as a lubricant; Mileage with, VIII, 160.
POMEROY, L. R.; Discussion on Best design and material for piston rod, XXX, 75; Boiler attachments, XXVI, 161; Broken piston rods, XXVI, 65; Draft appliances, XXIV, 42; High steam pressures, XXXI, 158; Locomotive performance sheets, XXV, 133; Method of fluting side rods, XXVI, 57, 59; Nickel steel as a journal bearing, XXXIII, 65; Pistons, piston rods and fastenings, XXVIII, 174; Tests of iron and steel, XXV, 123; Ton mileage, XXXIII, 130; Ton-mile basis for locomotive performance, XXXII, 176; Wheel centers and tires, XXVI, 147, 148.
Elected associate member, XXII, 163.
POMEROY, REV. DR. CHARLES; Vote of thanks to, XIII, 107.
PONY TRUCK under fast engines; Discussion on Safety of, XXIII, 32, 38.
POOLING LOCOMOTIVES; Advantages of, XXXIII, 355.
An experience in, XXXIII, 355.
a success; Discussion on How to make, XXXIII, 351.
Disadvantages of, XXXIII, 359, 360.
Trouble with, XXXIII, 352.
PORTABLE power, XIII, 95.
PORTER, H. F. J.; Discussion on Nickel steel, XXXII, 227.
PORTER, JOSEPH S.; Discussion on Boiler construction, XVII, 60.
Obituary notice of, XXVI, 221.
PORTS and long valves on starting; Effect of, XXV, 69.
Effect of reducing steam passages and, VII, 194.
Effect of varying the size of steam, XII, 139.
Sizes of steam, VI, 125; VII, 184, 193, 195.
High steam pressure needs large, XXXI, 144, 149.
Milling, XIII, 96.
Objections to the use of long, XXXI, 155.
on locomotive economy; Effect of size of steam, XI, 162.
Proportions of induction, X, 31.
See also Exhaust ports.
to be dependent on work done; Length of, XXXI, 156.
PORT to cylinder area; Ratio of steam, XXX, 230.
POST & CO'S steam gauge, VII, 70.
POTTER, G. L.; Discussion on Broken piston rods, XXVI, 66; Method of fluting side rods, XXVI, 58.
POWELL, C. BERKLY; Contribution on the Coning of wheels, XVII, 132; Safety attachments to locomotive boilers, XV, 74.
POWER and efficiency of locomotives, XXXI, 127.
at Baldwin Locomotive Works; Cost of, XXXIII, 329.
No restriction on electric transmission of, XXXIII, 314.
of locomotives; Calculation of, XXXI, 56.
plants; Restriction of steam, XXXIII, 313.
Portable, XIII, 95.
required for machine tools, XXXIII, 316.
riveting recommended, XVIII, 37.
transmission by shafting vs. electricity; Report on, XXXIII, 311.
transmission; Relative efficiency of shafting and electric, XXXIII, 312.
transmission see also Electric Power transmission.
PRACTICAL men; Theoretical and, XXXI, 30.
PRATT & WHITNEY; Gauges made by, XX, 134, 135.
regarding decimal gauges; Notice from, XXIX, 51.

PRAYER, XVI, 3; XVII, 3; XVIII, 3; XIX, 3.
PREMIUMS to engineers and firemen to induce economy in the running of locomotive engines; Report on Best method of offering, XV, 121.
  to locomotive engineers and firemen; Report on best means of paying, XVI, 45.
PREMIUM system in fuel awards; Difficulty with the, X, 225.
  system of locomotive operation, XIV, 38.
PREPARED packing used, XX, 92.
PRESCOTT, G. H.; Discussion on Wear of cylinders, XX, 66.
  elected honorary member, XXX, 59.
PRESCOTT, G. W.; Discussion on Welding boiler tubes, XV, 69.
*PRESCOTT'S safety valve, VII, 64.
PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS, III, 7; IV, 5; V, 7; VI, 6; VII, 7; VIII, 7; X, 7; XI, 8; XII, 5; XIII, 7; XIV, 7; XV, 5; XVI, 9; XVII, 8; XVIII, 8; XIX, 9; XX, 6; XXI, 6; XXII, 7; XXIII, 11; XXIV, 7; XXV, 3; XXVI, 3; XXVII, 3; XXVIII, 3; XXIX, 33; XXX, 30; XXXI, 29; XXXII, 38; XXXIII, 33.
PRESIDENTS; Past, XXIX, 367; XXX, 337; XXXI, 288; XXXII, 315; XXXIII, 400.
  reception, XVIII, 52.
  suggestions; Committee to report on, XXXI, 32.
  term of office limited to one year, XXVI, 217.
PRESS of Chicago; Vote of thanks to, VII, 312.
  of New York; Vote of thanks to, VIII, 202.
  of Philadelphia; Vote of thanks to, IX, 161.
  of St. Louis; Vote of thanks to, X, 231.
PRESSURE and boiler explosions; Connection between variation of, II, 63.
  Air signal pipe, XXIV, 182; XXV, 186; XXX, 289; XXXI, 219.
  and temperatures of steam; Relation of, XXXI, 131.
  and train resistance; Diagrams of average mean available, XXXI, 78.
  between boiler and cylinder; Proper fall of, XX, 48.
  between rubbing surfaces; Formula for allowable, XI, 56.
  better than large cylinders; High, XX, 49.
  caused by agitation; Increase of, IV, 34.
  for locomotive boilers; Proper working, VIII, 20.
  for various mean effective and cut-off pressures; Percentages of initial, XXX, 223.
  gauges and safety valves; Discussion on, VII, 76.
  gauges; Report on Best method of testing, VII, 53.
  gives high ratio of expansion; High boiler, XX, 78.
  High (180 lb.) boiler, XIX, 79.
  in boiler caused by reversing engine, XXII, 19.
  in cylinders, XX, 48.
  in steam chest caused by gas, XXII, 18-24.
  of driving wheels on rails; Calculation of, XXVIII, 234.
  of driving wheels on rails; Variation of, XXXIII, 237.
  of steam; Advocating high, XX, 49, 74, 75, 78, 79.
  of steam; Carrying 175 pounds boiler, XX, 75.
  of steam depends on strength of boiler, XX, 77.
  of steam; Discussion on, XX, 74, 76, 80.
  of steam; Initial cylinder, XX, 48.
  of steam makes locomotive more efficient; High, XX, 48, 74, 75.
  of steam, most important for freight service; High, XX, 78.
  of steam not needed in freight service; High, XX, 77.
  of steam; Tendency toward higher, XX, 76, 79.
  on economical development of power; Effect of boiler, XII, 140.
  on locomotive economy; Effect of high, XI, 162.
  on locomotive economy; Effect of initial, XI, 123.
  retaining valve, XXIV, 182; XXV, 186; XXX, 289; XXXI, 220.
  retaining valve; Use of, XXIV, 173; XXV, 178; XXX, 282; XXXI, 212.

PRESSURES; Diagrams of maximum cut-off and piston, XXXI, 78.
PRESSURE, see also Release pressure.
  see also Steam pressure.
  *to initial pressure; Relation of mean effective, XXX, 221.
  to size of bearing; Relation of velocity and, VII, 238.
  Train pipe, XXIV, 180; XXV, 184; XXX, 287; XXXI, 218.
  used for calculating cylinder proportions; Mean effective, XX, 41.
  used; Highest steam, VIII, 76.
  Wear of machinery affected by steam, XXV, 149.
PRESTON, DAVID; Obituary notice of, XXVI, 224.
PRIMING of boilers; Cause of, VII, 37.
PRINTING, XVIII, 15.
  and supervisory committees; Consolidation of, VII, 306.
  committee; Report of, II, 65; III, 143; V, 188; VI, 98.
  Donations to, XX, 33, 34.
  Expense of, II, 79.
  Fund, XIV, 11; XIX, 14; XX, 33; XXI, 15; XXIV, 11; XXV, 9; XXVI, 14; XXIX, 358.
  fund; Circular requesting contributions to, XI, 12.
  fund; Subscribers to, XI, 14; XXI, 15; XXII, 13; XXIII, 19; XXIV, 11; XXV, 9; XXVI, 14; XXVII, 249; XXVIII, 324; XXIX, 358; XXX, 329; XXXI, 281; XXXII, 305; XXXIII, 389.
  of papers by non-members; Discussion on, XVIII, 145.
  of proceedings ordered, II, 79.
  reports, from Railroad Gazette and Railway Review; Proposition for, XIV, 133.
PROBLEM of railroad management; Mechanical, XXI, 6.
PROCEEDINGS; Discussion on Correction of, XIX, 34.
  of the Association; The sale of the, VIII, 203.
  Suggestion to reprint, XXXIII, 60.
  to railroad officials; Mailing of, III, 130.
  withheld from members in arrears of dues, VIII, 204.
***PROFILES**; Virtual and actual, XXXI, 78.
PROPORTION of cylinders, see Cylinders.
  of grate and flue area; Report on Best, XXII, 112-126.
PROSSER & SON; Gift of dynamometer from, VII, 88.
  Vote of thanks to, VII, 279.
PROUT, H. G.; Discussion on Nickel steel as a journal bearing, XXXIII, 65.
PROVIDENCE selected as place of meeting for 1881, XIII, 108.
PULLMAN COMPANY; Vote of thanks to, XXXIII, 365.
PULLMAN PALACE CAR COMPANY; Transportation, XXIX, 51.
  Vote of thanks to, XXVIII, 277; XXIX, 280; XXX, 306; XXXI, 199; XXXII, 281.
PULLMAN, REV. J. M.; Vote of thanks to, VIII, 202.
PULLMAN transportation; Notice regarding, XXXIII, 66.
PULL-OUT bars, see Bars.
PULSOMETER; Delivery of water to tanks by, VIII, 146.
  Description and test of a, VIII, 154.
PUMP check valves; Proper location of injector and, XV, 31.
PUMPING stations; Treatment of water at, XXXII, 103.
***PUMP**; Method of registering strokes of air, XXV, 31.
  on air brake; Recommendation to dispense with independent, V, 116, 117.
  Operation of air brake, XXIV, 183; XXV, 187; XXX, 290; XXXI, 220.
PUMPS; Comparative use of injectors and, IX, 31.
  Cost of supplying water to tanks by steam, VIII, 148.
  Injectors more economical than, XIV, 87.
  needed for boiler washing; Powerful, XXVIII, 97.
PUNCHED boiler plates; Comparative tests of drilled and, V, 17.
  *holes for rivetted joints; Method of adjusting, XXVIII, 188.

holes larger than drilled, V, 26.
PUNCHING boiler plates vs. drilling, XVIII, 35.
Effect of relative sizes of punch and die on strain of plate in, V, 23, **24**.
preferred to drilling for boiler sheets, XVIII, 68.
reaming and annealing of boiler plates; Effect of, XXVIII, 186.
PURDUE LOCOMOTIVE; Data regarding, XXIX, 174.
*Diagrams of valve motion of, XXIX, 174.
PURDUE UNIVERSITY; Locomotive testing plant at, XXVI, 167.
locomotive testing plant; Availability of, XXVIII, 52.
PURDY, W. H.; Communication on Smoke prevention, XIII, 43.
PURIFICATION before using recommended; Water, X, 151.
before using suggested; Water, IV, 25.
Bibliography of water, VIII, 56, 57.
by distillation; Cost of water, XXXII, 111.
by heat; Expense of water, V, 141.
by heat; Plan for water, V, 140.
Clark's method of water, VII, 28, 34, 128.
Dantie's process of, VI, 23.
Desirability of a means of chemical water, IV, 24.
Discussion on Scale and water, VI, 26.
Discussion on Water, VII, 132.
Experience with Hay's battery water, V, 156, 157.
Heat the best method of water, III, 37.
Method of water, IV, 25.
Objection to using chemicals for water, V, 139.
of feed water, XXI, 126.
of feed water; Discussion on, VIII, 66; XXIV, 123.
of water before entering boiler recommended, VII, 135; VIII, 55.
of water; Report on the, VI, 11.
*of water; Report on the Operation and management of locomotive boiler **includ**ing the, VII, 20; VIII, 15.
only method of preventing scale; Water, III, 37.
or softening of feed water; Report on, XXIV, 119.
Reagents for water, VIII, 56.
Rogers' method of water, VII, 129.
see also Water purification.
suggested; Experiments on water, V, 147.
Time needed for water, V, 150.
PURIFIER; Ammoniated pinate of soda as a water, VIII, 51, 57, 69.
Carbonate of soda as a water, VIII, 53.
Description of a simple water, V, 154.
*for locomotives; Strong's feed water heater and, XV, 118.
Locomotive water, V, 157.
Soda as a feed water, XXIV, 123.
PURIFIERS on locomotives; Impracticability of using water, V, 146.
PURIFIER; Steatite of talc as a water, VIII, 53.
PURIFYING feed water; Method of, XII, 62.
water by boiling; Impracticability of, VI, 16.
water by heat at stations; Impracticability of, V, 150.
water for boilers; Report on, V, 90.
PURVES, T. B.; Discussion on Inspection of staybolts, XXVI, 200.
*PUSEY marine boiler, XVII, 30.
PYROMETER, XII, 78.
*in locomotive tests; Use of, XXVI, 37.

Q.

QUACKENBUSH, A. W.; Discussion on Iron and steel axles, XXIV, 57.
QUADRANT; Discussion on Satisfactory action of the present **form of, XIX, 26.**

*for eight-wheeled Wabash locomotive, XI, 183.
QUAYLE, R.; Discussion on Amendment to constitution, XXX, 55; Apprentice boy, XXIX, 299; XXXI, 250; Best design and material for piston-rods, XXX, 73; Bolt heads and nuts, XXXII, 271; Compound vs. simple locomotives, XXX, 82; Cylinder bushings, XXIX, 237; Exhaust nozzles and steam passages, XXX, 91, 104, 113; Exhaust pipes and steam passages, XXIX, 144, 145, 146, 148; Extended piston-rods, XXXII, 158; Flanged tires, XXXII, 215; Lagging for locomotive boilers and cylinders, XXXI, 96; Limit of length of tubes 2 inches in diameter in locomotives, XXXIII, 256; Locomotive performance sheets, XXV, 129; Metal vs. wooden cabs for locomotives, XXXIII, 259; Nickel steel as a journal bearing, XXXIII, 64; Special apprentice, XXXI, 99; Use of all-flanged tires on driving wheels, XXXIII, 154; Use of steel in locomotive construction, XXXI, 189.
Elected first vice-president, XXX, 307.
Elected president, XXXI, 260.
Elected second vice-president, XXIX, 335.
President's address, XXXII, 38.
QUEREAU, C. H.; Discussion on Adoption of recommendations on exhaust nozzles and steam passages, XXXII, 63, 66; Advantages and disadvantages of bars in exhaust nozzles, XXXII, 276; Advantages of using piston-rods extended through front cylinder heads, XXXII, 154; Advisability of cutting out air brakes on front engine of double headers on passenger trains, XXXII, 73; Apprentice boy, XXX, 186; Balanced slide valves, XXIX, 190, 193; Bolt heads and nuts, XXXII, 268, 269, 271, 272; Exhaust nozzles and steam passages, XXX, 108; Flanged tires, XXXII, 214, 215; Heating feed water for locomotives, XXXII, 278; High steam pressures, XXXI, 146; Manual vs. automatic control of compound locomotives, XXX, 197; Method of securing crownsheets, XXIX, 271; Piston slide valves, XXX, 192; Research laboratory, XXX, 312; Staybolts, XXXII, 202; Ton-mile basis for locomotive performance, XXXII, 179.

R.

RADIAL crown stays recommended, XVIII, 39.
RADIAL STAY and crownbar boilers; Comparative experience with, XXXIII, 98.
RADIAL STAY BOILER and bad water, XXVII, 38.
Dangers of, XXVII, 40.
*for high pressure, XXV, 156.
*for high pressure of Baldwin Locomotive Works; Standard, XXV, 158.
Reason for the adoption of the, XXIX, 272.
RADIAL STAY BOILERS built; Proportion of, XXV, 166; XXIX; 274.
due to bad design; Explosion of, XXIX, 271.
endorsed, XXIX, 280.
Liability of cracked tube sheets in, XXVII, 26.
Method of constructing, XXVII, 53.
recommended, XIV, 33.
Safety of, XXIX, 272.
Satisfactory, XIV, 29.
*RADIAL STAYS for crownsheet recommended, XVII, 35.
in boilers; Method of putting, XIV, 31.
screwed into crownsheet and rivetted condemned, XIV, 44.
see Stays.
Use of button head, XXIX, 272, 274.
RADIATION of heat from locomotive boilers; Amount of, IX, 82.
of heat from locomotives; Test of, IX, 144.
*RADIUS bar; Brown's compound, XVIII, 97.
bars; Formula for, XXIV, 143.
RADLEY & HUNTER'S spark arrester, XVI, 169.

RAIL BRAKES unsafe, III, 120.
    Various types of, III, 120.
RAIL; Objection to excessive lateral play between wheel and, III, 101.
    Proper lateral play between wheel and, III, 101.
    Report on Lateral motion between wheel and, III, 101.
RAILROAD CLUBS; Suggestion on the use of, XXXIII, 54.
    Value of the, XXII, 7.
RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS; Invitation to, XXIX, 50.
RAILROAD; Disadvantages of narrow gauge, VI, 60, 61.
    membership of Association suggested, XXVIII, 54.
RAILROADS; Early opposition to, XXXII, 33.
    Effect of unnecessary, VII, 11.
    Fallacies of narrow gauge, VI, 58, 60.
    of broad and narrow gauge; Cost of operating, VI, 57.
RAILROAD shops and factories; Difference in output in, XXXI, 123.
RAILS; Area of contact of wheels and, XV, 26, 27.
    cause of accidents; Broken, VI, 95.
    Effect of sand on wear of, XXVII, 144.
    Experience with nickel steel, XXXIII, 64, 65.
    Extra adhesion saves wear of tires and, XX, 39.
    questioned: Necessity of steel, VII, 13.
    see also Hand rails.
RAILWAY AGE AND NORTHWESTERN RAILROADER; Vote of thanks to, XXVI, 215; XXVII, 244; XXVIII, 277; XXIX, 281.
RAILWAY AGE; Vote of thanks to, XXV, 197; XXVII, 244; XXIX, 333; XXX, 306; XXXI, 199; XXXII, 281; XXXIII, 365.
RAILWAY depression; Causes of, VII, 8.
    development; Importance of, X, 3.
    engineering course in technical schools; Discussion on, XXXI, 108.
    equipment abroad; Use of American, VII, 282.
    experiments; List of English, VII, 288.
    Exposition; Vote of thanks to Executive committee of, XVI, 259.
    Officials' Annual from Cogne, J. H.; Acceptance of, V, 87.
    Section of United States National Museum, XVIII, 136.
    Supply Men; Vote of thanks to, XXXI, 199.
RAIL wear due to all-flanged tires, XXXIII, 156.
    Wide variation in lateral play between wheel and, III, 101.
RAINFALL; Average annual, VII, 43.
    in Missouri; The, VI, 19.
RAIN WATER; Possibility of storing, VI, 24.
    reservoir needed for locomotive service; Size of, VI, 19.
RAMAPO CAR WHEEL COMPANY'S wheels; Experience with the, VIII, 119.
RAMSBOTTOM'S patent cylinder packing, XX, 62.
    firebox; the, V, 48.
RAOUL axle box, XXII, 26.
RANDOLPH, L. S.; Discussion on exhaust nozzles, XXIII, 139, 140.
RAMSAY, J. C.; Discussion on Form of driving box bearings, XXII, 51; Use of driver brakes, XXII, 85.
RATES; Granger influence on railroad, VII, 11.
    to convention; Railroad, XXI, 34.
RATING of different classes of locomotives; Great Northern R'y, XXXI, 73.
    of freight locomotives on Wisconsin Central Lines; Tonnage, XXXI, 75.
RATING OF LOCOMOTIVES; Advantages of tonnage, XXXI, 52, 83.
    Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe R. R.; Tonnage, XXXI, 77.
    Discussion on Tonnage, XXXI, 80.
    Effect of speed on tonnage, XXXI, 82.
    Factors in tonnage, XXXI, 56.
    Method of obtaining tonnage, XXXI, 53.

on Chicago & West Michigan R. R.; Rule for, XXXI, 66.
on Chicago Great Western R'y; Rule for, XXXI, 70.
on Erie R. R.; Rule for, XXXI, 67.
on Mexican Central R'y, XXXI, 64.
on Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie R'y; Rule for, XXXI, 68.
on Norfolk & Western R'y; Tonnage, XXXI, 78.
on Southern Pacific R'y; Rule for, XXXI, 69.
Report on Tonnage, XXXI, 52.
Shasta Division, Southern Pacific R'y; XXXI, 74.
RAYMOND, J. H.; Address on the Adoption of improved devices on railroads, XII, 107.
Discussion on Compulsory reply to circulars, XIII, 33, 35; Election of officers, XV, 148; Joint convention with the Master Car Builders, XV, 142; Method of obtaining information for committee reports, XIII, 64, 65, 66, 67.
Elected associate member, XII, 43.
Paper on Patent relations, XIII, 81.
RAYNOR, E. M.; Obituary notice of, XXIX, 355.
RAYBURN, SENATOR; Vote of thanks to, XXIV, 194.
REAGENTS for water purification, VIII, 56.
*REAMERS; Adjustable, XVI, 223.
*Difference between straight and taper, XVI, 223.
Extent of use of Sellers' tapered, XXXIII, 107.
*for locomotive works; Standard, XVI, 221.
for rivet holes; Extent of adoption of, XXXIII, 97.
*for taper bolts, XXV, 143.
Gauge for taper, XVI, 226.
REAMING and annealing of boiler plates; Effect of punching, XXVIII, 186.
*REANEY & NAGLEE'S spark arrester, XVI, 164.
RECIPROCATING parts; Discussion on, XXIX, 225.
parts involves increased cost; Decrease of weight of, XXIX, 225.
parts of a locomotive, XXIX, 151.
parts on steadiness of engines; Effect of inertia of, XXVIII, 237.
*parts; Report on, XXIX, 202.
parts to total weight of locomotive; Ratio of unbalanced, XXIX, 150.
parts to weight of engine; Proportion of unbalanced weight of, XXX, 118.
parts; Weight of, XXIX, 221, 223, 224.
RECOMMENDATIONS of Association; Committee on the adoption of the, XXXII, 184.
of Association have been put into practice; Report on the Extent to which the, XXXIII, 95.
of president's address; Committee on, XXXI, 50.
REED, REV. DR. CHARLES H.; Vote of thanks to, XI, 221.
RELEASE of air brakes; Trouble with the, V, 131.
pressure and speed; Relation of vacuum in smokebox to, X, 190.
*RELIEF valve for compound locomotives; Brooks' combined starting and, XXXIII, 184.
*valve for Richmond two-cylinder compound locomotive; Exhaust, XXXIII, 192.
valves needed with balanced valves, XVII, 116, 118.
valves on cylinders of compound locomotives; Use of, XXXIII, 198, 200, 201, 204, 208, 211, 214, 217.
RENNIE, D. P.; Discussion on Steel tires and axles, III, 78.
REPAIRMEN; Special air brake instructions for engine, XXIV, 187; XXV, 191; XXX, 294; XXXI, 224.
REPAIRS by balanced slide valves; Saving in expense for, XIX, 128, 131.
Effect of impure water on boiler, V, 91.
Increase of steam pressure and cost of locomotive, XXXI, 134.
of locomotives; Variation in cost of, X, 102.
of compound locomotives; Comparative frequency of, XXXIII, 171, 175.

  Proper basis of estimating locomotive, XXXII, 167.
  Relation between high steam pressure and, XXXI, 144.
  to total engine repairs; Discussion on Proportion of roundhouse, X, 100.
  with high steam pressure; Increase of boiler, XXXI, 148, 149.
REPEATING section of rivetted joint, XXVIII, 179.
REPORT; Discussion Regarding reprinting of Fourth Annual, XII, 44.
REPORTS; Criticism on method of making, XXI, 123.
  Discussion on Advance sheets of, XXVII, 19.
  Method of compiling committee, XXI, 94.
  in advance of meeting; Suggestion to print, IX, 159.
  Comparative value of, VI, 34.
  ordered printed in advance of convention, XXVII, 23.
  papers and discussions; Classified Alphabetical index of, XXXIII, 167.
  read in abstract, XXIX, 58.
  reliable; Suggestion to make, XXXIII, 56.
  Standard size for annual, XXVI, 19.
RESPONSIBILITY as an Association with regard to the quality of material, workmanship and design used in railroad service; Paper on the, VI, 201.
RESERVOIR on St. Louis & South Eastern R. R.: VII, 163.
RESERVOIRS; Annual evaporation from, VII, 43.
  *Construction of storage, VII, 42, 45.
  Cost of storage, VII, 42, 45.
  of India; Storage, VI, 24.
RESISTANCE as measured by dynagraph car; Train, XV, 133.
  decreases with track gauge; Train, VI, 78.
  *Diagrams of train, XIV, 35.
  Discussion on Train, VI, 81.
  Experiments to determine the influence of track gauge on train, VI, 164, 170.
  *of consolidation locomotive on curves; Test of, XXXII, 204.
  of trains, XXXI, 58.
  of trains; Diagrams of, XXXI, 78.
  *of trains; Report on, VI, 77.
RESISTANCES and the dynamometer; Train, XIV, 34.
  Table of train, VIII, 169.
RESISTANCE to rupture of margin of rivetted joint; Formula for, XXVIII, 181.
  to shearing of a rivet; Formula for, XXVIII, 181.
  to tearing of rivetted plate; Formula for, XXVIII, 181.
RESOLUTIONS; Committee on, II, 73; III, 99; IV, 89; VI, 194; VII, 52; XI, 113; XII, 44; XIII, 91; XIV, 93; XV, 147; XVI, 217; XVII, 76; XVIII, 91; XIX, 135; XX, 101; XXI, 165; XXII, 160; XXIII, 69; XXIV, 63; XXV, 15; XXVI, 149; XXVII, 244; XXVIII, 68; XXIX, 281; XXX, 97; XXXI, 118; XXXII, 62; XXXIII, 160.
  Report of committee on, II, 80; III, 139; V, 199; VI, 209; VIII, 201; XI, 221; XII, 167; XIII, 107; XIV, 134; XV, 152; XVII, 172; XIX, 177; XX, 160; XXI, 170; XXII, 166; XXIII, 169; XXIV, 194; XXV, 197; XXVI, 215; XXVII, 243; XXVIII, 277; XXIX, 280; XXX, 305; XXXI, 199; XXXII, 280; XXXIII, 365.
RETAINING RINGS for tires of large driving wheels recommended, XXVII, 206.
  *Mansell, XXVII, 205.
  Shrinkage of tires to be the same with and without, XXVII, 207.
  Tires not to be run thinner with than without, XXVII, 206.
RETTEW, C. E.; Discussion on Bulging of firebox sheets, XXVIII, 96; Driving box wedges, XXIX, 308; Method of securing crownsheets, XXIX, 269; Swing truck and position of blind tires, XXVIII, 63.
*REVERSE gear for locomotive engines; Good's steam, XV, 119.
  *gears for locomotive; Steam, XV, 109.
REVERSING engine; Danger of, XXII, 20.
  gear; Discussion on Steam, XV, 137.
  gear unnecessary; Steam, XV, 138.

REVOLVING parts of a locomotive driving wheels, XXIX, 151.
REVOLUTIONS per minute with different wheels and speeds, XXX, 223.
RHODES, G. W.; Discussion on Brakes, XXII, 74; Corrosion of water tanks, XXIII, 156; Graphite for a locomotive lubricant, XXXIII, 363; How to make pooling of locomotives a success, XXXIII, 351; Proportion of cylinders, etc., XXI, 22; Relative merits of cast iron and steel-tired wheels, XXXIII, 110, 111; Ton mileage, XXXIII, 125; Use of all-flanged tires on driving wheels, XXXIII, 151; Wear of locomotive tires, XX, 138; Wear of tires, XXI, 123.
RHODE ISLAND compound locomotives; Tests of, XXV, 51.
RHODE ISLAND LOCOMOTIVE WORKS; Vote of thanks to, XIV, 134.
RICHMOND & PETERSBURG R. R. COMPANY; Vote of thanks to, XI, 221, 222.
extended to members; Courtesies of, XI, 60.
RICHMOND COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVE; Description of, XXVII, 99.
Test of simple and, XXXIII, 218.
RICHMOND COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVES; Advantages of, XXVII, 221.
RICHMOND LOCOMOTIVE WORKS; Performance of compound locomotives of, XXVII, 92, 97.
Vote of thanks to, XXIII, 169; XXX, 306.
*RICHMOND two-cylinder compound locomotive; Description of, XXXIII, 188.
two-cylinder compound locomotive; Exhaust relief valve for, XXXIII, 192.
*two-cylinder compound locomotive; High pressure piston for, XXXIII, 195.
*two-cylinder compound locomotive; Intercepting valve for, XXXII, 188.
*two cylinder compound locomotive; Low pressure piston for, XXXIII, 194.
Va.; Selected as place of meeting for 1878, X, 231.
RICKARD, C. W.; Discussion on corrosion of water tanks, XXIII, 157; Method of securing crownsheets, XXIX, 267, 271.
RINGS; Dimensions of piston, XX, 61, 62, 64.
Elasticity of, XX, 62.
Flexible, XX, 66.
for steam pipes; Opinions regarding relative value of brass and cast iron, XXXIII, 107.
Method of turning piston packing, XX, 69, 70.
Three wrought iron piston, XX, 62.
turned larger than arms of spider; T, XX, 65.
used; T, XX, 61, 62, 63, 64.
RICHARDS, GEORGE; Communication on Coning of wheels, XVII, 129; Metallic packing, XVI, 236.
Discussion on Cast iron for links and link blocks, XV, 73; Mufflers for safety valves, XIII, 77, 79; Standard axle, VIII, 195, 196.
Elected honorary member, XXII, 108.
Elected treasurer, XVI, 258; XVII, 170; XVIII, 162; XIX, 176; XX, 159; XXI, 169.
*RICHARDSON adjustable balanced valve, XVII, 112, 115.
*balanced slide valve, *XIX, 118; *XXIX, 164.
*RICHARDSON SAFETY VALVE, VII, 59, 64.
Efficiency of grooves in, VII, 82, 83.
Experience with, III, 86.
Lift of, VII, 58, 78, 82.
recommended as best, V, 172.
Trouble with, VII, 85.
RIED, WILLIAM; Vote of thanks to, VI, 210.
*RITTER'S spark arrester, XVI, 170.
RIVETED; Comparative test of drilled and punched boiler plates, V, 18, 22, 24.
*joint calculation; Examples of, XXVIII, 193, 216.
*joint; Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection Company's double welted, XXVIII, 213.
*joint; Manner of yielding of single, XXVIII, 180.

RIVETED JOINTS between plates of different thicknesses; Calculation of, XXVIII, 189.
Calculation of strength of, XXVIII, 192.
*Definitions of, XXVIII, 178.
Discussion on, XXVIII, 223.
*Efficiencies of various, XXVIII, 217.
*Examples of defective, XXVIII, 223.
for boilers; Extent of adoption of recommended, XXXIII, 97.
Formula for strength of, XXVIII, 181.
General theory of, XXVIII, 180.
*Manner of yielding of multiple, XXVIII, 181.
Proportions for, XVIII, 36.
Proportional strength of, III, 93; V, 85.
*Report on, XXVIII, 178.
Strength of, XVI, 76.
Tables of strength of, XXVIII, 219, 222.
to be designed for place where used, XXVIII, 223.
RIVET HOLES advised; Drilling of, V, 19, 24.
Diameter of, XXVIII, 184.
Extent of adoption of drilling, XXXIII, 97.
Extent of adoption of reamers for, XXXIII, 97.
Extent of use of drifts for, XXXIII, 97.
Necessity of drilling, IX, 85.
*RIVETING boiler seams; Method of, XXV, 157.
Extent of adoption of machine, XXXIII, 97.
*Flow of metal with various kinds of, XIV, 22.
*for high pressure boiler, XXV, 156.
machine; Description and operation of the piston, IV, 76.
machines; Report on Steam, IV, 75.
Objections to hand, IV, 76.
Opposition of men to button set, XIV, 26.
Power, XVIII, 70.
Proper method of, IX, 85.
recommended; Method of, II, 27.
preferred to hand riveting; Set, XIV, 22, 25.
recommended; Power, XVIII, 37.
Reasons for not adopting set, XIV, 23.
reliable and practical in boiler construction; Is button set, XIII, 27.
*Set, XIV, 17, 21.
staybolts; Proper method of, IX, 87.
Superiority of machine to hand, XIII, 27.
Superiority of steam machine, IV, 77.
Test of button set, XIV, 25.
vs. nuts for fastening crown stays, XIII, 58, 60.
RIVET IRON; Shearing strength of, XXVIII, 217.
Strength of, XXVIII, 185.
RIVETS, XVIII, 35.
Cost of driving, XIV, 20, 24.
European specifications for, III, 19.
for foundation ring; Double, XXII, 128, 129.
in a boiler; Number of, XIV, 19.
in double and single shear; Strength of, XXVIII, 187.
less reliable than iron; Steel, XVIII, 69.
Materials for, XXVIII, 185.
Method of driving, XVI, 82; XVII, 69.
No record of use of steel; IV, 14.
not to be used in steel plates; Iron, XVIII, 45.
Rate of driving, XIV, 17.

recommended; Sizes and spacing of, V, 19.
Report on Boilers, boiler material and soft steel, IV, 10.
spacing on European boilers, III, 19, 20.
spacing; Variations in formulæ for, XXVIII, 227.
to be used with drilled boiler plates; Larger, V, 53.
used in foundation ring too small, XXII, 131.
ROADMASTERS' ASSOCIATION on Coal handling, XX, 104, 115.
ROAD TESTS OF LOCOMOTIVES; Conditions of, XXVII, 169.
Method of conducting, XXVII, 180.
Tabulation of results of, XXVII, 181.
ROBERTS' central exhaust engine, VIII, 77, 106.
ROBERTS, E. M.; Discussion on Broken piston-rods, XXVI, 67; Cracking of tube sheets, XXVII, 39; Draft appliances, XXIII, 139; Driver brakes, XXII, 87, 88, 91; Exhaust nozzles, XIX, 29; Extension front smokeboxes, XX, 22; Material for boiler tubes, XXVIII, 125; Mogul and ten-wheeled engines, XXII, 33, 89, 90-92; Swing truck and position of blind tires, XXVIII, 63, 66.
ROBERT LOCOMOTIVE; Description of the, IX, 120.
Performance of the, IX, 119.
ROBERTSON, THOMAS; Discussion on Adoption of M. C. B. Standard axle as standard for tenders, XII, 54, 55.
ROBERTSON, W. J.; Discussion on Brick arch, XXI, 39; Hollow staybolts, XXI, 74; Method of securing crown sheets, XXI, 32; Traction increasers, XXI, 143.
ROBINETTE, J. T.; Discussion on Narrow gauge railroads, VI, 66, 67.
ROBINSON, F.; Discussion on Apprentice boy, XXX, 179.
ROBINSON, HARRY P.; Elected associate member, XXVI, 20.
Proposed as associate member, XXV, 15.
ROBINSON, W. A.; Contribution to fund for premiums for drawings, V, 200.
Discussion on Associate membership, VI, 214; Bearing metals, IX, 30; Boiler incrustation, V, 160; Boilers, VIII, 37, 38, 47; Boilers and boiler materials, V, 33, 47, 59; IX, 96, 104; Cleaning of boilers, VII, 162, 164; Compression brakes, V, 123, 132; Construction and management of boilers, VIII, 79, 83, 94, 103; Continuous train brakes, VIII, 137, 138, 140; Disposition of the Boston Fund, VIII, 180; Excursions, VI, 32 33, 47; Fuels for locomotives, VI, 36, 37, 38, 43; Injectors and pumps, IX, 44, 48; Locomotive construction, IX, 130, 132; Mechanical laboratory, VII, 110, 112, 113; Mileage for switching engines, V, 110; Narrow gauge railroads, VI, 69; Pressure gauges and safety valves, VII, 78, 80, 81; Promotion of firemen, V, 185, 187; Purification of feed water, VIII, 68; Side rods, XV, 104; Standard axle, VIII, 191, 197; Straight and wagon top boilers, V, 73, 75; Train resistance, VI, 81, 82; Truck and tender wheels, VIII, 124; Valves and valve gear, VII, 206.
Elected honorary member, X, 18.
Elected second vice-president, VI, 194.
Resignation of, X, 17.
Vote of thanks to, X, 18.
ROBINSON, JOHN; Obituary notice of, XXVII, 262.
ROCKET; Steam pressure on the, XXXI, 127.
ROD PACKING, XX, 90.
*Eagle, XX, 86, 88, 92.
see Packing.
*ROEBLING'S spark arrester, XVI, 171.
ROGERS, DR. JOSEPH G.; Paper on Steam boiler waters and incrustation, VII, 22, 120.
Discussion on Water purification, VII, 132, 134, 137, 138, 146, 151.
Proposed as associate member, VII, 280.
Vote of thanks to, VII, 165.

ROGERS' method of water purification, VII, 29, 32, 129.
ROGERS LOCOMOTIVE WORKS; Vote of thanks to, VII, 279.
ROHRER; Discussion on Electric power transmission, XXXIII, 335.
ROLLER in finishing axles; Use of, XXXI, 190.
    in finishing piston-rods; Use of, XXXI, 190.
ROLLING; Elastic limit of steel as affected by, XXVII, 85.
ROLLING STOCK; Great increase in weight of, VIII, 8.
    Influence on the track of weight of, III, 114.
    Report on Dead weight of, IV, 39.
    Report on Narrow and broad gauge, VII, 296; VIII, 140.
    Report on Narrow gauge, VII, 303.
    Report on Reduction of dead weight of, III, 107.
    see also Locomotives.
    see also Cars.
    subjects suitable for discussion; All, XXV, 16.
ROLSTON'S tube cutter, XIX, 146.
ROMAN cement to prevent tank corrosion, XXIII, 157.
ROME, WATERTOWN & OGDENSBURG R. R.; Vote of thanks to, XXVIII, 277.
ROOFS of cars and cabs saved by use of open stack, XX, 17.
ROSS, A.; Discussion on Narrow gauge railroads, VI, 65.
ROSS BRAKE SHOE, XXII, 70.
    Advantages of, XXII, 86-88.
    on wear of tires; Effect of, XXII, 86.
    recommended, XXII, 72.
    *Wear of driver tires with, XXII, 78, 84.
ROSS, GEORGE B.; Discussion on Boiler construction, XV, 54; XVI, 88.
    Obituary notice of, XXXIII, 384.
ROSS-MEEHAN BRAKE SHOE, XXII, 70, 84.
    on wear of tires; Effect of, XXII, 85.
    Wear of, XXII, 83.
ROSS STEEL BRAKE SHOE, XXII, 70.
    *Action of, XXII, 78, 83.
    Advantage of using, XXII, 72.
    commended, XXII, 90.
ROUNDHOUSE repairs to total engine repairs; Discussion on Proportion of, X, 100.
ROUNDHOUSES; Method of constructing, II, 29.
ROTARY SHOVEL COMPANY; Vote of thanks to, XXII, 166.
*ROTATIVE effect on locomotive crank pins, XXV, 46.
    force of driving wheel at rail; Calculation of, XXVIII, 235.
    force; Ratios of maximum to average, XXX, 225.
    force to coefficient of slip of driving wheels; Relation of, XXVIII, 236.
ROTH, FREDERICK; Discussion on Swing truck and position of blind tires, XXVIII, 63.
ROYAL & MINOR; Vote of thanks to, XXI, 170.
ROYAL, REV. GEORGE; Prayer by, XXIII, 3.
    Vote of thanks to, XXIII, 169; XXIV, 194; XXVI, 215; XXVII, 244.
RUBBER hose steam heating connections; Discussion on Economy of metal flexible joint vs., XXXII, 59.
RUBY oil treatment for water purification, XXXII, 120.
*RUNNING BOARDS; Iron, XV, 113.
RUN of freight engines; Discussion on Greatest economical, X, 104.
RUN-OF-THE-MINE COAL; Discussion on, XX, 11.
    used by Baltimore & Ohio R. R., XX, 22.
RUNS; Economy of long vs. short, XVI, 12.
    for locomotives; Long, XXI, 10.
    of locomotives; Advantages of long, X, 107, 108, 109.
    with freight locomotives; Experience with long, X, 105, 108.
RUPTURE in boiler explosions; Point of, V, 52, 53, 55, 56, 58, 71.

not always followed by explosions, III, 89.
RUSHFORTH feed water heater; Experience with the, XXVIII, 80, 85, XXXII, 109.
RUSHTON, WILLIAM; Discussion on Best form of locomotive boiler, XI, 104; Caring for locomotive boilers in service, XI, 64; Locomotive testing, XI, 196, 198; Method of placing domes, XI, 104, 107; Method of testing boilers, XI, 215; Standard axle for tenders, XI, 42; Water space about tubes, XI, 110.
Obituary notice of, XV, 172.
RUST preventative; Nickel plating as a, VII, 77.

S.

*SADDLE; Cylinder separate from, XXXIII, 279.
in one piece; Desirability of casting cylinder and half, III, 111.
Method of fastening smokebox to, XXXI, 163.
SADDLER'S tube-welding machine, XIX, 143.
SADDLES cast in pairs; Breakage of cylinders and, XXXIII, 281.
see Cylinder saddles.
separate; For and against cylinders and, XXXIII, 276.
separate; Method of casting cylinders and, XXXIII, 268.
*Various designs for cylinders, XXXI, 164.
SADDLE to smokebox; Method of fastening cylinder, XXXI, 176.
SAFE ends for tubes; Materials for, XXVIII, 99, 105.
SAFETY attachments to locomotive boilers, XV, 74.
beams on tender trucks; Use of, X, 209.
SAFETY CHAINS between engine and tender, XXVI, 176.
Cost of, VI, 89.
Discussion on, VI, 94.
Damage to sills by, VI, 95, 96.
for trucks; Proper point of attachment for, VI, 90.
Necessity for substantial fastening for, VI, 88, 95.
on engine, tender and car trucks in lessening the danger resulting from running off the track; Report on the Efficiency of check or, VI, 83.
on engine trucks; Use of, X, 196.
on trucks; Desirability of using, VI, 84.
on trucks; Proper number of, VI, 85, 91.
on trucks; Proper size of, VI, 85, 89, 96.
see Check chains.
to be applied to all trucks, VI, 96.
Value and efficiency of, VI, 86, 92, 94.
SAFETY VALVE; Efficiency of grooves in Richardson, VII, 82, 83.
Experience with Cole & Taylor, VII, 85.
*Lift of Anderson's, VII, 60.
Lift of lever, VII, 60.
Lift of Richardson, VII, 58, 78, 82.
Lift of volute spring, VII, 60.
of Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe R. R.; VII, 80.
*of Atlantic & Great Western R'y; Pop, VII, 55.
*on Terre Haute & Indianapolis R. R.; Test of, VII, 62.
opening; Proper area of, VII, 58.
*or method of relieving boilers from over pressure; Report on Best form of, VII, 53.
patents; Interference of, VII, 79, 80.
Prescott's, VII, 64.
proportions; Franklin Institute, VII, 57.
Richardson, VII, 59, 64.
SAFETY VALVES; Advantages and disadvantages of direct spring, VII, 54, 56.
and boiler explosions; Connection between, II, 60.

Discussion on Pressure gauges and, VII, 76.
Duplex, II, 66, 79.
SAFETY VALVE seats to be of brass, II, 33.
SAFETY VALVES; Effect of pop, VII, 54.
Effect of steam on springs of, VII, 56.
Experiment with lever, VII, 56.
in locomotive tests; Measurement of waste at, XXV, 33.
Lock up, VII, 64.
Muffler for, VII, 77; XIII, 75.
Number and size of, VII, 55.
Objections to lever, VII, 53.
SAFETY VALVE springs; Rusting of the Anderson, VII, 77, 78.
SAFETY valves; Recommendations regarding application of, II, 32.
recommended as best; Richardson, V, 172.
Recommended essentials for, VII, 64.
Preferences for various types of, V, 172.
Report on, II, 32; III, 38; V, 172.
Report on the Best method of preventing noises from, XIII, 75.
to be knife-edged; Lever of, III, 39.
to be proportioned to heating surface, II, 33.
SAFETY VALVE; Test of Case & Baillies', VII, 63.
Trouble with the Richardson, VII, 85.
SAGUE, J. E.; Discussion on Best design and material for piston-rods, XXX, 70; Compound locomotives, XXXIII, 246; Exhaust nozzles and steam passages, XXX, 102; Extended piston-rods, XXXII, 159; Metal vs. wooden cabs for locomotives, XXXIII, 258; Use of steel in locomotive construction, XXXI, 188.
ST. LOUIS selected as place of meeting in 1877, IX, 156.
ST. PAUL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE grant use of hall, XX, 101.
SALAMANDER boiler lagging, XIV, 89.
SALINOMETER; Description of a marine, XXXII, 148.
in alkali district to prevent firebox injuries; Discussion on Use of marine, XXXII, 148.
on locomotives; Difficulty of using, XXXII, 148, 150.
SALISBURY, L. B.; Discussion on the Cleaning of boilers, VII, 163, 164.
SALT machine; A mechanical, VI, 23.
SANBORN, JOHN M.; Obituary notice of, XXIII, 186.
SANDBLAST on different metals; Effect of the, VI, 42.
*SAND box cover; Ventilating, XXVII, 142.
causes rapid wear of tires, XX, 39, 143, 145.
causes wheels to be worn flat; Use of, XX, 146.
SANDERSON, R. P. C.; Discussion on Flanged tires, XXXII, 215; Research laboratory, XXXII, 81; Method of relieving vacuum in cylinder of compound locomotives when drifting, XXXII, 275.
SANDER; Steam jet, XXI, 148.
SANDING DEVICE; Discussion on Track, XXVII, 143.
Efficiency of Leach's, XXVII, 145.
SANDING DEVICES; Crude, XXVII, 144.
Report on, XXVII, 133.
Saving effected by, XXVII, 135.
SAND; Necessity for screening, XXVII, 141.
on track; Effect of, XX, 146.
on wear of car wheels; Effect of, XX, 145.
on wear of rails; Effect of, XXVII, 144.
springs crank pins and breaks side rods, XX, 39.
SARATOGA reported on as place of meeting, XXI, 164.
SARGENT; Discussion on Tests of iron and steel, XXVI, 84.
SAULT'S roller valves abandoned, VI, 100.
valve; Experience with and description of, III, 86.

SAW for smith's shop; Cold, XIII, 95.
SCALE accumulates on all surfaces, XIV, 45.
  and iron; Relative heat conductivity of, V, 142; VII, 124.
  and its prevention, XVIII, 44.
  and sediment; Distinction between, XIV, 45.
  and their cost; Remedies for, X, 148.
  and water purification; Discussion on, VI, 26.
  Annual precipitation of, IX, 73.
  cause of cracked firebox sheets, XV, 13.
  Cause of evil effect of, VII, 123.
  Chemical action the only means of preventing, VII, 26.
  Clogging of injector nozzles with, IX, 45, 50.
  Composition of, XIV, 46.
  Conductivity of, VII, 24.
  Constituents of, VIII, 56, 70.
  Effect of material of tubes on formation of, III, 106; V, 160.
  Effect of rain water on, IV, 24.
  Effects of, VII, 24.
  Elements of, VII, 22, 23.
  formation at Kansas City, V, 156.
  formation; Case of rapid, VII, 41.
  formation near feed-water check, IX, 45, 47.
  formation on Little Miami R. R.; V, 155.
  formation; Pure water the only means of preventing, IV, 31.
  formation in the West; Rapidity of, V, 143.
  formation with a retort; Experiments showing the manner of, VII, 122.
  forming water; Experiments showing action of carbonate of soda on, VII, **127**.
  forming water; Experiments showing action of tannin on, VII, 126.
  Gradual disintegration of, VII, 137.
  impossible; Mechanical prevention of, VII, 125.
  in boilers; Annual cost of, X, 142.
  formed in boilers; Heavy, XII, 104.
  Losses in boiler efficiency due to, V, 143.
  Mechanical devices for removing, VII, 125.
  Method of precipitation of, VII, 23.
  on back tubesheets; Effect of, X, 143.
  on boilers; Effect of, VII, 124.
  on bulging of firebox sheets; Effect of, XXVIII, 95.
  on cracking of firebox sheets; Effect of, IX, 56, 58, 72, 73.
  on crownsheet; Effect of, X, 143.
  on deterioration of boilers; Effect of, II, 60.
  on Illinois Central R. R.; Analysis of, X, 149.
  on life of tubes; Effect of, X, 147.
  on locomotive economy; Effect of, IX, 142.
  on outside sheet of firebox, XXVIII, 93.
  On prevention of, VII, 25.
  on side sheets; Effect of, X, 143.
  on steel boiler plates; Effect of, IV, 13.
SCALE PREVENTATIVE; Action of muriate of ammonia as a, VII, 28.
  Action of steatite talc as a, VII, 39, 151.
  Action of Tannate of soda as a, VII, 29.
  Carbonate of soda as a, VII, 138.
  Feed water heater as a, VII, 142.
  Heat as a, VII, 136.
  Muriatic acid as a, VII, 144, 145.
  Petroleum as a, VII, 28.
SCALE PREVENTATIVES; Action and objection to alkali as, VII, 27.
  Action and objection to starch as, VII, 27.

Danger and efficiency of acid as, VII, 26.
Experience with boiler compounds as, VII, 139, 143, 145.
SCALE PREVENTATIVE; Soft water as a, VIII, 64.
Surface blow off as a, VII, 146.
Tannate of soda as a, VII, 130, 134.
Zinc as a, VIII, 61; XXVIII, 80.
SCALE removal; Chemical method of, VII, 29.
see also Incrustation.
Washing the best means of preventing, II, 67, 69.
Water purification the only method of preventing, III, 37.
*SCARFING machine, Wabash R'y; Flue cutting and, XIII, 92.
SCHAEFFER, A.; Discussion on Button-set rivetting, XIV, 25; Coal combustion, XIV, 65; Counterbalancing, XIV, 86; Injectors, XIV, 86; Radial stays, XIV, 49.
SCHAEFFER & BUDENBERG steam gauges, VII, 70.
SCHENECTADY LOCOMOTIVE WORKS; Invitation from, XXIX, 55; XXXI, 47; XXXIII, 36.
Vote of thanks to, XXV, 197; XXIX, 280; XXXI, 199; XXXIII, 365.
*SCHENECTADY two-cylinder compound locomotive; Description of, XXXIII, 191.
two-cylinder compound locomotive; Intercepting valve of, XXXIII, 191.
two-cylinder compound locomotive; Saving effected by, XXIV, 109.
SCHLACKS, H.; Discussion on Corrosion of water tanks, XXIII, 157; Experiments with grate area, XXII, 113, 114; Experiments with heating surface, XXII, 112; Rod packing, XX, 86; Wear of cylinders, XX, 66; Wear of tires, XXI, 113.
SCHOENIX rod packing, XX, 86.
SCHOLARSHIPS at Stevens Institute; Discussion on, XXIX, 56.
neglected; Stevens, XXXI, 30.
SCHOOL curriculum for shop apprentices; Evening, XXIX, 286.
experience; A night, XXIX, 300.
in the country; Stevens Institute the only engineering, V, 96.
SCHOOLS; Difficulty of teaching practical work in technical, XXXI, 114.
for apprentices; Course of study in night, XXX, 174.
for apprentices; Experience with, XXXI, 246.
for apprentices; Night, XXX, 173.
for apprentices; Value of, XXXI, 242.
SCHOOL; Value of night and correspondence, XXIX, 294.
work for shop apprentices; Outline of, XXIX, 284.
SCHRIEBER, P. H.; Obituary notice of, XXXI, 280.
*SCHULTZ'S spark arrester, XVI, 164.
SCIENTIFIC inquiries; Value of, XIII, 3.
investigations; Method of conducting, VII, 101.
SCOTT, HORACE; Invitation from, IV, 37.
Vote of thanks to, IV, 91.
SCRAP; Handling of, XXVIII, 151.
material; Report on the Utilization of railroad, XXVIII, 151.
Utilization of, XXVIII, 153.
*SCREW GAUGES, XXV, 140, 141.
*heads and nuts; Standard, XXV, 139.
SCREWS; Formula for standard, XXV, 140.
SCREW THREADS, XXV, 136.
Desirability of standard, XIII, 99.
Extent of adoption of standard, XXXIII, 96.
in use; Table of comparison of, VII, 181.
*Standard, *XXIII, 174; *XXIV, 198; *XXV, 218; *XXVI, 233; *XXVII, 263; *XXVIII, 288; *XXIX, 338; *XXX, 315; *XXXI, 265; *XXXII, 289; *XXXIII, 371.
SCREW thread true to pitch; Method of making dies cut, XXXII, 191.

SEAMS; New form of lap, XV, 39.
  on top of boiler, XV, 46.
  provisionally recommended; Welt, II, 28.
  recommended; Form of riveted, II, 63.
SEAMS advocated; Butt joint, XXII, 124.
  attributed to chemical action; Furrowing of, XV, 37.
  below the water line; Furrowing of, XV, 36.
  *Butt-welted, XVI, 66.
  *Curved, XIX, 42.
  Examples of furrowing of, XV, 34.
  *Method of riveting boiler, XXV, 157.
  *on boiler for Canadian Pacific R'y; Welt, XVII, 28.
  prevented by welts; Furrowing of, XV, 37.
  Proportional strength of riveted, V, 55.
  Strength of riveted, XVI, 76.
  Test of curved longitudinal boiler, XIX, 75.
  to be above center of boiler; Longitudinal, XV, 49.
  to be above water line; Longitudinal, XVII, 52.
  Weaknesses of longitudinal, XIX, 76.
  Weakness of boiler, III, 92.
  Welts desirable on longitudinal, XVII, 53.
SEATS; See also Valve Seats.
SECRETARY as member of the executive committee; Discussion on, XXIX, 333.
  Discussion on Appointment of, XXIX, 44.
  Made appointive officer, XXIX, 43.
SECRETARY'S report, VI, 9; VII, 15; VIII, 11; IX, 6; X, 9; XI, 11; XII, 7; XIII, 9; XIV, 10; XV, 8; XVI, 16; XVII, 14; XVIII, 14; XIX, 13; XX, 32; XXI, 13; XXII, 12; XXIII, 17; XXIV, 9; XXV, 7; XXVI, 12; XXVII, 14; XXVIII, 11; XXIX, 39; XXX, 38; XXXI, 35; XXXII, 42; XXXIII, 38.
  salary, III, 131; IV, 90; V, 202; VI, 210; VII, 278; VIII, 201; IX, 161; X, 232; XI, 222; XII, 167; XIII, 107; XIV, 132; XV, 153; XVI, 258; XVII, 171; XVIII, 160; XIX, 176; XX, 155.
SEDGLEY, JAMES; Contribution on iron and steel as boiler materials, XII, 65, 68; Locomotive tests, XII, 83.
  Discussion on adoption of M. C. B. Standard axles as standard for tenders, XII, 24, 29, 32, 34, 35, 52; Best form of locomotive boiler, XI, 103, 109; Best materials for tender frames, XI, 217; Best method of annealing steel sheets, XIII, 32; Boiler construction, XIII, 60; XV, 35, 36, 46, 48, 50, 51, 55; Boiler riveting, XIII, 28, 29; Boilers, XII, 97, 99; XIII, 26, 29; Boilers and boiler materials, V, 29; IX, 100, 103; Boiler shells, X, 54, 55; Caring for locomotive boilers in service, XI, 63; Causes of pitting of locomotive boilers, XI, 102; Compression brakes, V, 128; Construction and management of locomotive boilers, VIII, 80; Driving axles, XI, 39; Freight locomotives, XIII, 25, 26; Greatest economical run of freight engines, X, 104; Injectors and pumps, IX, 49; Locomotive construction, IX, 118, 119, 122, 131; XVI, 36; Locomotive lubrication, XV, 144, 145; Locomotive tires, VII, 214, 220; Lubricants, X, 42, 43, 44, 50; XII, 40; Maximum limit of weight allowable per wheel for locomotives, XV, 26; Method of placing dome, XI, 105, 107; Method of testing boilers, XI, 214; Mufflers for safety valves, XIII, 79; Sling stays, XIII, 73; Standard axle, VIII, 190; Standard axle for tenders, XI, 42, 47; Taper form of boiler, XI, 108, 109; Train resistance, VI, 81; Value of brick arch in fireboxes, X, 102, 103; Welding boiler tubes, XV, 69, 71; Wheel records, XI, 33.
  Elected first vice-president, XV, 148.
  Elected honorary member, XVIII, 147.
  Obituary notice of, XXV, 204.
  Re-elected first vice-president, XVI, 256.

Re-elected second vice-president, XIV, 131.
SELBY, W. H.; Discussion on brick arches, XXI, 69, 74; Desirability of standard axle, XII, 27; Exhaust nozzles, XIX, 29.
Elected honorary member, XXVII, 25.
Obituary notice of, XXVIII, 285.
SEDIMENT; Distinction between scale and, XIV, 45.
pan; The, VII, 26, 125.
SELLARS, L. H.; Paper on Traction, II, 70.
SELLERS, COLEMAN; Address on Standard reamers for locomotive work, XVI, 221.
Discussion on Air brakes, VII, 273; Boiler incrustation, V, 149; Boiler explosions, V, 193; Boilers, VIII, 33, 36, 37; Construction and management of boilers, VIII, 82, 96, 100, 101, 102, 103; Fuels for locomotives, VI, 42; Loose wheels, VI, 172; Mechanical laboratory, VII, 111, 115, 156; Narrow gauge railroads, VI, 66; Pressure gauges and safety valves, VII, 77; Purification of feed water, VIII, 66, 70; Standard axles, VII, 228, 235, 237; Steel tires, VI, 191; Water and scale purification, VI, 26; Water purification, VII, 136.
Elected associate member, IV, 93.
Paper on Civil and mechanical engineering, VII, 169; Self-acting slide lathe, V, 78.
Proposed as associate member, IV, 91.
Vote of thanks to, VII, 183.
SELLERS, MORRIS; Discussion on Boiler explosions, III, 92, 94, 96, 97; IV, 35, 37; Boiler incrustation, IV, 30; Boilers and boiler materials, V, 43, 44; Compression brakes, V, 128; Cylinder and stuffing-box packing, III, 28, 33, 35; Excursions, VI, 31, 32, 33, 46; Proportions of locomotive boilers, X, 125; Steel tires and axles, III, 81, 84; IV, 59; Tests of locomotives, IX, 152, 153.
Elected honorary member, XXIV, 96.
Paper on Combustion in locomotives, III, 49.
SELLERS screw thread, XXV, 136.
standard screws urged; Use of, XXV, 148.
SERVICE application of air brake; Method of making, XXIV, 168, 185; XXV, 171, 189; XXX, 275, 291; XXXI, 207, 222.
SET riveting, XIV, 17, 21.
riveting preferred to hand riveting, XIV, 22, 25.
SETCHEL, J. H.; Communication regarding Metallic packing, XVI, 236.
Discussion on Adoption of air brake and signal instructions, XXXI, 231; Adoption of standards, XXI, 99; Advance sheets of reports, XXVII, 22; Appointment of secretary, XXIX, 44, 46, 49; Associate members, XXIV, 17; Best form and material for driving boxes, XV, 72; Boiler attachments, XXVI, 158, 161; Boiler construction, XIII, 61, 68; XV, 38, 52; XVII, 52, 53, 54, 59, 69, 74; XIX, 79; Boiler explosions, IV, 33, 36; Boiler incrustations, V, 155; Boiler lagging, XIV, 88; Boiler riveting, XIII, 27, 29, 31; Boilers, VIII, 30, 33, 36, 42; XVIII, 63, 65, 67, 68, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76; Boilers and boiler materials, V, 22, 35, 40, 58; Boiler shells, X, 54, 55; Boston fund, XXII, 11; XXIV, 15; Brick arches, XXIII, 147, 149; Business scope of the Association, XXIII, 168; Business to come before the Association, XXII, 9, 10; Button-set rivetting, XIV, 25; Caring for locomotive boilers in service, XI, 63; Causes of pitting of locomotive boilers, XI, 101; Coal combustion, XIV, 61; 63; Compression brakes, V, 120, 122; Compulsory reply to circulars, XIII, 34; Consolidating conventions, XXI, 179; Constitution, XXI, 125, 126; Construction and management of boilers, VIII, 81, 97, 98, 100, 101, 102, 103; Continuous train brakes, VIII, 136; Correction of errors in annual report, XIX, 19, 20, 22, 23, 34, 35, 36, 38; Cracking of tube-sheets, XXVII, 44; Cylinder and stuffing-box packing, III, 30, 32; Delinquent members, VI, 211, 214; Disposal of Boston fund, XXIV,

92; Driving axles, XI, 38; Driving wheels, III, 41; Duty of cylinder oil, XX, 72; Education of engineers, XVII, 101, 103, 104; Eligibility of master car builders as members, XXV, 12, 13; Evolution of the locomotive, XXII, 8; Excursions, VI, 31, 46; Exhaust nozzles, XIX, 27, 30; Exhaust pipes and steam passages, XXIX, 147; Extension front smokeboxes, XX, 12, 15, 26, 28; Fuels for locomotives, VI, 40; Height of boilers, XXI, 29; Height of flanges on drivers and truck tires, XVIII, 26; Incorporation of Association, XXIV, 22; Increasing the traction of locomotives, XVIII, 28, 29, 30, 32; Iron and steel axles, XXIV, 56, 58, 62; Joy valve gear, XV, 83, 86; Locomotive construction, IX, 119; XVI, 31, 42; Locomotive mileage, XI, 194, 195; Lubrication of valves and cylinders, XVII, 126; Lubricants, X, 45; Mechanical laboratory, VII, 112; Metallic packing for piston rods, XVI, 239; Method of fitting truck bearings, XIX, 93; Method of fluting side rods, XXVI, 59; Method of securing crownsheets, XXIX, 277; Methods of obtaining information for committee reports, XIII, 66; Mogul and ten-wheeled engines, XXIII, 85, 95; Narrow gauge railroads, VI, 66; Necessity of adjustable driving box wedge, XXVIII, 109; Next place of meeting, XXI, 143; Piston packing, XVII, 77; Premium system of running locomotives, XIV, 38, 40; Pressure of steam, XX, 79; Printing of papers by non-members, XVIII, 145; Proportions of locomotive cylinders, XX, 47; Radial stays, XIV, 44, 49; Revision of constitution, XX, 148; Safety steps for pilots, XXI, 162; Scale and water purification, VI, 26; Scholarship at Stevens Institute, XXIX, 56; Spark arresters, XVI, 178, 179; Specifications for boilers and firebox steel, XXVII, 92; Standard axle for tenders, XI, 41, 42, 48; Steel castings, XVIII, 134; Steel tires and axles, III, 74; IV, 59, 60; Straight and wagon-top boilers, V, 72; Strong locomotive, XX, 80; Ten-wheeled and mogul locomotives, XXIV, 154; Tests of iron and steel, XXVI, 84; Tests of locomotives, IX, 154; Traction increasers, XX, 56, 57; Trucks and tender wheels, VIII, 122; Truck wheels, XVII, 91; Tube setting, XIX, 147; Pony truck, XXIII, 34, 35; Valve gear, XVIII, 89; Value of warm feed water, XI, 64; Wire gauges, XV, 130; Wheel centers and tires, XXVI, 147; Wheel records, XI, 32.

Elected president, XX, 157.

Elected secretary, IV, 88.

Letter on Compression brakes, V, 116.

Paper on Boiler incrustations, V, 147; Purification of feed water, VIII, 64.

President's address, XXI, 6; XXII, 7.

Re-elected president, XXI, 168.

Re-elected secretary, VI, 194; XII, 164; XIV, 131; XV, 149; XVI, 258; XVII, 170; XVIII, 162; XIX, 175.

Remarks in Memory of William Woodcock, XX, 11.

Vote of thanks to, XI, 222; XX, 163; XXII, 166; XXIV, 96.

SEWALL, J.; Discussion on Water purification, VII, 135, 139; VIII, 69.

Paper on Purification of water for use of locomotives and other boilers, VIII, 55.

Vote of thanks to, VI, 28; VII, 165.

SHAFT; Flexible, XIII, 93.

for Boston Elevated R. R.; Nickel steel, XXXII, 233.

SHAFTING and electric power transmission; Relative cost of, XXXIII, 313.

and electric power transmission; Relative efficiency of, XXXIII, 312.

Efficiency of, XXXIII, 315.

see also Cold rolled shafting.

Step for vertical, VII, 229.

vs. electricity; Report on Power transmission by, XXXIII, 311.

SHAVER, D. O.; Discussion on Bearings, XVIII, 127; Boilers, XVIII, 66; Boilers and boiler materials, V, 37; Boiler testing, XVIII, 143, 144; Compression brakes, V, 126, 128; Driving wheel brakes, XIX, 112; Greatest economical run of freight engines, X, 110; Height of flanges on drivers and truck tires, XVIII, 24; Printing of papers by non-members, XVIII, 145; Proportions

of locomotive boilers, X, 127; Steel tires, VI, 189; Tubes for supporting brick arch, XXI, 72; Use of brick arch, XXI, 69.
SHAW gas detector, XXIV, 96.
SHAW, THOMAS; Discussion on Compound locomotives, XXIV, 113; Disposal of Boston fund, XXIV, 92; Draft appliances, XXIV, 40, 46; Honorary members, XXIV, 23; Incorporation of Association, XXIV, 22; Safe heat for flanging steel, XXIV, 25, 27, 28; Shaw gas detector, XXIV, 97; Testing laboratories, XXIV, 84.
Elected associate member, XIX, 176.
SHEARING of rivets; Formula for resistance to, XXVIII, 181.
strength, XXVIII, 179.
strength of rivet iron, XXVIII, 217.
*SHEAR of rivets; Double, XXVIII, 180.
*of rivets; Single, XXVIII, 180.
SHEARS of lathes; Relative merits of flat and V shaped, V, 80.
SHED for supplementary stock of coal, XX, 110.
SHEET for outer shell of firebox; Double, XV, 48.
metal; Extent of use of standard gauges for wire, tubes and, XXXIII, 100.
SHEET METAL GAUGE; Standard, XVIII, 20; *XXIII, 175; *XXV, 220; *XXVI, 235; *XXVII, 265; *XXVIII, 290; *XXIX, 340; *XXXI, 317; *XXXII, 267; *XXXII, 291; *XXXIII, 373.
SHEET metal, tubes and wire; Discussion on Gauges for, XXVIII, 150.
*metal tubes and wire; Report on Gauges for, XXVIII, 144.
SHEETS due to construction and manipulation; Cracked, XXVI, 75.
Method of securing crown, XXI, 32.
Report on Causes of bulging of firebox, XXVIII, 71.
Thickness of boiler, XV, 19.
SHELDON, PRES.; Vote of thanks to, XXII, 166.
SHELL and tubes; Inquiry on effect of incrustation on life of furnace sheets, outside, IX, 181.
*for bearings on Toledo, Wabash & Western R'y; Engine truck, IX, 24.
from one sheet recommended; Formation of boiler, IV, 15.
of boilers; Best form of, X, 117.
of boilers; Steel the best material for the, IX, 53, 74.
plates; Formula for calculating thickness of boiler, XXVIII, 182.
SHELLS; Steel preferred to iron for boiler, XI, 66.
SHEPPARD, L. F.; Elected honorary member, XXIV, 96.
SHERMAN HOUSE; Vote of thanks to proprietors of, VII, 306.
SHOES; Adjustment of pedestal wedges and, X, 25.
SHOPMEN as engineers; Inadvisability of appointing, V, 178, 182, 183, 185.
SHOP TESTS of locomotives, XXVI, 165.
of locomotives; Conditions of, XXVII, 187.
of locomotives; Preparation and location of instruments for, XXVII, 186.
of locomotives; Questions to be settled by, XXVI, 170.
of locomotives; Suggested plan for, XXVI, 169.
of locomotives; Tabulation of results of, XXVII, 187.
of locomotives; Value of, XXVII, 168.
SHOP tools and machinery; Discussion on, XVI, 231.
training by the engineer; The need of, XVII, 100.
training for firemen; Value of, V, 182.
work a necessity for apprentices; Instruction in practical, XXIX, 296.
SHORT, W. A.; Contribution on Coning of wheels, XVII, 142.
Discussion on Locomotive lubrication, XV, 146.
SHRINKAGE allowed for steel tires; Amount of, II, 50; III, 66, 67; VIII, 123; XX, 135, 136.
for steel tires; Desirability of having a uniform, VI, 191.
of cast iron varies with hardness, XXX, 204.
of tires due to driver brakes; Unnecessary to increase, XXVII, 206.

of tires; Importance of carefully adjusting, II, 49.
of tires on large driving wheels, XXVII, 202.
of tires to be the same with and without retaining rings, XXVII, 207.
Stresses in cast iron vary with amount of, XXX, 204.
to be allowed on driving wheel tires, XIX, 81.
SIBLEY & MILLER; Vote of thanks to, XXVI, 215.
SIDE-ROD bearings; Alloy for connecting and, IX, 22.
bearings; Size of, XV, 96.
breakages; Defective crank pins the causes of, XV, 102.
bushings; Formula for, XV, 96.
*ends, XV, 92.
Formula for centrifugal stress in I section, XVII, 165.
*on Central R. R. of New Jersey; Standard, XVIII, 125.
*on Northern Railroad of New Hampshire, XIV, 68.
SIDE-RODS; Advantages of bushed, XV, 93; XVIII, 124.
Advantages of solid-end, XV, 101.
advocated; Machining of, XXVI, 55.
affected by variation in wheel circumferences, XV, 104.
and driving boxes; Effect of driving wheel brakes on bearings of, XIX, 112.
Ball joint brasses for, XV, 95.
Brass preferred to phosphor bronze for solid-ends, XVIII, 127.
breaking; Causes of, XV, 101.
broken by action of driver brakes, XXII, 86, 87.
broken by bad quartering, XV, 104.
Cost of, XV, 97.
Cotters in, XV, 93.
Dimensions of pins for solid-end, XVIII, 127.
Discussion on, XV, 101.
Discussion on Method of fluting, XXVI, 54.
Extent of use of I section, XXXIII, 100.
Finish of, XV, 97.
Formula for centrifugal stress in, XVII, 163.
Formula for centrifugal stress in rectangular, XVII, 164.
Good track an element in the life of, XV, 103, 104.
in England; Method of making, XV, 98.
inside of the connecting rods; Method of placing, XIV, 97.
Large pins needed for solid-end, XVIII, 126.
Life of, XV, 101, 102.
Material for, XV, 96.
Method of doing away with, XV, 89.
Method of forging fluted, XXVI, 59.
Necessity for strength of, XIV, 97.
Practice in the making of I section, XXXIII, 100.
Proper method of adjusting, XV, 105.
Reason for breakage of, XIV, 98.
Reason for dispensing with, XV, 139.
Relative cost of making fluted, XXVI, 60.
Report on, XV, 89.
*Section of, XV, 90.
see Parallel rods.
Strained by improper quartering, XV, 106.
suggested; Hollow, XVI, 27.
Use of solid-end connecting and, XVIII, 126.
Weights of, XV, 91.
Wrought iron bearings for, XV, 97.
Theory of the stresses in locomotive, XVII, 162.
SIDE-ROD strap; Solid brass in, XXVIII, 110.
SIDE SHEETS raised above the crown; Action of, XVIII, 110.

SIEBERT automatic lubricator, XVII, 125.
SIERNUR'S speed indicator, IV, 70.
SIGHT FEED lubricator; Introduction of, XXII, 9.
  oil cups; Efficiency of, XVII, 125.
SIGNAL; Care of air, XXIV, 175; XXV, 179; XXX, 283; XXXI, 214.
  General questions on use of Westinghouse air brake and train, XXIV, 177; XXV, 181; XXX, 285; XXXI, 216.
  Hall, VIII, 112.
  instruction book; Extent of use of air brake and, XXXIII, 106.
  instructions; Discussion on Adoption of air brake and, XXXI, 229.
  *instructions; Report of joint committee on air brake and, XXXI, 201.
  pipe pressure; Air, XXIV, 182; XXV, 186; XXX, 289; XXXI, 219.
SIGNALS on train parting; Trouble with, VI, 50.
  Report on Train, VIII, 110.
  Switch, VIII, 113.
  Train head, VIII, 113.
  Train tail and side, VIII, 113.
SIGNAL; Trouble with air, XXIV, 186; XXV, 191; XXX, 293; XXXI, 224.
  Use of train air, XXIV, 173; XXV, 178; XXX, 282; XXXI, 213.
SILICATE cloth recommended for boiler covering, XXII, 57, 64.
SILICON in steel, XXVII, 70.
SILLS by safety chains; Damage to, VI, 95, 96.
SILVER LAKE rod packing, XX, 86, 92, 94.
SIMONDS, G. B.; Discussion on Adoption on M. C. B. standard axles as standard for tenders, XII, 53; Boiler construction, XIII, 58; Boiler riveting, XIII, 31; Boilers, XII, 103, 104, 105, 106; Boiler shells, X, 57, 60; Desirability of standard axle, XII, 26; Getting the best results in fuel consumption, X, 225; Greatest economical run of freight engines, X, 106, 108; Metals suitable for compensating expansions of sheets of fireboxes, X, 223; Relative value of chilled and steel-tired engine truck wheels, X, 227; Valves and valve gearing, X, 134.
SIMPLE locomotives; Discussion on Compound vs., XXX, 75.
SINGLE driver locomotives in Argentine; Beyer & Peacock, XXVI, 206.
SINCLAIR, ANGUS; Discussion on Admission of air to fire, XXI, 75; Adoption of air brake and signal instruction, XXXI, 229; Advance sheets of reports, XXVII, 20; Advisability of using fusible plugs in crownsheets, XXXIII, 150, 151; Air brake rules, XXIV, 191; Air openings in smokeboxes, XXI, 159; Amendments to constitution, XXX, 51, 56; Apprentice boy, XXIX, 294; XXX, 181; Associate members, XXIV, 15; Axles, XXII, 27; Balanced slide valves, XXIX, 195; Boiler attachments, XXVI, 155, 158; Boiler construction, XVII, 61, 67; Boiler covering, XXII, 65; Boilers, XVIII, 68; Brick arch, XXI, 71; Cause of steam chests bursting, XXII, 22; Compound locomotives, XXIII, 60; XXVII, 96; XXVIII, 112; XXXIII, 231; Cylinder clearance, XXX, 188; Draft appliances, XXIV, 47; Drawings for illustration, XXI, 94; Driving wheel brakes, XIX, 112; Driving wheel tread and centers, XIX, 88; Ejector principle, XXI, 62; Exhaust nozzles, XIX, 28, 31; XXIII, 140; Exhaust nozzles and steam passages, XXX, 110; Exhaust pipes and steam passages, XXIX, 147; Extension front smokeboxes, XX, 19; Flanged tires, XXXII, 214; Heating feed water for locomotives, XXXII, 279; High steam pressures, XXXI, 155; Honorary members, XXIV, 22; Increasing the traction of locomotives, XVIII, 30, 31; Iron and steel axles, XXIV, 60; Limit of length of tubes 2 inches in diameter in locomotives, XXXIII, 255; Locomotive improvements, XVIII, 110; Locomotive tests, XXVI, 172; Lubricator for injectors, XVII, 76; Magnetic influence, etc., XXI, 150; XXII, 147; Method of collecting annual dues, XXXI, 119; Method of fluting side rods, XXVI, 59; Method of relieving vacuum in cylinder of compound locomotives when drifting, XXXII, 273; Method of securing crownsheets, XXIX, 272; Methods of conducting busi-

ness, XXII, 160; Pony truck, XXIII, 37; Present form of quadrant, XIX, 26; Pressure of steam, XX, 78, 79; Proportion of locomotive cylinders, XX, 37, 48; XXI, 24, 27; Railway engineering course in technical schools, XXXI, 110; Research laboratory, XXXII, 84; Safe heat for flanging steel, XXIV, 26; Safety steps for pilots, XXI, 161; Scholarship at Stevens Institute, XXIX, 56; Secretary as member of the executive committee, XXIX, 334; Slipping of drivers, XX, 146; Slotting frames for equalizer post, XXI, 108; Smoke prevention, XXVI, 189; Solid brass driving boxes, XXII, 46; Special shop tools, XXVII, 166; Standard bolts and nuts, XXV, 145; Standard tests of locomotives, XXVII, 199; Steel and iron box axle, XXIII, 125; Steel for driving axles, XIX, 92; Swing beam truck for tenders, XXI, 142; Tender frames, XXVI, 204; Ten-wheeled and mogul locomotives, XXIV, 157; Testing laboratories, XXIV, 85; Tests of exhaust nozzles and steam passages, XXVIII, 16, 18; Tests of iron and steel, XXV, 124; XXVI, 82, 85; Thick fire, XXI, 77; Time of holding convention, XXX, 64; Use of marine salinometer in alkali districts to prevent concentration and firebox injuries, XXXII, 150; Use of steel in locomotive construction, XXXI, 191, 193; Valve gear, XVIII, 88; Water on bearings of locomotives, XXX, 195; Water purification, XXXII, 123; Wear of tires, XX, 146; Wheel centers and tires, XXVI, 146; William Woodcock, XX, 10.
  Elected associate member, XVI, 218.
  Elected secretary, XX, 158; XXI, 169; XXII, 165; XXIII, 171; XXIV, 195; XXV, 202; XXVI, 216; XXVII, 247; XXVIII, 278.
  Elected treasurer, XXXIII, 369.
  Explanation of statement regarding Denver & Rio Grande R. R., XXX, 60.
  Paper on Fuel economy with locomotives, XVII, 156.
  Vote of thanks to, XXI, 170.
SKELETON frames; See Frames.
SLAB frames; See Frames.
SLATER, FRANK; Discussion on Adoption of recommendations on exhaust nozzles and steam passages, XXXII, 65; Advantages of using piston rods extended through front cylinder heads, XXXII, 155; Economy of metal flexible joint vs. rubber hose steam heating connections, XXXII, 60; Flanged tires, XXXII, 217; Staybolts, XXXII, 196.
SLEEPER'S metallic packing, XX, 88.
SLIDE bar grinding and truing machine, XIII, 93.
  valve; See Valve.
SLIGO iron recommended for shell and flange work, V, 25, 26.
SLING STAY; Crown bars preferred to, XXVII, 27.
SLING STAYS attached to crown bars and shell a necessity for safety, XIII, 73.
  Difficulty of adjusting, XXV, 162.
  Extent of adoption of recommendations on, XXXIII, 97.
  *for crownsheet, XIV, 32; *XXVII, 26.
  Reason for use of, XXVII, 50.
SLIP of driving wheels; Relation of rotative force to coefficient of, XXVIII, 236.
*SLIPPING of driving wheels; Method of, XXVIII, 238.
SLUDGE in water purification; Importance of composition of, XXXII, 100.
SMALL, H. J.; Discussion on Air brake instructions, XXXII, 71; Corrosion of water tanks, XXIII, 155; Cracking of tube sheets, XXVII, 40, 44; Method of fitting bolts, XXIII, 29; Special shop tools, XXVII, 165; Ton mileage, XXXIII, 112, 127; Water purification, XXXII, 116.
SMALL, W. T.; Discussion on Boiler attachments, XXVI, 157.
  Obituary notice of, XXVIII, 286.
SMART, C. E.; Discussion on Boilers for high pressure, XXV, 164; Compound locomotives, XXIV, 118; XXV, 95; Extension-front smokeboxes, XX, 30; Ten-wheeled and mogul locomotives, XXIV, 152; Wear of tires, XXI, 113, 115, 117.
  Obituary notice of, XXIX, 356.

SMART, PRES.; Discussion on Apprentice boy, XXIX, 293.
SMART, R. A.; Discussion on Electric power transmissions, XXXIII, 331.
  Elected associate member, XXXII, 54.
  Proposed as associate member, XXXI, 118.
*SMITH & VAN LONE'S spark arrester, XVI, 167.
SMITH, CHARLES A.; Discussion on Wire gauges, XV, 129, 131.
  Elected associate member, XII, 43.
  Obituary notice of, XVII, 189.
  Paper on Clearances and compression in steam cylinders, XIV, 116; Temperature of steam in engine cylinders, XIII, 100.
SMITH, C. F.; Discussion on Extension smokeboxes and brick arches, XXI, 44; Tender trucks, XXI, 123.
  Paper on Boiler steel, XXI, 171.
SMITH fire kindler, XXVII, 106; XXVIII, 22.
SMITH, GENERAL D. D.; Remarks on Tests of boilers, VI, 175.
SMITH, GEORGE W.; Discussion on Compound locomotives, XXIV, 108.
SMITH, H. E.; Notes on the Chemical features of water purification, XXXII, 99.
SMITH, J. Y.; Discussion on Draft appliances, XXIV, 45; Exhaust pipes, nozzles and steam passages, XXV, 17; Narrow gauge railroad, VI, 68, 69; Smokebox arrangements, XXXI, 107; Watches, XXII, 147.
  Elected associate member, XXII, 110.
SMITH, L. J. LAWRENCE; Elected associate member, IV, 93.
  Proposed as associate member, IV, 91.
SMITH smokebox; Experience with the, IX, 89.
SMITH VACUUM BRAKES; Comparative cost of repairs of Westinghouse air and, VII, 271.
  Competitive test of Westinghouse air and, VII, 267.
  Efficiency of, VII, 268, 271.
  Time required to apply, VII, 270.
SMITH, WILLARD A.; Discussion on Raising funds for locomotive shop tests, XXVIII, 54.
  Elected associate member, XV, 147.
  Paper on Legal requirements of mechanical departments of railways, XVIII, 54.
SMITH, WILLIAM; Discussion on Boiler attachments, XXVI, 157; Broken piston rods, XXVI, 64, 65, 67; Cracking of tube sheets, XXVII, 53, 55; Iron and steel axles, XXIV, 58, 59; Locomotive performance sheets, XXV, 129; Method of fluting side rods, XXVI, 59, 60; Smoke prevention, XXVI, 191, 192; Specifications for boiler and firebox steel, XXVII, 88; Standard tests of locomotives, XXVII, 200; Ten-wheeled and mogul locomotives, XXIV, 150; Testing laboratories, XXIV, 84; Tests of iron and steel, XXV, 113, 119, 121, 122, 123; XXVI, 74, 75, 78.
  Obituary notice of, XXV, 211.
SMITH, W. F.; Discussion on Locomotive construction, XVI, 34, 36, 37, 38, 43.
  Vote of thanks to, IV, 73; XXIX, 280.
SMITH, W. T.; Discussion on Boilers, XVIII, 63, 64.
SMOKE after firing; Disappearance of fine, XII, 81.
SMOKEBOX; Advantages of extended, XVI, 180; XVIII, 155; XX, 15, 16, 17, 25, 26.
  after abandoning means progress; Trying extension, XX, 20.
  air tight; No attention paid to keeping extension, XX, 22.
  Applications of extension, XX, 13.
  applied on Baltimore & Ohio R. R. in 1874 saved fire claim; Extension, XX, 22.
  Arrangement of pipes in extension, XX, 14.
  arrangement recommended by Master Mechanics' Association; Value of, XXXII, 62.
  *arrangements on Michigan Central R. R.; Experience with, XXX, 94.
  *arrangements to clear out cinders without spark throwing; Discussion on, XXXI, 103.

Brick arch used to prevent filling up extension, XX, 29.
brought into use twenty years ago and abandoned; Extension, XX, 18.
burned out; Extension, XX, 22.
Brick arch in connection with extension front, XX, 29.
capacity; Proper, II, 35.
causes more hot boxes, dirt and smoke than diamond stack; Extension, XX, 17.
causes no expense; Extension, XX, 23.
*changes; Record of, XXX, 92.
cheaper than diamond stack; Extension, XX, 22.
Cleanliness and comfort from use of extension, XX, 16, 27.
Committee to investigate extension, XX, 18.
compared to diamond stack; Cost of extension, XX, 29.
dangerous when full of sparks; Extension, XX, 16.
depends on construction; Success of extension, XX, 15.
Diaphragm in, XX, 19, 25.
Dimensions and weights of extension, XX, 26.
Disadvantages of extension front, XX, 16.
discarded twice; Extension, XX, 17.
Discussion on extension, XX, 12, 13-31; XXI, 62.
Early trials of extension front, XX, 17.
economical; Extension, XX, 14.
Economy of the extension, XX, 12.
Efficiency of extension front, XVIII, 149, 151.
enables engine to burn inferior coal; Extension, XX, 13, 21.
enables locomotive to run with larger nozzles; Extension, XX, 13, 22, 25, 26.
SMOKEBOXES a disadvantage; Large, VIII, 20.
a success; Extension front, XX, 20, 21, 22.
best spark arrester ever invented; Extension, XXI, 47.
Contradictory experience with, XXVII, 132.
Discussion on, XXI, 62, 78.
Discussion on air openings in, XXI, 158-161.
Experience with the various forms of, IX, 89, 90.
Experiments with, XXI, 51, 52.
in United States and Europe; Comparative size of, VI, 40.
Opening in the bottom of, XXI, 46.
*Patents of, XVI, 174.
Reason for variation from recommended practices in, XXXII, 65.
Superiority of small, IX, 74.
that have been failures; Extension, XX, 20.
SMOKEBOX; Experience with extension front, XX, 29.
Experience with Smith, IX, 89.
*Experimental stack and, XXVII, 109.
extension and brick arches; Report on, XXI, 35-61.
*Extension front, XXI, 53.
evidence of bad construction; Red hot extension, XX, 26.
Fires set by open stack and netting in ordinary, XX, 16.
Fires prevented by extension front, XX, 29.
found to keep sparks where they do no harm; Extension, XX, 20.
gases due to exhaust nozzles; High temperature of, XII, 82.
gases in cylinders of compound locomotives, XXXIII, 198, 200, 201, 204, 207, 211, 214, 217.
gases; Temperature of, XI, 170; XII, 81.
*gases with exhaust jet; Intermingling of, XXIX, 62.
gets on fire; Extension, XX, 19, 22, 23, 26, 27.
gives easier draft pull on fire; Extension, XX, 13.
Good results without extension, XX, 24.
good to prevent spark throwing; Extension, XX, 13, 26.
high exhaust nozzle; Test of locomotive with brick arch, extension front, XVIII, 153.

intended to hold sparks; Extension, XX, 13.
is going backward; Taking off extension, XX, 15.
legally held to be the best known appliance for preventing spark throwing; Extension, XX, 27.
Lining inside sheets of extension, XX, 23.
*low exhaust nozzles and diamond stack; Boiler of Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati & Indianapolis R. R., with ordinary, XVIII, 153.
Material reduction in fuel consumption by use of extension, XX, 29, 30.
Method of fastening cylinder saddle to, XXXI, 176.
More danger of fire with extension than with common, XX, 16.
much used in East and Southwest; Extension, XX, 12.
must be air tight; Extension, XX, 16, 22.
must be opened every day; Extension, XX, 16.
must be properly constructed; Extension, XX, 16.
must have workmanlike joints; Extension, XX, 23.
Necessity for strong, XXXI, 163.
needed; Standard form of extension, XX, 25.
needs careful firing; Extension front, XX, 27.
needs good workmanship; Extension front, XX, 23, 26, 27.
needs thin fire; Extension front, XX, 27.
No need of extension, XX, 19.
not intended to hold sparks; Extension, XX, 13.
not much used in Northwest; Extension, XX, 12.
not self cleaning; Extension, XX, 13.
not so expensive to run as diamond stack; Extension, XX, 17.
Objections to extended, XVI, 108; XX, 16.
obstruct draft; Pipes in extension, XX, 14.
*of boiler for burning anthracite coal (1835), XVIII, 49.
of Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis & Chicago; Extended, XVI, 182.
*of Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific R'y; Extended, XVI, 184.
of locomotives; Report on the Extension of the, XVI, 180.
on Baltimore & Ohio R. R.; The extension front, XX, 22.
*on Central Vermont R'y, XXI, 39.
on Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R.; Experimental, II, 29.
(1849); Deflecting plates in, XVII, 41.
*on Fall Brook Coal Co. R'y, XXI, 46.
on Flint & Pere Marquette locomotives; Extension, XX, 15.
on fuel economy; Effect of size of, VI, 40, 41.
*on Norfolk & Western R'y; Self-cleaning, XXXI, 104.
*on Old Colony R. R.; Extension front, XVIII, 152.
on Terre Haute & Indianapolis R. R., IX, 91.
*on Tremont, Elkhorn & Missouri Valley R. R.; Extension front, XXI, 40.
patents; Outline of extended, XVI, 101.
places 5,000 pounds extra weight on trucks; Extension, XX, 16.
Precautions to be taken to insure the success of the extension front, XX, 14.
preferred to extension front; Short, XXI, 39.
Prejudice against extension, XX, 12.
prevents smoke; Extension, XX, 14, 15.
prevents starting fires; Extension, XX, 14, 15, 26.
put on to arrest sparks; Extension, XX, 25.
put on with reluctance and found a success; Extension, XX, 21.
puts weight where it is not wanted; Extension, XX, 17.
Reasons for abandoning extension, XX, 23.
saved fire claim; Extension, XX, 22.
saves cone and netting; Extension, XX, 15.
saves fuel; Extension, XX, 13, 21, 22, 26.
Spark deposit in front of extension, XX, 13.
Statement of fuel saved by the use of the extended, XVI, 185.

Straight stack without extension front, XX, 17, 19, 22.
successfully used on best managed roads; Extension, XX, 20.
success with a short extension front, XX, 30.
*Taylor extended, XVI, 108.
temperatures, II, 29; IX, 51; X, 128; XII, 87.
temperatures as affected by length of tubes, XII, 88.
temperatures as affected by size of nozzles, XII, 87.
temperatures; Discussion on, XI, 109.
temperatures of passenger and freight locomotives compared, XII, 88.
temperatures; Tests of, XII, 85.
temperatures with Hutchinson's smoke consumer, XVII, 47.
the fashion; Extension, XX, 28.
to release pressure and speed; Relation of vacuum in, X, 190.
to boiler; Method of attaching, XXXI, 163.
to saddle; Method of fastening, XXXI, 163.
undesirable; Extension front, XX, 18.
Use of open stack and netting in short, XX, 17.
Vacuum in, XXIII, 139.
vacuum; Influence of position of firedoors on, X, 167.
vacuum on cinder throwing; Effect of constant, XIV, 158.
vacuums, XXIV, 47.
Value and limitations of extension, XXI, 56.
Value of extension front, XXI, 40, 42.
Varied practice in the use of the extension front, XX, 13.
Volume of extension, XXI, 56.
Want of knowledge about how to use extension, XX, 13.
Weight of extension, XX, 16, 23, 26.
with high nozzles; Accumulation of cinders in, XIV, 61.
SMOKE; Brick arch a preventative of, XXI, 71.
consumer; Big furnace and careful firing the best, XX, 14.
*consumer; Experiments with Hutchinson's, XVII, 44.
decreased by use of hollow staybolts, XXI, 76.
Early attempts to prevent, XVI, 91.
Impossibility of burning, V, 44.
Nuisance of, XXI, 11.
Only means of preventing, V, 44.
prevented by extension smokebox, XX, 14, 15.
preventer; Barnes, XXVI, 191.
prevention and fuel economy, XXVI, 190.
prevention; Discussion on, XIII, 69.
prevention; Report on, XXVI, 184.
product of incomplete combustion, XXI, 61.
reduced by use of Wilson spark arrester; Black, XXI, 51.
Report on Best means of preventing, XIII, 37.
SMOKESTACK; See Stack.
SMOKE; Water table a preventative of, XXI, 70.
SNOW fences advocated; The use of, VI, 128.
*from the track; Report on Machinery for removing, VI, 126.
SNOW PLOW for Kansas Pacific R. R., VI, 130.
*for Maine Central R. R., VI, 129.
*Heywood's, VI, 130.
*SNOW PLOWS, VI, 128.
Advantages of independent, VI, 131.
Cost of, VI, 130.
Disadvantages of attached, VI, 131.
*for Northern Pacific R. R., VI, 130.
for removing snow from double tracks, VI, 134.
Method of operating, VI, 133.

Various classes of, VI, 129.
SNOW STORMS; Damage inflicted by, VI, 128.
SOAPSTONE packing, XX, 94.
piston-rod packing recommended, II, 31.
rod packing; Advantages of, V, 99.
SOBRIETY in engineers; Necessity of, XVII, 106.
SODA as a feed water purifier, XXIV, 123.
*SODA ASH in water purification; Experience with, XXXII, 116.
in water purification; Limitation of the use of, XXXII, 100.
in water purification; Saving effected by, XXXII, 95.
in water purification; Trouble with, XXXII, 112.
in water purification; Use of, XXXII, 95.
in water purification; Value of, XXXII, 99.
on Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R.; Experiments with, XXXII, 98.
see also Alkali.
used in water purification; Proportion of, XXXII, 100.
SODA in water purification; Value of, XXXII, 106.
SOLID frames; See Frames.
SOULE, R. H.; Discussion on Advantages of piston rods extended through front cylinder heads, XXXII, 153, 155; Bulging of firebox sheets, XXVIII, 96; Compound locomotives, XXV, 96; XXVII, 225; Hub liners, XXIX, 233, 255; Manual vs. automatic control of compound locomotives, XXX, 195; Method of securing crownsheets, XXIX, 271, 273; Reciprocating parts, XXIX, 226, 228; Staybolts, XXXII, 195.
Elected first vice-president, XXVIII, 278.
Elected president, XXIX, 334.
Elected second vice-president, XXVII, 247.
President's address, XXX, 30.
SPARK ARRESTER and stack; Hawksworth's, XVI, 107.
Cone in use as, XX, 29.
Deficiency of Hunter's, XVIII, 149.
Extension front as a, XXII, 156.
Hawkes and Paines', IX, 11.
Hill's, IX, 11.
*in smokebox, XVI, 96.
in United States; First, XVI, 91.
*of Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe R. R.; Stack and, XVI, 105.
*of 1833; Camden & Amboy R. R., XVII, 41.
SPARK ARRESTERS, XX, 20, 22.
All kinds of stacks found worthless as, XX, 20.
disapproved; Complicated, XVI, 99.
*Early, XVI, 93.
*Patents of, XVI, 167.
Proper location of, XVI, 104.
*Report on Smokestacks and, XVI, 89; XVIII, 147.
Short smokeboxes inferior as, XXII, 158.
*Special patents of, XVI, 100.
*SPARK ARRESTER; Wilson's, XXI, 49.
with discharge pipe, XVI, 178.
with water tank connected, XVI, 178.
SPARK distributor to be under the control of fireman; Cinder and, XVI, 109.
retainer, XX, 21.
SPARKS; Extension smokebox prevents throwing of, XX, 13, 15.
*from locomotive ashpans; Report on Dangerous escape of live coal and, XXI, 126.
prevented by brick arch, XX, 29.
*Patents for conveyance of, XVI, 173.
*Patents for extinguishing and pulverizing, XVI, 173.
to firebox; Methods of returning, XVI, 103.

To prevent dangerous escape of, XXIX, 126.
with the diamond stack, XX, 14.
*SPARK throwing; Discussion on Smokebox arrangements to clear out cinders without, XXXI, 103.
throwing of compound locomotives, XXVI, 137.
throwing on English engines, VIII, 76.
SPECIFICATIONS; Importance of carefully drawn, XXIV, 68.
*SPEED diagrams on exhaust nozzle tests, XXIX, 142.
indicators on engines; Report on Practicability of placing, IV, 66.
indicators; Train, VIII, 114.
indicator, Wyth's, VIII, 114.
in locomotive tests; Measurements of, XXV, 33.
of freight trains; Limitation of, IV, 67.
of locomotives; Most economical, XI, 123.
of passenger trains on Erie R. R.; Average, IV, 61.
on economical development of power; Effect of, XII, 140.
records on locomotive tests; Method of taking, XXVI, 51.
Relation of vacuum in smokebox to release pressure and, X, 190.
Revolutions per minute with different wheels and, XXX, 223.
SPERM oil as a cylinder lubricant, VII, 241.
SPHEROIDAL condition of water, II, 57; *IX, 115.
SPIDER; Solid head costs less than, XX, 64.
Solid head preferred to, XX, 64.
T ring turned larger than arm of, XX, 65.
used with T ring; Piston, XX, 64.
SPINDLES; Method of manufacturing lathe, V, 82, 83.
of lathes cylindrical; Necessity of having, V, 81.
SPITTLE, WM.; Obituary notice of, XV, 178.
SPLASHER recommended for radial stay boiler, XXVII, 54.
SPRAGUE, H. N.; Discussion on Advance sheet of reports, XXVII, 20; Apprentice boy, XXX, 185, 186; Associate members, VI, 213; XXIV, 15, 17; Babbitt metal, XXII, 48; Bearings, XVIII, 127; Best method of annealing steel sheets, XIII, 32; Boiler attachments, XXVI, 156, 164; Boiler construction, XVI, 85; XVII, 54, 55, 57, 59, 62, 63, 64, 65, 69, 72; Boiler riveting, XIII, 28; Boilers, XII, 97, 100; XVIII, 63, 69, 71, 72, 73; Boiler testing, XVI, 29; XVIII, 143, 144; Bulging of firebox sheets, XXVIII, 83; Compulsory reply to circulars, XIII, 34; Correction of errors in annual report, XIX, 21, 22; Cylinder packing, XX, 69; Delinquent members, VI, 211; Desirability of standard axle, XII, 29; Disposal of Boston fund, XXIV, 91, 93; Driving boxes, XXII, 46; Education of engineers, XVII, 99; Eligibility of master car builders as members, XXV, 13; Excursions, VI, 47; Exhaust nozzles, XIX, 29; Exhaust nozzles and steam passages, XXVIII, 20; Extension front smokeboxes, XX, 22, 28; Fastening of tires, XVII, 22, 24, 25; Freight locomotives, XIII, 24, 26; Height of flanges on drivers and truck tires, XVIII, 21, 22, 25; Honorary members, XXIV, 23; Increasing the traction of locomotives, XVIII, 32; Initiation fee, XXII, 17; Iron and steel axles, XXIV, 59, 61, 63; Joint convention with the Master Car Builders, XV, 142; Locomotive construction, XVI, 33; Methods of fitting bolts, XXIII, 29; Methods of obtaining information for committee reports, XIII, 64, 65, 66; Methods of securing crownsheets, XXI, 33; Narrow gauge railroads, VI, 65, 66; Necessity of adjustable driving box wedge, XXVIII, 108, 109; Piston packing, XVII, 77; XX, 69; Pressure of steam, XX, 79; Printing of papers by non-members, XVIII, 145; Proportion of cylinders, etc., XXI, 26; Proportion of locomotive boilers, X, 126, 127; Proportion of roundhouse repairs to total engine repairs, X, 101; Purification of feed water, VIII, 68; Run-of-mine coal, XX, 12; Safety chains, VI, 95; Shop tools and machinery, XVI, 231; Standard bolts and nuts, XXV, 145, 147; Standards, XXI, 98; Steel castings, XVIII, 131; Testing laboratories,

XXIV, 85, 89; Thickness at which steel tires should be removed, XVII, 19, 21; Time of holding convention, XXX, 64; Use of pony trucks, XXIII, 36, 37; Use of sand, XX, 146; Wheel centers and tires, XXVI, 145.
Eulogy of John H. Flynn, XVIII, 13.
Eulogy of William Woodcock, XX, 9, 10.
Report on Narrow gauge rolling stock, VII, 303.
*SPRING band; Morris V shaped, XXI, 107.
bands; Methods of applying, XXI, 102, 106.
machinery, XIII, 96.
preferred for tender; Kind of, XXI, 133.
*SPRINGS and equalizers; Arrangement of driving, XV, 112.
for balanced valves, XVII, 117, 118.
for piston packing unnecessary, XX, 62.
Method of attaching, XXI, 102, 106.
Method of changing capacity of, XXI, 102.
and equalizers; Discussion on, XXI, 107, 109.
*and equalizers; Report on, XXI, 99.
Bandless, XXI, 104.
Dimensions of driving, XXI, 100, 106.
Dimensions of truck, XXI, 100, 106.
Easy riding of underhung, XXIII, 101.
Size for driver, X, 24, 25.
Steel for, XXI, 99.
used for packing strips for balanced slide valves; Kinds of, XIX, 127, 128.
used with metallic rod packing; Kinds of, XX, 102.
*SPRING suspension; Methods of driving, XXI, 101, 105.
*suspension; Methods of truck, XXI, 103, 105.
*suspension of locomotive on Lehigh Valley R. R., XVIII, 113.
SPRINGS with band narrow at the bottom, XXI, 107.
SQUARE frames; See Frames.
SQUIRE, WILLIS C.; Proposed as associate member, XXVI, 143.
Rejected as associate member, XXVII, 57.
STACK; Against contracting smoke, XXI, 65.
and cylinder diameters; Proportion of, XXIV, 44.
and short front end; Straight, XXII, 156.
*and smokebox; Experimental, XXVII, 109.
*and spark arrester of the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe R. R., XVI, 105.
Boiler of Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati & Indianapolis R. R., with ordinary smokebox, low exhaust nozzles and diamond, XVIII, 153.
Cone and netting ordinary firebox and brick arch, short compound exhaust nozzle; Tests of locomotive with diamond, XVIII, 153.
Cost of diamond, XX, 29.
Cost of maintenance of, XXI, 50.
Defence of diamond, XX, 16, 17.
Dimensions and form of smoke, XXI, 52.
diameter relative proportion of cylinders and, XXII, 152-158.
Dubois, XX, 24.
*Effect of different heights of double exhaust nozzles with choke, XXIX, 132.
Effect of different heights of double exhaust nozzles with straight, XXIX, 132.
Evaporation of water with different forms of smoke, XXI, 70.
Experiments on length of, XXIX, 133.
Experiments with different sixes of, XXII, 152-158.
Experiments with two forms of, X, 160.
Extent of use of recommendations as to taper choke, XXXIII, 103.
for anthracite coal burning engines; Proper form of, II, 35.
for bituminous coal burning engines; Best form of, II, 35.
Forms of, XXVII, 126.
for wood burning locomotives; Best form of, II, 34.

found worthless for spark arresting; All kinds of, XX, 20.
more expensive than extension smokebox; Diamond, XX, 17.
Objections to diamond, XX, 14.
on coal consumption; Influence of form of, XII, 144.
*on Old Colony R. R., XVIII,152.
*on Pennsylvania system; Experimental, XXX, 104.
*on vacuum; Effect of form of, XXIX, 122.
Proper relative positions of exhaust nozzle and, XXVII, 111.
Ratio of diameter to length of, XXIX, 133.
recommended for experiments; Double diamond, XVI, 108.
Recommended form of, XXIV, 40.
*recommended; Tapered, XXIX, 144.
Relation of position of exhaust nozzles to height of, XXIX, 134.
Rogers, XX, 24.
*STACKS and spark arresters; Report on Smoke, XVI, 89; XVIII, 147.
ashpans and draft, II, 34.
ashpans, etc.; Report on, III, 124.
Cones for diamond, XV, 143.
improve steaming of locomotives; Contracted smoke, XXI, 64.
STACK; Taper of, XXIX, 133.
to be varied with fuel; Shape of, XVI, 102.
used; Diamond, XX, 15, 16, 17, 22.
*used in exhaust nozzle tests, XXIX, 142.
*used on Chilian & Talcahuano R. R., XII, 146.
used; Open, XX, 13, 17.
*Vacuum in, XXIX, 66.
vs. extension front; Diamond, XXVII, 124.
with common front end condemned; Open, XX, 16, 22, 29.
with exhaust jet; Filling of the, XXIX, 73.
without extension front smokebox; Straight, XX, 17, 19, 22.
STANDARD; Diameters of driving wheel centers recommended as, XIX, 81.
driving wheel centers adopted, XIX, 88.
Oil Co., Vote of thanks to, XIII, 107.
STANDARDS, XXI, 6-9.
Discussion on Adoption of, XXI, 97-99.
STANDARD; Section of tire recommended as, XIX, 81.
STANDARDS; Fault found for not adopting, XXI, 6.
of ashpans recommended, XXI, 127.
of Association, XVIII, 18; *XXVI, 232; *XXVII, 263; *XXVIII, 288.
of Association ordered printed in the Proceedings, XVII, 167.
of Association; Report on, XXIV, 160.
of grates advocated, XXI, 127.
progressing satisfactorily; Adoption of, XXI, 98.
To promote adoption of, XXI, 97.
STANDING committee; Constitutional amendment relative to, XIII, 62.
STARCHES as scale preventatives; Action of and objections to, VII, 27.
*STARTING and relief valve for compound locomotives; Brooks combined, XXXIII, 184.
valve; See also Intercepting valve.
valves in compound locomotives, XXVI, 121.
STATIONARY boilers on the Pennsylvania R. R.; Rules for testing locomotive and, XVIII, 141.
STATISTICS for motive power and operating departments; Basis of, XXXIII, 119.
Useless locomotive, XXXII, 175.
STAY boilers recommended; Radial, XIV, 33.
STAYBOLT holes; Method of preparing, XXXII, 192.
holes recommended; The drilling of, X, 145.
inspection; Infrequency of, V, 20.

iron; Proper quality for, XXV, 166.
STAYBOLTS; Accumulation of scale on, X, 144.
  Advantage of drilled, XXVI, 200.
  Advantage of long, XXII, 142; XXV, 162, 167.
  advocated; Use of hollow, XXI, 75, 76.
  *Air motor for drilling, XXXII, 190.
  before breaking; Life of, XXX, 203.
  breakage; Effect of thickness of sheets on, XXV, 167.
  break; Point where, XIV, 48.
  Best lubricant for cutting, XXXII, 191.
  Best method of making and applying, XXXII, 191.
  Carelessness in putting in, II, 62.
  Cause of broken, XXII, 143.
  Cause of bulged firebox sheets, XXVIII, 97.
  Cause of stress in, X, 115.
  Combustion aided by hollow, XVIII, 75, 76.
  condemned; Hollow, X, 129.
  *Crown, XXVII, 34.
  Desirability of hollow, XIV, 48.
  Detector holes in, XXXII, 190.
  Device for screwing in, XXXII, 200.
  Discussion on, XXXII, 193.
  Discussion on Broken, XXX, 200.
  Discussion on Hollow, XXI, 74-78.
  Discussion on Inspection of, XXVI, 195.
  Drilling and punching detector holes in, XXXII, 196.
  Estimate of hollow, XXI, 58.
  Extent of adoption of recommendations for applying, XXXIII, 97.
  Extent of use of hollow, XXXIII, 97.
  Formula for the pitch of, XXVIII, 183.
  *from bars; Method of cutting, XXXII, 185.
  from inside of firebox; Application of, XXXII, 196.
  holes; Methods of preparing, XXXII, 190.
  Hollow, XXI, 42, 43.
  How to form detector holes in, XXXII, 192.
  Influence of water space on breakage of, XXX, 202.
  in sheets; Holding power of, V, 20.
  Inspection needed with drilled, XXX, 202.
  Iron vs. steel, XXV, 107.
  *Method of applying headless, IX, 86; XXXII, 185.
  Method of cutting off, XXXII, 192.
  Method of cutting threads on, XXV, 163; XXXII, 189.
  Method of drilling, V, 61.
  Method of making hollow, V, 62; XIV, 50.
  *Method of making square ends on, XXXII, 185.
  Material for, X, 113, 116.
  Method of procuring accurate taps for, XXXII, 200.
  Method of riveting, XXXII, 192.
  Method of testing, XIV, 48; XXV, 116; XXXII, 201.
  Movement of, X, 114.
  Number of broken, V, 19.
  Objections to detector holes in, XXXII, 201.
  on high pressure boilers; Breakage of, XXXI, 149.
  Point of breakage of, X, 115, 116, 145.
  preferred; Small hole in hollow, XXI, 77.
  Reasons of discarding hollow, XIII, 42.
  recommended; Drilling of, XXX, 201.
  recommended; Spacing and size of, II, 27.

recommended; Use of hollow, V, 19; X, 117; XXI, 128.
Security effected by radial, XXI, 33.
should be clean on vertical surfaces, XXVII, 46.
Size of, X, 115, 116, 117.
Special forms of, XXXII, 189.
Strength of hollow, V, 20.
Telltale hole in, XIV, 49.
Tests of, IV, 15; *XXV, 107.
to be drilled, not punched; Detector holes in, XXXII, 192, 193.
*to locomotive boilers; Report on Best method of applying, XXXII, 185.
true to pitch; Difficulty of threading, XXXII, 190.
Use of hollow, XIV, 50.
Value of hollow, XXI, 58.
with and without lead screw; Cutting, XXXII, 198.
with detector holes recommended; II, 62.
STAYBOLT taps; Experience with, XXXII, 195.
taps; How to procure, XXXII, 192.
*thimbles, XVIII, 106.
threads; Method of adjusting inaccuracies in, XXXII, 202.
*STAYING crownsheets in express locomotive boilers of the Grand Trunk R'y; Method of, XVII, 29.
*flue sheets and back heads, XVII, 33.
of boilers; Necessity for careful, V, 70.
STAYS; Advantages of radial, XIII, 51.
Bad results obtained with hollow, XII, 80, 82.
for air admission to firebox; Firedoor deflector preferred to hollow, XVIII, 44.
*for crownsheet recommended; Radial, XVII, 35.
*for crownsheet; Sling, XIV, 32.
in boiler; Method of putting radial, XIV, 31.
in firebox; Hollow, XXVI, 187.
Method of inserting radial, XIII, 54.
*Perkins' locomotive crown, XIV, 31.
preferred to crown bars; Crownsheet held by, XV, 23.
screwed into crownsheet and riveted condemned; Radial, XIV, 44.
to be radial to crownsheet, XXIX, 269.
to effect economical combustion of coal; Use of deflector and hollow, XI, 96.
to indicate breakages; Hollow, XVIII, 75.
STEAM against firebox sheet; Experiments showing presence of, XXII, 136.
air and electricity as motors; Report on, XXX, 260.
and electricity; Extent of approval of superiority of air motors to, XXXIII, 107.
as fuel; Hydro-carbon oils and superheated, XVI, 103.
at different pressures; Heat consumption with, XXXI, 131.
at various pressures; Weight of, XXX, 224.
brakes; Objection to, VII, 263.
Buckley's experiment with high pressure, XX, 76.
chamber; Necessity for, XXVI, 154.
*STEAM CHEST casing on Northern Pacific R'y, XXXI, 93, 94.
Causes of corrosion in, X, 47.
*joint; Proper method of making, X, 46.
*STEAM CHESTS and cylinder heads on Union Pacific R'y; Method of lagging, XXXI, 91.
Discussion on Cause of burst, XXII, 18-24.
Explosion of, XXII, 21, 22.
Faulty design of, XXII, 19.
STEAM consumption at different pressures, XXXI, 138.
consumption at short cut-offs, XXIX, 199.
*consumption of a perfect engine, XXXI, 132, 138.
Discussion on Pressure of, XX, 74-80.

during its stay in the cylinder of an engine; An experiment on the change of temperature of, XIII, 100.
Expansion of, XX, 43, 47, 49, 74.
for motors; Air and electricity preferred to, XXX, 264.
STEAM GAUGE; Lane's, VII, 70.
Objections to the Bourdon, VII, 69.
*STEAM GAUGES; Blake mercury column for testing, VII, 73.
Buffalo Steam Gauge Co's apparatus for testing, VII, 73.
Danger of defective, II, 60.
Locomotives without, VII, 68.
Objections to and action of disc spring, VII, 70.
Practice in testing, VII, 65, 68.
Recommended method of testing, VII, 75.
*STEAM GAUGE stand, XV, 76.
testing machine; Davis & Co's, VII, 67.
STEAM GAUGES; Unreliability of, IV, 35.
Various types of, VII, 69, 73.
STEAM generated; Proper ratio between air supply to furnace and, III, 54.
heating connections; Discussion on Economy of metal flexible joint vs. rubber hose, XXXII, 59.
heating connections; Wear of metallic, XXXII, 60.
in boiler explosions; Production of, III, 88.
in boiler; Water temperature below that of, III, 92.
STEAMING; Hollow staybolts prevent free, XXI, 76.
STEAM in locomotive tests; Measurement of dryness of, XXV, 33, 38.
in water leg; Experiment showing the generation of, IX, 79.
*jet; Apparatus for measuring angle of, XXVII, 110.
jet blast; Wastefulness of, XVIII, 43.
jet for preventing smoke; Clark, XIII, 40.
jet in 1838 to promote combustion; Application of, XVII, 49.
jets; See Exhaust jets.
little affected by form of nozzle; Back pressure of, XXIII, 133.
Most expeditious method of raising, XX, 125.
on locomotives; Use of superheated, XXXIII, 350.
on smokebox vacuum; Effect of exhaust, XXIII, 139.
packing superior to spring rings, III, 22.
Paper on the use of fuel in generating, V, 133.
STEAM PASSAGES and ports; Effect of reducing, VII, 194.
Best proportion of, XXII, 149.
Discussion on Adoption of recommendations on exhaust nozzles and, XXXII, 62.
*Discussion on Exhaust nozzles and, XXX, 99.
Discussion on Exhaust pipes and, XXIX, 144.
Necessity for large, VII, 198.
Report on, XXIII, 131, 137.
*Report on Exhaust nozzles and, XXVII, 108.
Report on Exhaust pipes and, XXIX, 58.
*Report on Exhaust pipes, nozzles, and, XXIII, 131; XXIV, 30.
Sizes of, VII, 195.
Value of air space about, XXV, 77.
*STEAM; Phenomena attending the generation of, IX, 106, 113.
STEAM PIPE advocated; Perforated, XXII, 121.
*Effect of changing ratio of exhaust nozzles and choke of, XXIX, 126.
joints advocated; Cast iron rings for, XXIX, 265.
joints; Cause of leaky, XXIX, 263.
joints; Cost of regrinding, XXIX, 262.
joints; Discussion on, XXIX, 264.
joints; Forms of, XXIX, 263.

*joints; Forms of heavy, XXIX, 264.
joints; Material for, XXIX, 264.
*joints; Report on, XXIX, 265.'
*joints; Utley's Eureka cement for, XXIX, 265.
STEAM PIPES; Cost of, XXIX, 264.
Material for, XXIX, 258, 263.
Opinions regarding relative value of brass and cast iron rings for, XXXIII, 107.
Shape of, XXIX, 259, 263.
Weight of, XXIX, 264.
STEAM PIPE; Wrought iron, XXIX, 264.
STEAM PORTS; Effect of varying the size of, XII, 139.
see Ports.
STEAM PRESSURE advocated; High, XVII, 70.
and cost of locomotive repairs; Increase of, XXXI, 134.
and engine dimensions; Relation between high, XXXI, 130.
and repairs; Relation between high, XXXI, 144.
and weight of boilers; Relations of, XXXI, 141.
Best method of utilizing high, XVIII, 110.
dependent on load; Saving from increased, XXXI, 147.
Economy and desirability of using high, XX, 74, 76, 77.
for compound locomotives; High, XXXI, 130.
for compound locomotives; Suitable, XXVII, 94.
for locomotives; Report on Efficiency of high, XXXI, 127.
for simple locomotives; Limit of, XXXI, 156.
Increase of boiler repairs with high, XXXI, 148, 149.
in locomotive tests; Measurement of, XXV, 32.
in marine practice, XXXI, 133.
needs large ports; High, XXXI, 144, 149.
STEAM; Pressure of, XX, 39, 49, 74-80.
STEAM PRESSURE on freight and passenger engines; Comparative value of high, XX, 77, 78.
on locomotive efficiency; Effect of, XXXI, 128.
on locomotives; For and against high, XXXI, 129.
Piston valves suitable for high, XXXI, 145.
Practical experience with increase of, XXXI, 157.
rather than size of cylinders; Economy of increasing, XX, 77.
STEAM PRESSURES; Danger of high, III, 112.
Discussion on High, XXXI, 144.
Fuel required for different, XXVII, 197.
in compound and simple locomotives; Relative, XXXIII, 171, 176, 198, 200, 201, 204, 208, 211, 214, 217.
Tests upon locomotives at different, XXXI, 135.
STEAM PRESSURE used; Increase of, XXXI, 127.
vs. capacity of boiler, XXXI, 141.
Wear of machinery affected by, XXV, 149.
STEAM; Probable difficulty in using superheated, XX, 76.
Quality of, XIV, 100.
Rapid generation of, XX, 127, 129.
Relation of pressures and temperatures of, XXXI, 131.
*reverse gear for locomotives, XV, 109.
reversing gear; Discussion on, XV, 137.
reversing gear unnecessary, XV, 138.
space in practice; Dimensions of water surface and, IV, 88.
sometimes economical; Wire drawing of, XXIII, 49.
space to be as large as possible in boilers, IV, 88.
space to heating surface; Report on Proportion of water surface and, IV, 86.
Superheated, XX, 76, 77.
Temperature of high pressure, XX, 74.

Total heat of, XXXI, 132.
turbine; Examples of use of Parsons, XXXIII, 325.
Wire drawing of, XX, 43.
Wood required to raise, IX, 145.
STEARNS, W. H.; Contribution on Coning of wheels, XVII, 138; Regarding metallic packing, XVI, 234.
Elected honorary member, XXX, 59.
Obituary notice of, XXXIII, 385.
STEATITE OF TALC as a scale preventative; Action of, VII, 39, 151.
as a water purifier, VIII, 53.
STEEL advocated; Expert inspection of, XXVI, 70.
*after repeated heatings; Contraction of, VIII, 83.
against steel; Difficulty of running, XXXI, 193.
and cast iron; Difficulty of mixing, XXX, 211.
and cast iron in cupola; Method of charging, XXX, 211.
and iron; Discussion on Tests of, XXV, 113.
and iron fireboxes; Success with, XVIII, 63, 65.
*and iron; Report on Tests of, XXV, 100.
as affected by rolling; Elastic limit of, XXVII, 85.
at blue heat; Danger of working, XXIV, 25.
at blue heat; Extent of use of recommendations as to flanging, XXXIII, 103.
at critical temperature; Iron more brittle than, XXV, 102.
axles due to bad form; Breakage of, XIX, 93.
axles known; Life of, XIX, 93.
axles; Report on Iron and, XXIII, 109, 125.
axles; Report on Relative value of iron and, XXIV, 48.
before and after casehardening; Strength of, XXIII, 127.
best material for boilers and fireboxes, VIII, 16, 19.
best material for fireboxes, X, 62.
best material for shell of boiler, IX, 53, 74.
STEEL BOILER PLATES; Care needed in manufacture of, IV, 12.
Comparative cost of iron and, IV, 13.
*Cracks in, X, 52.
Effect of scale on, IV, 13.
European specifications for, III, 18.
in Europe; Experience with, III, 18.
Necessity of annealing, II, 26.
recommended for use; Thickness of iron and, II, 27.
recommended, Use of, II, 27.
Specifications for, XXV, 122.
Tensile strength of, IV, 12.
Tensile strength of iron and, XXVIII, 218.
STEEL BOILERS, XXI, 171.
Experience with, VIII, 22, 23, 32, 40, 42, 43, 44.
in Europe; Thickness of, III, 20.
in the United States; First, VIII, 23.
Strength of iron and, II, 25.
STEEL by Sampson Fox, XXVI, 138.
STEEL CASTINGS; Approval of the use of, XVIII, 130.
cannot be used as bearing surfaces, XVIII, 131.
for locomotive frames, XXXI, 166.
for locomotive work; Report on, XVIII, 128.
for wearing surfaces; Favorable experience with, XVIII, 134.
in locomotives; Advantages and disadvantages of the use of, XXXI, 188.
on cast iron; Cutting effect of, XVIII, 131.
Price of, XVIII, 129.
Reliability of, XVIII, 129.
to be lined with brass for wearing surfaces, XVIII, 135.

STEEL; Chemical composition of firebox, XXVII, 69.
Conductivity of, XXI, 176.
Critical temperature in basic, XXIV, 29.
Crucible, XXI, 173.
Danger of brittle, XXVII, 86.
Difference between English and American, V, 33.
Different methods of making, XXI, 171.
Discussion on Safe heat for flanging, XXIV, 24.
Discussion on Specifications for boiler and firebox, XXVII, 79.
Discussion on Tests of iron and, XXVI, 72.
driving boxes; Experience with, XVIII, 134.
eccentrics; Rapid wear of, XVIII, 132.
STEELED cast iron wheels, VIII, 118.
*STEEL; Effect of age on etching of iron and, XXV, 104.
Effect of nickel on, XXXII, 221.
Effect of reversing stresses on, XXII, 34.
Effect of temperature on, XXXI, 154.
Endorsed as proper material for firebox sheets, XVIII, 68.
Extent of adoption of recommendations for firebox, XXXIII, 97.
STEEL FIREBOXES; Cause of cracking of, X, 64, 72.
Cracking of, IV, 11, 13; VIII, 16, 17, 27; *X, 62, 63.
Early experience with, II, 24.
Effect of lime water on, XVII, 56, 63.
Effect of method of firing on, XVII, 56.
Life of, VIII, 18.
require skilled care, XVII, 56.
Superiority of, VII, 290.
Treatment of, VII, 290.
STEEL firebox sheets; Effect of age on, XXV, 104.
firebox sheets; Necessity of annealing, XVII, 61.
firebox sheets; Value of annealing, XXVII, 87.
for axles and crank pins; Nickel, XXXI, 193.
for boilers; Improvements in, XXII, 9.
for driving axles; Discussion on, XIX, 90.
for driving boxes; Objection to use of, XXII, 42, 47.
for fireboxes; Advantages of, XVII, 60.
for fireboxes; Bessemer, XII, 97.
for fireboxes; Opposition to use of, V, 29, 36.
for fireboxes; Proper grade of, IX, 97.
for fireboxes; Superiority of, III, 16; V, 30, 31, 32.
for firebox sheets; Relative value of low and high grade, XII, 99, 100, 103.
for iron in reducing weight of locomotive; Substitution of, III, 111.
for locomotive boiler; Iron preferred to, XII, 60.
for springs, XXI, 99.
for tires, XXII, 32.
for wrist-pin bearings, XV, 97.
Importance of elastic limit of, XXVII, 83.
in fireboxes dependent on the water; The use of, XVII, 54.
in fireboxes; Varied action of, XVII, 54.
in locomotive construction; Discussion on Use of, XXXI, 188.
in locomotive construction; Progress in introduction of, XXXI, 192.
Limit of thickness of boiler, XXVII, 73, 80.
manufacturing in 1882; State of, XXXII, 228.
Method of testing homogeneity of, XXVII, 74.
Necessity of an accurate method of testing, VIII, 43.
not likely to supersede iron for boiler shells, IV, 12.
not suitable for fireboxes; High carbon, XVII, 56, 59, 61.
not to be worked below a cherry red heat, XXIV, 25.

of boilers; Effect of the water on, XVII, 62.
of fireboxes; Influence of coal on the, XVII, 60.
on annealing; The contraction of, VIII, 44.
on axles; Influence of quality of, XXIV, 60.
Open hearth, XXI, 174.
or casehardened iron for working parts of locomotives; Report on, IV, 74.
Phosphorus the bane of, XXI, 175.
Phosphorus in, XXVII, 69, 79, 86.
Physical properties of nickel, XXXII, 221, 222.
pins; Use of Babbitt metal on, IX, 29, 30.
piston rods; Examples of breakage of, XIX, 91.
STEEL PLATE; Development of the use of, XVII, 33.
Experiments in the heating of a, IX, 71.
Manufacturing, III, 18.
Proper quality for boiler, XVIII, 34.
STEEL PLATES; Care needed in working of, V, 29.
Cause of bad quality in, XXV, 120.
Cause of the cracking of, VIII, 81, 84.
Cracking of, V, 30.
Cracking of cold, VIII, 80, 86.
Effect of annealing, VIII, 40.
Effect of service on, VIII, 79.
Method of getting test specimens of, VIII, 36.
Necessity of analyzing, VIII, 36.
on the construction of locomotive boilers; Paper on Flanging, annealing and working, IX, 84.
Record of, XXVII, 83.
Value of preserving test specimens of, IX, 99.
STEEL plate; work to be done on, XXVI, 139.
preferred for firebox sheets, IV, 13.
preferred to iron as a boiler material, XII, 64, 98, 102, 103.
preferred to iron for boiler shells, XI, 66.
promotes economy; Purity of, XXI, 176.
Proper shape of test pieces for, XXVII, 72.
Proper tensile strength for firebox, XXVII, 71, 78, 80.
Proportion of nickel in nickel, XXXII, 221.
Reason for lack of uniformity in, XXVI, 77.
recommended; Amount of sulphur in, XXVII, 92.
recommended for boiler shells, X, 52.
recommended for firebox sheets, XI, 86.
*Report on Tests of iron and, XXVI, 68.
rivets less reliable than iron, XVIII, 69.
rivets; No record of use of, IV, 14.
rivets recommended for steel plates, XVIII, 35.
see also Nickel steel.
sheets; Best method of annealing, XIII, 31.
sheets contract; Temperature at which, IX, 102.
sheets; Effect of annealing on old, XXV, 105.
sheets; Method of obtaining test coupons from, XXVII, 74, 75.
Silky and granular fracture of, XXV, 116.
Special requirements for firebox, XXVII, 77.
Special requirements for shell, XXVII, 76.
*specifications; Report on Boiler and firebox, XXVII, 68.
specifications; Standard boiler, XXVIII, 294.
staybolts; Iron vs., XXV, 107.
superior to English; American, V, 35.
superior to iron for driving axles, XIX, 91, 92.
Table of tests of, XX, 139, 140.

  Temperature of decrease of elasticity of, IX, 62.
  Tensile strength of, XXII, 33.
  Tests for lamination in, XXVI, 83.
  Tests of boiler, XXVII, 73.
  Tests of hardness of, XX, 139.
  Tests of tensile strength of axle, VIII, 187.
  Three types of, VIII, 33.
  tired wheels; Method of making Washburn, XVII, 94.
  tired wheels preferred for locomotive trucks, XVII, 91, 93.
  tires; See Tires.
  tubes inferior to iron, XXV, 116.
  tubes; Objections to, XXVIII, 99.
  tubes; Safe ends on, XVIII, 73, 74.
  tubes; Use of, XVIII, 73.
  tubes vs. iron tubes, XXV, 106.
  under alternating stresses; Deterioration of, IX, 103.
  unsafe for driving axles, XIX, 90.
  useless for fireboxes; English, XVII, 54.
  Vagaries in the performance of, XXVII, 85.
  Value of chemical analysis of, XXV, 113.
  Value of specifications for, XXVI, 72.
  Variation in the composition of, IX, 98, 100.
  vs. iron for axles, XXII, 148.
  Weight of boiler, XXVII, 76.
  wheel centers; Necessity of applying hub liners to, XXIX, 252.
  with thickness of plate; Variation of carbon in, XXVI, 140.
STEEL, W. J.; Discussion on Boiler construction, XIII, 60; Smoke prevention, XIII, 71.
*STEP and handholds; Report on, XXIX, 308.
  For vertical shafting, VII, 229.
STEPS and handholds; Discussion on, XXIX, 312.
  and hand rails; Report of Committee on attachments between engine and tender foot, XXVI, 175.
  Arrangement of engine, XXVI, 178, 182.
  Extent of belief in necessity for pilot, XXXIII, 107.
  Height of tender, XXIX, 311.
  on pilots, XXI, 161.
  on pilots recommended, XXI, 162.
*STEVENS' BALANCED SLIDE VALVE, VI, 104.
  Cost of, VI, 106, 109.
  Mileage of, VI, 109.
STEVENS, A. J.; Communication on Balanced valves, VI, 104.
STEVENS, G. W.; Contribution on Coning of wheels, XVII, 143.
  Discussion on Boiler construction, XIX, 79; Boilers, XVIII, 67; Boiler testing, XVIII, 143; Consolidating conventions, XXI, 179; Consumption of coal, XXI, 48; Correction of errors in annual report, XIX, 21, 22; Experiments with heating surfaces, XXII, 112; Hollow stays with small hole, XXI, 77; Opinion against experiments and size of bricks XXI, 73; Printing of papers by non-members, XVIII, 146; Tender trucks, XXI, 136; Traction increasers, XXI, 143; Tube setting, XIX, 150; Use of brick arch, XXI, 70; Value of self dumping ash pans, XIX, 23; Wear of tires as affected by way engines are handled, XXI, 113.
  Vote of thanks to, XXX, 305.
STEVENS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY; Advantages possessed by, VII, 286.
  and its laboratories, VII, 106.
  Discussion on Scholarship at, XXIX, 56.
  Endorsement of a mechanical laboratory at, VII, 93, 111.
  Establishing of mechanical laboratory at, VII, 107.

only engineering school in the country, V, 96.
Proposal to arrange for scholarships at, XXIII, 28.
STEVENS' piston packing; Experiences with, III, 23, 33.
STEVENS' VALVE GEAR; Advantages and disadvantages of, XXIII, 85.
*Indicator diagrams from, XVIII, 79.
*on Central Pacific R. R., XVIII, 79.
Peculiarity of, XVIII, 87.
*Tests of, XVIII, 85.
STEWARD, O.; Discussion on Advance sheets of reports, XXVII, 21; Arrangement of conventions, XXIV, 19; Boiler attachments, XXVI, 157; Boiler covering, XXII, 64; Brick arch, XXI, 72; Cause of burst steam chest, XXII, 18, 20, 24; Draft appliances, XXIV, 43; Experiments with grate area, XXII, 113; Method of supporting brick arch, XXIII, 151; Operating locomotives with different crews, XXIV, 138; Proportions of cylinders, XXI, 26; Relative size of cylinders and smoke stacks, XXII, 154; Smokebox arrangements, XXXI, 105; Steel castings, XVIII, 134; Track sanding devices, XXVII, 143; Wear of tires, XXI, 122.
Elected treasurer, XXII, 165.
Re-elected treasurer, XXIII, 171; XXIV, 195; XXV, 202; XXVI, 216; XXVII, 248; XXVIII, 279; XXIX, 335.
Vote of thanks to, XXX, 309.
STILLING'S test for color blindness, XVI, 207.
STILLWELL & BIERCE feed water heater; An experience with the, IV, 27.
STILLWELL & DOUGHTY feed water heater, III, 38.
*STIMPSON'S spark arrester, XVI, 167.
STINARD, F. A.; Discussion on Spark arresters, XXII, 158.
STOKERS; The use of automatic, XXXIII, 347.
STOKES, J. W.; Discussion on Piston-rod and valve-stem packing, XX, 102.
STONE, A. A.; Obituary notice of, II, 40.
STOWITTS, REV. C. S.; Vote of thanks to, XXII, 166.
STRAIGHT AND WAGON-TOP BOILERS; An experience with, V, 72.
Report on the Relative merits of, V, 62.
STRAIGHTENING boiler plates; Method of, IX, 84.
STRAIGHT-TOP BOILER; Advantages of the, V, 69.
Analysis of dimensions of a, V, 64.
*designed by H. A. Towne, V, 70.
STRATTAN, G. W.; Discussion on Continuous train brakes, VIII, 138, 139; Locomotive construction, IX, 129; Locomotive tires, VII, 217; Standard axles, VII, 225; Tests of locomotives, IX, 149.
STREET, CLEMENT F.; Elected associate member, XXXII, 56.
Proposed as associate member, XXXI, 119.
STRESS on rails due to locomotives, XXX, 122.
STRIKE of 1877, XI, 9.
STRONG, GEORGE S.; Address on Strong locomotive, XX, 82.
Discussion on Boilers, XV, 139; Side rods, XV, 139; Valve gears, XVIII, 91, 111.
Vote of thanks to, XX, 160.
*STRONG'S LOCOMOTIVE boiler, XV, 118.
*driving coupling, XV, 118.
excursion; Report on, XX, 154.
Excursion with, XX, 75, 80, 82.
Experience with, XX, 83.
Offer of excursion with, XX, 75.
*STRONG'S feed water heater and purifier for locomotives, XV, 118.
*valve gear, XVIII, 99.
*valve gear; Compass of, XVIII, 99.
*valve gear; Peculiarities of construction, XVIII, 102.
valve gear; Work on Lehigh Valley R. R. of, XVIII, 112.

STUBBS' wire gauge, XV, 124.
STUD machine recommended; Use of, XVII, 89.
STUFFING BOXES; Report on Packing for, V, 98.
STUFFING-BOX PACKING; Report on Cylinder and, III, 21; IV, 80.
  Types and recommendations for, IV, 82.
SUBJECTS; COMMITTEES AND, I, 12; II, 77; III, 135; IV, 98; V, 136, 204; VI, 216; VII, 307; VIII, 205; IX, 162; X, 234; XI, 227; XII, 170; XIII, 90, 109; XIV, 91; XV, 154; XVI, 259, 261; XVII, 171; XVIII, 164; XIX, 180; XX, 165; XXI, 162; XXII, 178; XXIII, 190; XXIV, 206; XXV, 224; XXVI, 239; XXVII, 270; XXVIII, 297; XXIX, 5; XXX, 4; XXXI, 5; XXXII, 273; XXXIII, 5, 77.
SUBJECTS suggested for associates; List of, XIX, 170.
  suggested for members; List of, XIX, 167.
  to be limited; Number of, XXX, 61.
SULLIVAN, A. W.; Elected honorary member, XXVII, 24.
SULPHATES not to be removed from water by mechanical devices only, XXXII, 114.
SULPHATE of lime from water; Method of removing, VIII, 71.
SULPHUR in steel, XXVII, 70, 79.
  in steel recommended; Amount of, XXVII, 92.
  on cast iron; Influence of, XXX, 212.
SUNDERLAND, REV. DR. BYRON; Prayer by, XVIII, 3.
  Vote of thanks to, XVIII, 162.
SUPERHEATED STEAM on locomotives; Use of, XXXIII, 350.
  Probable difficulty in using, XX, 76.
  Value of, XXXIII, 344, 347.
*SUPERHEATING of water; Experiment in the, IX, 114.
  pure water; Possibility of, V, 160.
SUPERINTENDENTS' Association of Boston; Communication from, V, 12.
  Delegates to American Society of Railroad, XXV, 13.
  Delegates to convention of railroad, XXVI, 18.
  of American railways; Address to the, II, 37.
  Report on Circulars to, III, 130.
SUPERVISORY COMMITTEE; Duties of general, XX, 172.
  Officers chosen as, X, 232.
  Report of, XIV, 15.
SUPERVISORY COMMITTEES; Consolidation of printing and, VII, 306.
SUPPLY MEN'S ASSOCIATION; Vote of thanks to, XXX, 306; XXXII, 281; XXXIII, 365.
SWANSTON, WILLIAM; Communication regarding Metallic packing, XVI, 234.
  Discussion on Admission of air to fire, XXI, 75; Amendments to constitution, XXX, 54; Axles, XXIII, 164; Boiler for high pressure, XXV, 163; Boilers, XVIII, 63, 73, 74, 76; Broken piston rods, XXVI, 64; Counterbalancing locomotives, XXX, 122; Driving boxes, XXII, 45; Engineer's influence on tires, XXI, 114; Evaporation of water and brick arches, XXI, 43, 69; Extension-front smokeboxes, XX, 16, 22; XXI, 43, 69; Fire kindlers, XXVIII, 39; Fitting axles and crank pins, XXIII, 32; Gauges for sheet metal, tubes and wire, XXVIII, 150; Height of flanges on drivers and truck tires, XVIII, 25; Increasing the traction of locomotives, XVIII, 29; Iron and steel axles, XXIV, 56; Locomotive improvements, XVIII, 110; Methods of securing false valve seats, XXII, 159; Operating locomotives with different crews, XXIV, 137; Piecework in locomotive shops, XXX, 246, 258; Size of brick for arch, XXI, 73; Springs, XXI, 108; Standard bolts and nuts, XXV, 147, 148; Steel and iron axles, XXIII, 126; Subjects for investigation, XXIV, 193; Tender trucks, XXI, 138; Tests of iron and steel, XXVI, 74, 81; Traction increasers, XXI, 144; Use of driver brakes, XXII, 90; Valve gears, XVIII, 88; Water space surrounding firebox, XXI, 164; Wheel centers and tires, XXVI, 146, 147.
  Vote of thanks to, IV, 73.

*SWEET'S spark arrester, XVI, 165, 166, 167.
SWIFT, J.; Obituary notice of, XIV, 146.
*SWING links on truck; Action of, XXIX, 321.
  *links on trucks; Arrangement of, XXIX, 320.
  truck; Advantages of the, III, 112.
SWITCHING engine mileage, XXV, 132.
  engine mileage; Standard, XVII, 19; XXIII, 175.
  *engine on Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R., X, 24.
  engines; Discussion on Mileage for, V, 104.
  engines; Diversity in computing mileage of, V, 100, 101.
  engines; Method of allowing mileage for, V, 104, 109.
  engines; Recommended mileage for, III, 121; V, 102.
  locomotives; Proper mileage for, III, 123.
  service; Report on method of computing mileage of engines doing, V, 100.
SYMONS, W. C.; Discussion on Use of all-flanged tires on driving wheels, XXXIII, 154.
SYPHON for sparks, XX, 30.

T.

TABER, WILLARD G.; Obituary notice of, XXX, 328.
*TAIL END of frame, XV, 112.
TAIL RODS; See piston rods, extended.
TALC as a scale preventative; Action of steatite of, VII, 39, 151.
  as a water purifier; Steatite of, VIII, 53.
TALLOW as a cylinder lubricant, IV, 78; VII, 241; VIII, 157; XII, 36; **XV, 145.**
  as a lubricant; Water and, XXX, 195.
  cause of corrosion; Impure, X, 48.
TALLOWED hemp rod packing, XX, 94.
TALLOW; Objections to the use of, XVII, 121.
  to be tested before using, X, 42.
TANDY, H.; Discussion on Attachments between engine and tender, **XXVI, 182;** Compound locomotives, XXV, 63.
TANK locomotives; Advantages of, III, 109.
  locomotive on Madison incline; Test of, IX, 146.
  *measurements; Float for, IX, 137.
  Method of calibrating water, XXVI, 27.
  *pipe and drop valve, VIII, 150.
TANKS cleaned out periodically, XX, 129.
  for water purification; Care in setting, XXXII, 109.
  *for water service; Twenty-four foot, VIII, 149.
  Report on the Corrosion of water, XXIII, 154.
TANK; See also Water tank.
  to tender; Method of connecting, XXVI, 176, 182.
  *valve and pipe for water station, VIII, 150.
  *water wheel and tank valve; Water, VIII, 151.
TANNATE OF SODA as a scale preventative, VII, 130, 134.
  as a scale preventative; Action of, VII, 29.
TANNIN as a boiler compound; Objections to, VII, 126.
  on scale-forming water; Experiment showing action of, VII, 126.
TAPER for bolts, XXV, 142.
TAP; Experience with Eccles, XXXII, 201.
TAPS; Experience with staybolt, XXXII, 195.
  for standard work recommended; Purchase of, XIV, 95.
  for staybolts; Method of procuring accurate, XXXII, 200.
  How to procure staybolt, XXXII, 192.
  true to pitch; Method of making, XXXII, 190.
TAR as a preventative of tank corrosion; Use of coal, XXIII, 154.

*TAYLOR extended smokebox, XVI, 108.
TAYLOR, J. K.; Discussion on Locomotive construction, XVI, 35, 36, 43.
TEAL, S. A.; Discussion on Extension fronts, XXI, 40.
TECHNICAL education; Advantages of, XXXI, 30.
  schools; Discussion on Railway engineering course in, XXXI, 108.
TEED'S spark arrester, XVI, 173.
TELLTALE hole in staybolts, XIV, 40.
TEMPERATURE as affected by size of nozzles; Smokebox, XII, 87.
  below that of steam in boiler; Water, III, 92.
  *Deterioration of firebox sheets due to increase of, XXVIII, 75.
  from their own; Effect of filling boilers with water of different, XI, 88.
  in locomotive tests; Measurement of smokebox, XXV, 34, 38.
  Iron more brittle than steel at critical, XXV, 102.
  Minimum firebox, XIV, 56.
  of complete combustion, III, 50.
  of cylinders, XX, 47.
  of decrease of elasticity of steel, IX, 62.
  of feed water from injector, IX, 39.
  *of firebox sheets, XXV, 107.
  of iron and steel; Critical, XXV, 101.
  of iron plates at maximum evaporation, II, 58.
  of smokebox gases, XI, 170; XII, 81.
  of smokebox gases due to exhaust nozzles; High, XII, 82.
  of steam, XX, 74.
  of steam at various pressures, II, 57.
  of steam during its stay in the cylinder of an engine; An experiment on the change of, XIII, 100.
  of steam; Relation of pressure and, XXXI, 131.
  of water and fire surfaces; Relative, VII, 25.
  on rating of locomotives; Effect of, XXXI, 65.
  on steel; Effect of, XXXI, 154.
  *on two sides of firebox sheets, XXVIII, 75.
  on two sides of firebox sheets; Effect of unequal, XXVIII, 93.
  permissible in Wootten fireboxes; Low, XIX, 73.
TEMPERATURES as affected by length of tubes; Smokebox, XII, 88.
  in a water leg; Variation of, IX, 67.
  of passenger and freight locomotives compared; Smokebox, XII, 88.
  Smokebox, II, 29; X, 128; XII, 87.
  Tests of smokebox, XII, 85.
  with Hutchinson's smoke consumer; Smokebox, XVII, 47.
TENDER attachments; Bad practice in, XXVI, 180.
  bearings on Lake Shore & Michigan Southern R'y; Driving truck and, XVIII, 117.
  *bearings on New Jersey Southern R'y; Standard engine and, XVIII, 122.
  *brass, Atlantic & Great Western R'y; Driving box truck and, IX, 28.
TENDER FRAMES; Cost of, XXVI, 202.
  Discussion on, XXVI, 204.
  *on Baltimore & Ohio R. R.; Wooden, XXVI, 202.
  *on Boston & Albany R. R.; Iron, XXVI, 202.
  *on Chicago & North-Western R. R.; Combination, XXVI, 202.
  *on Lake Shore & Michigan Southern R'y, XXVI, 202.
  *on New York, Lake Erie & Western R. R.; Iron, XXVI, 202.
  *Report on, XXVI, 201.
  wood or iron? What is the best material for, XI, 216.
TENDERS; Best method of preventing corrosion of sheets of, XXII, 148.
  Capacity of large, XXII, 16.
  Discussion on Axles for heavy, XXII, 25-27.
  foot steps and hand rails; Report on Attachments between engines and, XXVI, 175.

Increase of capacity of, XXI, 141.
Report on Axles for heavy, XXIII, 159, 164.
TENDER tanks; A method of making, XXX, 268, 269.
trucks, X, 208.
trucks; Discussion on, XX, 141, 142.
trucks; Report on, XXI, 132-141.
TEN-WHEELED and eight-wheeled locomotives performances; Comparative statement of, V, 164, 170.
and mogul locomotives; Discussion on, XXIV, 146.
engine for passenger service; Utility of, XXIII, 32-38, 89-96.
*locomotive on Philadelphia & Erie R. R.; Diagram of, IX, 123.
locomotives; Comparative cost of operation with consolidation and, IX, 14, 15, 17, 18.
locomotives; Eight-wheeled cheaper to operate than, V, 171.
locomotives for passenger service; Relative merits of mogul and, XXIV, 139.
locomotives with six drivers and eight-wheeled locomotives with four drivers coupled; Report on Comparative performance and cost of, V, 161.
TENNESSEE CENTENNIAL; Invitation to, XXX, 57.
TENSILE STRENGTH, XXVIII, 179.
*Effect of shape of specimens on, XXVIII, 186.
of iron and steel boiler plates, XXVIII, 218.
TEST COUPONS; Effect of maltreating steel, XXV, 118.
TESTIMONIALS disapproved; The giving of, XIX, 26.
Discussion on The giving of, XIX, 26.
TESTING boilers, by hydraulic pressure or otherwise? What is the best method of, XI, 213.
coupons; Need of care in preparing, XXV, 117.
Discussion on Locomotive, XI, 195.
Excess over working pressure to be used in boiler, XVIII, 139.
laboratories; Chemical and mechanical subjects for investigation in, XXII, 148.
laboratories for railways; Report on, XXIV, 65.
laboratory; Cost and equipment of, XXIV, 72.
locomotive and stationary boilers on the Pennsylvania R. R.; Rules of, XVIII, 141.
locomotives; Expense of, XXVIII, 50.
materials on the Illinois Central R. R.; Methods of, VII, 157.
of boilers; Objections to frequent, XVIII, 144.
plant at Purdue University; Locomotive, XXVI, 167.
plant; Availability of Purdue University locomotive, XXVIII, 52.
TEST of locomotive and boiler performance on Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati & Indianapolis R'y, XVIII, 156.
of locomotive on Wabash R. R., XI, 174.
of locomotives; Report on Hammer blow, XIX, 155.
of Wootten boiler on Italian State Railways, XIX, 163.
pieces for steel; Proper shape of, XXVII, 72.
TESTS; Detailed description of compound locomotive, XXV, 29.
Discussion on Raising funds for locomotive shop, XXVIII, 54.
History of committee on locomotive, XXVI, 165.
Kind of locomotive, XXVI, 45.
Locomotive, XI, 114.
made with tire steel, XX, 137, 140.
Method of conducting locomotive, XI, 175; XXVIII, 42.
of boiler steel, XXVII, 73.
TESTS OF LOCOMOTIVES at different steam pressures, XXXI, 135.
Conditions of road, XXVII, 169.
Conditions of shop tests, XXVII, 187.
Desirability and advantages of shop, XXVIII, 131.
Discussion before American Society of Mechanical Engineers on shop, XXVIII, 137.

Discussion on, IX, 148; XXVII, 196.
Discussion on Shop, XXVIII, 143.
Discussion on Standard, XXVII, 191.
Inquiry regarding, IX, 181.
Method of conducting road, XXVII, 180.
on Chilian & Talcahuano R. R.; Tabulation of, X, 192.
Preparation and location of instruments in shop tests of, XXVII, 186.
Questions to be settled by shop, XXVI, 170.
Report on Progress of standard, XXV, 18.
Report on Shop, XXVIII, 130.
Report on Standard, XXVII, 166.
Shop, XXVI, 165.
Suggested plan for shop, XXVI, 169.
Table of experimental, IX, 148.
Tabulation of results of, XXVI, 47; XXVII, 187.
Tabulation of results of road, XXVII, 181.
Value of shop, XXVII, 168.
with diamond stack, cone and netting, ordinary firebox and brick arch and short compound exhaust nozzle, XVIII, 153.
*TESTS of mogul locomotives on Chilian & Talcahuano R. R., X, 163.
of tubes, XXVIII, 102.
on Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati & Indianapolis R. R.; Method of conducting locomotive, XVIII, 154.
Preparation and location of instruments for locomotive, XXVII, 173.
proposed for cast iron wheels, XXI, 152, 153.
TEST specimens of steel plates; Value of preserving, IX, 99.
TESTS; Report on Boiler, XII, 86.
Report on Locomotive, X, 152; XII, 86, 110; XIV, 59.
Report on Hydraulic boiler, XVII, 138.
Report on Raising funds for locomotive, XXVIII, 40.
Standard method of conducting locomotive, XXVIII, 294.
Standard method of conducting locomotive efficiency, XXVII, 173.
Table of efficiencies of locomotive, XXVI, 49.
without dynamometers; Basis of comparison of locomotive, XXVI, 45.
TEXAS; Officers of Battleship; Vote of thanks to, XXX, 305.
THERMAL test for cast iron wheels; Importance of, XXXIII, 111.
unit test; Value of the, XXVII, 192.
THERMOMETER; Metallic, XIII, 100.
THEORIES of cause of steam chest explosions, XXII, 18, 24.
THEORETICAL and practical men, XXXI, 30.
THIRD RAIL system of electric traction, XXXI, 197.
THOMAS, C. F.; Discussion on Compound locomotives, XXVI, 124; Draft appliances, XXIV, 40, 42, 47; Exhaust nozzles and steam passages, XXV, 17; Locomotive performance sheets, XXV, 130.
THOMAS W. H.; Discussion on Axle box, XXII, 26; Axle for heavy tenders, XXII, 94; Cylinder bushings, XXIX, 243; Driving boxes, XXII, 85; Driving box wedges, XXIX, 307; Hub liners, XXIX, 254, 256; Piston-rod packing, XX, 92; Reciprocating parts, XXIX, 229; Valve gear, XVIII, 91; Wear of cylinders, XX, 68.
THOMPSON, JOHN; Elected honorary member, XXII, 108.
THOMPSON'S balanced valves abandoned, VI, 100.
*spark arrester, XVI, 174.
THORNYCROFT boilers; Evaporation in, XVIII, 43.
THOUSAND ISLAND House Props.; Vote of thanks to, XXVIII, 277.
Steamboat Co.; Vote of thanks to, XXVIII, 277.
THOW, WILLIAM; Communication on Boilers, XVII, 38; Coning of wheels, XVII, 149.
THREAD; See "Screw Thread."

THREADS on staybolts; Method of cutting, XXXII, 189.
THROAT SHEETS; Action of the stress on, X, 147.
cause of furrowing; Long, XV, 52.
*Method of staying, XVII, 33.
Thickness of, XXVIII, 184.
THROTTLE opening on locomotive tests; Measurement of cut-off and, XXV, 34.
valve; Proper position of, XIV, 126.
valve; Injector used only with open, XXVIII, 96.
THURSTON, R. H.; Communication on Proposed mechanical laboratory, VII, 90, 97.
Elected associate member, V, 174.
Letter accompanying testing machine for lubricants, XI, 52.
Paper on Lubrication, XI, 53.
Proposed as associate member, V, 56.
THURSTON'S oil testing machine, X, 50.
TIES under locomotive; Drop of, II, 71.
TIGHE, D. R.; Proposed as associate member, V, 175.
TIN for facing driving boxes, XXIX, 254.
TINKER, S. B.; Obituary notice of, XXIV, 203.
*TIP, Chilian & Talcahuano R. R.; Exhaust nozzle, XII, 143.
TIRE adopted as standard; The M. C. B. section of, XX, 137.
Gauge for measuring wear of, XXVIII, 212, 213, 214, 215.
gauges; Standard driving wheel center and, XXIII, 178.
mileage; Influence of driving wheel, XIX, 99.
Proper width of, XVIII, 27.
record needed; A systematic, VI, 189.
recommended as standard; Section of, XIX, 81.
TIRES; Abrasion the cause of wear of driving wheel, XXVIII, 241.
Acknowledged superiority of steel, VII, 207.
Advantages of frequently turning, VII, 222.
Advantage of standard size of driving wheel, III, 41.
Advantage of thick, III, 42.
Advantage or otherwise of using thick, XXI, 109, 121.
Advantages of shrinking on, XVII, 23.
Advantages of using flanges on all engine, XXXII, 204.
Amount of shrinkage allowed for steel, II, 50.
and axles; Discussion on Steel, III, 74; IV, 58.
and play of driving boxes; Relation between flanged, XXXIII, 203.
and rails; Extra adhesion saves wear of, XX, 39.
*Apparatus for measuring contour of, XXVIII, 230.
are subjected to severest test; Where steel, II, 48.
as affected by climate; Breakage of, XVII, 19.
at Watertown arsenal; Tests of steel, XX, 139, 140.
Average mileage of steel, II, 44.
Average wear of steel, III, 74, 76; IV, 48, 49; VI, 178, 179.
Advocating good quality of, XXII, 32.
Bad effect on track of heavy, III, 81.
Best position for flanged, XXI, 28-32.
Breakage of steel, II, 47, 54; IV, 51, 52; VI, 180, 181; VII, 211.
Broken, VIII, 116, 121, 125.
broken; Number of steel, III, 64, 66.
broken to number in use; Ratio of, III, 64.
caused by heavy wheel centers; Wear of and flat spots on, XXI, 115.
Cause of breakages of steel, II, 48, 54.
Cause of irregularity in wear of main driving wheel, XXVIII, 239.
Cause of removal of steel, IV, 53.
Character of road as affecting mileage of, IV, 59.
Checking wear of, XX, 144.
Comparative wear of old and new, VII, 221.

Conditions of tests of flanged tires, XXXIII, 133.
*Contours of worn, XXVIII, 230.
Curious case of rapid wear of, XXI, 117.
Data in favor of thin, XXII, 28, 31.
Desirable thickness for, III, 77, 79, 81.
Desirabilty of having a uniform shrinkage for steel, VI, 191.
Desirability of knowing the hardness of steel, VI, 190.
Diameters of, XX, 134.
Difference in wear between 3 and 4 inch, XX, 138.
Discussion on, VII, 212; XXI, 122-124.
Discussion on Driving wheel, III, 41.
Discussion on Flanged, XXXII, 210.
Discussion on Standard section of, XX, 136, 137; XXV, 112.
Discussion on Steel, VI, 188.
Discussion on Swing truck and position of blind, XXVIII, 56.
Discussion on Wear of driving wheel, XXVIII, 269.
Discussion on Wear of locomotive, XX, 137, 138.
due to driver brakes; Unnecessary to increase shrinkage of, XXVII, 206.
during manufacture; Detrimental effect on steel, III, 80.
Earliest date of application of steel, II, 44.
TIRE section of Master Car Builders' Association adopted; Standard, XX, 137.
section; Extent of use of standard, XXXIII, 100.
TIRES; Effect of brakes on, XXIII, 35.
*Effect of counterbalancing on location of worn spots on, XXVIII, 231.
Effect of different forms of brake shoes on wear of, XXII, 85.
*Effect of direction of motion on the wear of, XXVIII, 231.
Effect of form of brake shoe on wear of, XXII, 70, 72, 74, 75, 83.
Effect of sand between rail and, XXII, 34.
Effect of snow on wear of, III, 77.
Effect of track profile on wear of, VII, 219.
Effect of weight on wear of driving wheel, XXVIII, 270.
Effect of weight of engine on wear of, III, 81; VI, 188; XX, 46.
Effect of wind on wear of, III, 80.
Expense of turning, XXII, 30.
flanged; Experience with all, XXXII, 210, 217.
flanged; Swing truck needed for use with all, XXXIII, 154.
Flanges left on blind, XXVIII, 58, 59.
Gauge for measuring thickness of, XIV, 94; XXVII, 214.
greatly influenced by engineer; Wear of, XX, 144; XXI, 113-115.
heated by brakes on long grades, XIX, 114.
Importance of carefully adjusting shrinkage of, II, 49.
Impossible to avoid irregularity of driving wheel, XXVIII, 241.
increased by changing engineers; Wear of, XX, 144.
increased by keeping regular crews on locomotive; Mileage of, XX, 142.
Influence of engineer on wear of, XXII, 29, 31.
influences time locomotive can be kept running; Conditions of, XXII, 30.
in use; Proportion of steel, III, 60.
J. E. Howard on metal for, XXII, 32.
*Location of maximum wear of driving wheels, XXVIII, 238.
Location of worn spots on driving wheel, XXVIII, 229.
Mackenzie gauge for recording wear of, XXI, 120.
Method of measuring wear of, VII, 218, 220; XX, 141, 144; *XXVIII, 231.
Methods of building up flanges on, XXXII, 214.
Method of fastening chilled, IV, 53, 54, 58.
Methods of fastening steel, II, 50, 54; III, 66; IV, 51, 52, 53; VI, 180, 181, 182; VII, 208.
Midvale steel, XX, 139.
Mileage and service of steel, II, 52, 53; IV, 56, 57, 59; VI, 178; VII, 212.

Mileage of chilled, IV, 53, 54; VI, 182; VII, 209.
Mileage of iron and steel, VII, 213, 218.
Mileage of the French, IV, 59.
Minimum thickness of, VI, 189, 190; XXVII, 209.
Minimum thickness of steel, VII, 214, 215; VIII, 117, 122, 123; XVII, 18; XXVII, 211.
more liable to break on passenger than on freight locomotives, XVII, 19.
Natural clearance of flanged, XXXIII, 157.
Not to be run thinner with than without retaining rings, XXVII, 206.
on cold with a taper fit instead of shrinkage; Advisability of putting, XVII, 22.
on consolidation and ten-wheeled engines; Recommendations to put flanges on all, XXXIII, 132, 135.
on consolidation engines; Experience with all-flanged, XXXIII, 151, 153, 159.
on consolidation locomotives; Adjustment of flanged, XXXII, 213.
on curves; Stress on track by flanged, XXXIII, 155.
on driving wheels; Discussion on Use of all-flanged, XXXIII, 151.
on engines of different sizes; Average wear of driving wheel, XXVIII, 269.
*on Illinois Central R. R.; Method of fastening steel, VII, 208.
on large driving wheels recommended; Retaining rings for, XXVII, 206.
on large driving wheels; Shrinkage of, XXVII, 202.
on locomotives; Method of setting flanged, XXXII, 210.
on locomotives tested; Arrangement of flanged, XXXIII, 134.
on mogul engines; Experiments with all flanged, XXXIII, 151, 153.
on Richmond & Danville R. R.; Wear of, XXI, 118.
on six-wheeled switching engines; Use of all-flanged, XXXIII, 151.
on switching engines; Experience with all-flanged, XXXIII, 154.
*on Union Pacific R. R.; Wear of driver, XXVIII, 232.
per 1-16 inch wear; Mileage of, XX, 143.
Position of blind, XXIV, 144; XXVIII, 61, 62, 64.
Proper shrinkage for steel, III, 66, 67.
Rail wear due to all-flanged, XXXIII, 156.
Recommendations to reduce irregularity of wear of, XXVIII, 242.
recommended; Thickness of, III, 40.
recommended; Thin, XXII, 36.
Relative value of thick and thin, XXI, 123, 124.
Removal of steel, VII, 209.
reported; Earliest use of steel, III, 63.
Report on Advantages or otherwise of using steel, XXI, 109; XXII, 28, 36.
Report on Control of the engineer over the wear of driving wheel, XX, 141.
*Report of Flanged, XXXII, 202; *XXXIII, 133.
*Report on Locomotive, VII, 207.
*Report on Standard diameter of driving wheel centers and standard section of, XIX, 80.
Report on Steel, VI, 176.
Report on Uniform size of, III, 40.
*Report on Wear of driving wheel, XXVIII, 228.
*Report on Wheel centers and, XXVI, 144.
Sale of steel, II, 42; IV, 47.
see also Flanges.
Shrinkage allowed for steel, IV, 51, 52, 58; VI, 180, 181; VII, 219; VIII, 123; XVII, 25; XIX, 81; XX, 135, 136.
sold up to May 1, 1870; Number of steel, III, 60.
Standard distance between backs of, XVII, 26.
Standard driving wheel centers and sizes of, *XXV, 221; *XXVII, 266; *XXVIII, 291; *XXIX, 341; *XXX, 319; *XXXI, 269; XXXII, 293; *XXXIII, 375.
*Standard forms of, *XXIII, 179; *XXV, 221; *XXVI, 236; *XXVII, 267; *XXVIII, 292; *XXIX, 342; *XXX, 320; *XXXI, 270; XXXII, 294; *XXXIII, 376.

Standard section of, XX, 136.
Suggested arrangement for bald, XXXII, 217.
Superiority of steel to iron, III, 75, 78.
Synopsis of practice regarding use of flanged, XXXII, 203.
Tabulated performance of steel, III, 70, 73; VI, 184, 187.
Test of nickel steel, XXXII, 225.
thinner than small; Reason for having large, III, 41.
Throwing of oil by blind, XXVIII, 66.
to be estimated only; Life of, II, 46, 47.
to be the same with and without retaining rings; Shrinkage of, XXVII, 207.
to be worn flat; Use of sand causes, XX, 146.
to centers; Method of fastening, VIII, 117, 124, 125.
to gauge; Expense of boring, XIX, 87.
Two grades of Butcher, III, 84.
Use of Bowling iron, V, 31.
used on locomotives; Number and kinds of, II, 42, 54.
Value of recommendations to reduce wear of, XXXIII, 101.
Wear of, XX, 46, 137-140.
Wear of driver, XXII, 89, 90.
Wear of locomotive, XX, 137.
Wear of steel, II, 44, 54; III, 51, 62; *XIX, 108.
Weight of engine to influence thickness of, III, 84.
wheels and axles; Report on Steel, II, 41; III, 58; IV, 46.
Width of, XXVI, 147.
with a taper fit; Objections to fastening, XVII, 23, 25.
with flanges; Advantages of using part of an engine, XXXII, 204.
without turning; Applying, VII, 222.
*with Ross brake shoe; Wear of driver, XXII, 78-84.
TIRE treatment; Extent of use of recommendations on, XXXIII, 101.
*treatment; Report on, XXVII, 201.
wear increased by use of sand, XX, 143, 144.
TOMLINSON, J. G.; Obituary notice of, XXXIII, 385.
TOMPKINS, REV. E. D.; Address of welcome, XVII, 4.
Vote of thanks to, XVII, 172.
TONGE, JOHN; Discussion on adoption of air brake and signal instructions, XXI, 229; Apprentice boy, XXXI, 244, 249; Compound locomotives, XXVI, 134.
Special shop tools, XXVII, 159.
TON MILEAGE, XI, 197.
Difference between tonnage rating and, XXXIII, 117.
Discussion on, XXXIII, 121.
Effect of variables on, XXXIII, 125.
Effect of weight of cars on, XXXIII, 130.
for motive power department; Recommendations as to, XXXIII, 120.
includes entire weight of train, XXXIII, 118.
Necessity of including total weight of train in, XXXIII, 126.
statistics to represent total work done, XXXIII, 117.
to be computed from weight back of tender, XXXIII, 122.
to be computed with weight of train only, XXXIII, 122.
TON MILE and mileage of locomotive statistics; Comparison of, XXXIII, 114.
TON-MILE BASIS of locomotive performance; Discussion on, XXXII, 174.
of locomotive rating; Extent of use of, XXXIII, 105.
of locomotive statistics and included items, XXXIII, 114.
of locomotive statistics; Report on, XXXIII, 114.
of locomotive statistics; Report on Advantages of the, XXXII, 162.
of locomotive statistics should be confined to freight service; Argument that, XXXIII, 113.
of statistics most accurate for all classes of service, XXXIII, 117.
of switching locomotives, XXXII, 180.

TON MILE; Effect of kind of train on cost per, XXXIII, 128.
Effect of weight of train on cost per, XXXIII, 127.
of paying freight the main item of operation, XXXIII, 124.
TON-MILE STATISTICS; Comparative cost of keeping, XXXIII, 120.
Conclusions and recommendations regarding, XXXIII, 120.
Effect of loading of cars on, XXXII, 178.
Service included in, XXXIII, 115.
Tonnage to be included in, XXXIII, 115, 117.
Value of promptness in issuing, XXXIII, 129.
Weight of locomotive in, XXXII, 179.
TON MILE; Suggestion for computing work done per, VII, 293.
true basis of locomotive performance, XXXII, 176.
TONNAGE RATING and ton mileage; Difference between, XXXIII, 117.
see Rating.
TOOL adjustment on small lathes; Need of, V, 84.
driving by electricity; Manner of, XXXIII, 321.
room; Value of a, XXVII, 153.
TOOLS AND MACHINERY; Report on, XIII, 92; XIV, 93.
*Report on Shop, XVII, 85; XIX, 152.
TOOLS; Best method of applying water to, XXVII, 163.
Discussion on Special shop, XXVII, 159; XXXI, 125.
for large work; Use of portable, XXXIII, 327, 337.
for railroad shops; Report on the Advantages of improved, XXXI, 120.
for small repair shops; List of, XXVII, 242.
in lathes; Method of holding, V, 85.
List of special shop, XXVII, 153.
Report on Special, XXVII, 146.
Value of special holders for, XXVII, 150.
TOPICAL DISCUSSIONS; Resolutions on, XI, 20.
Suggestions on, XXXIII, 55.
TORONTO; Excursion to, XXII, 159.
TORRENCE, JOHN; Obituary notice of, XXXIII, 384.
TOUCEY, SUPT.; Vote of thanks to, XXII, 166.
TOWNE, H. A.; Communication on Straight and wagon-top boilers, V, 63.
Discussion on Boiler incrustation, IV, 29, 31; V, 151, 155; Boilers and boiler materials, V, 39, 42, 44; Cleaning of boilers, VII, 163, 164; Cylinder and stuffing-box packing, III, 24, 33; Driving wheels, III, 43; Extension front smokeboxes, XX, 17, 22, 28; Mechanical laboratory, VII, 113; Mileage for switching engines, V, 105; Pressure gauges and safety valves, VII, 77; Standard axles, VII, 231, 232, 238; Steel tires and axles, III, 81; IV, 59; Straight and wagon-top boilers, V, 69; Water purification, V, 95; VII, 132, 133, 147, 150.
Elected honorary member, XVIII, 147.
Paper on Boiler incrustation, III, 36.
TOWNE'S feed water heater and purifier; Description of, V, 144.
TRACK by flanged tires on curves; Stress on, XXXIII, 155.
Devices for widening, VI, 131.
Effect of sand on, XX, 146.
TRACK GAUGE; Antiquity of the standard, VI, 61.
necessary; Uniformity of, VI, 61.
on curves; Gauge of, XXXIII, 155.
on cut flanges; Effect of, XXXII, 216.
on train resistance; Experiments to determine the influence of, VI, 164, 170.
TRACK GAUGES; Definition of, V, 44.
TRACK GAUGE; Wide variation of, III, 101, 102.
TRACK in the south; Condition of, II, 71.
on counterbalancing of driving wheels; Effect of, XXIX, 156.
on weight of rolling stock; Influence of the, III, 114.

TRACKS; Advantages of broad gauge, VIII, 141.
TRACK wear; Effect of short wheel base on flange and, XXXIII, 157.
TRACTION INCREASER; Dees', XVIII, 29; XX, 52, 53.
  (1837); Melling's, XIX, 98.
TRACTION INCREASERS advocated, XX, 56, 57, 147.
  condemned, XXI, 144.
  Discussion on, XX, 54, 58; XXI, 147.
  in connection with over-cylindered engines, Report on, XXI, 143-146.
  Objections to, XVIII, 31, 32.
  only beneficial on old over-cylindered engines, XX, 55.
  Report on, XX, 50-54.
  useless, XX, 54, 55, 56.
  Value of, XVIII, 29, 31.
TRACTION of locomotive driving wheels; Method of increasing the, XIV, 72; XVIII, 28.
  Paper on, II, 70.
TRACTIVE force of locomotives; Formula for, XXX, 224.
  power, XX, 36.
  power of a locomotive; Dynamometer indication of the, II, 72.
  power of consolidation locomotive, XIV, 35.
TRAIN and car mile; Cost of fuel per, IX, 143.
  brake; Method of handling, XXII, 68.
  expenses; Variables affecting, IX, 140.
  loads; The growth of, IX, 121.
TRAINMEN; Air-brake instructions to, XXIV, 169; XXV, 174; XXX, 279; XXXI, 210.
  Special air-brake instructions for, XXIV, 188; XXV, 193; XXX, 295; XXXI, 225.
TRAIN-PIPE cocks, XXIV, 179; XXV, 183; XXX, 286; XXXI, 217.
  pressure, XXIV, 180; XXV, 184; XXX, 287; XXXI, 218.
  Test for leaks in, XXIV, 184.
TRAIN RESISTANCE as measured by dynagraph car, XV, 133.
  decreased with track gauge, VI, 78.
  *Diagrams of, XIV, 35.
  Discussion on, VI, 81.
  *due to acceleration; Formula for, XXX, 220.
  due to curves; Formula for, XXX, 219.
  due to grade; Formula for, XXX, 219.
  Experiments to determine the influence of track gauge on, VI, 164, 170.
  *Formula for, XXX, 219.
TRAIN RESISTANCES, XXXI, 58.
  and the dynamometer, XIV, 34.
  Diagram of, XXXI, 78.
  *Report on, VI, 77.
  Table of, VIII, 169.
TRAINS breaking in two, XXIV, 172; XXV, 177; XXX, 281; XXXI, 212.
  in locomotive tests on Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R'y; Weight of, XXV, 36.
  most economical; Heavy, XVI, 49.
  on Erie R. R.; Average speed of passenger, IV, 61.
TRANSFORMER for alternating currents, XXXIII, 324.
TRANSPORTATION for master mechanics; Request for, III, 130.
  in various countries; Charges for, VII, 284.
*TRAP on Chicago & Alton R'y; Cinder, XXI, 51.
TRAVELER'S OFFICIAL RAILWAY GUIDE; List of members in, III, 126.
TRAVEL of valves; Proper, X, 33.
TREAD; Action on M. C. B. Association awaited on wheel, XIX, 85.
  and center; Discussion on Driving wheel, XIX, 81.
  for cars and locomotives; Desirability of uniformity of wheel, XIX, 81.

*M. C. B. wheel, XVII, 139.
*TREAD OF WHEELS; Burlington & Lamoille R. R., XVII, 152.
*on Eastern R. R., XVII, 142.
*on Lake Shore & Michigan Southern R'y, XVII, 143.
*on Norfolk & Western R'y, XVII, 138.
*on St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba R'y, XVII, 138.
*on South Australian Railways, XVII, 150.
*on Texas & St. Louis R'y, XVII, 148.
Proper amount of coning to be given the, XVII, 129, 152.
*Report on Coning of the, XVII, 127.
TREAD; Standard form of wheel, XX, 136; *XXIV, 201; XXV, 221.
used by Association; Wheel, XX, 136.
TREASURER not eligible for third vice-president, XXXII, 285.
TREASURER'S REPORT, II, 65; III, 10; IV, 9; V, 11; VI, 10; VII, 18; VIII, 14; IX, 9; X, 13; XI, 18; XII, 13; XIII, 13; XIV, 14; XV, 11; XVI, 16; XVII, 17; XIX, 17; XX, 35; XXI, 18; XXII, 16; XXIII, 22; XXIV, 13; XXV, 11; XXVI, 16; XXVII, 18; XXVIIII, 12; XXIX, 42; XXX, 45; XXXI, 42; XXXII, 50; XXXIII, 38.
TRESTLE for coal delivery, XX, 110.
TRIGG, WM. R.; Vote of thanks to, XXX, 305.
TRIPLE valve; Care of brake cylinders and, XXIV, 174; XXV, 179; XXX, 283; XXXI, 213.
Cleaning air brake cylinders and, XXIV, 175; XXV, 180; XXX, 284; XXXI, 214.
Questions on, XXIV, 178; XXV, 182; XXX, 286; XXI, 216.
TRI-SODIUM PHOSPHATE for water purification; Cost of, XXXII, 104.
in water purification; Saving effected by, XXXII, 103, 104.
in water purification; Use of, XXXII, 103.
TROLLEYS for handling coal, XX, 106, 110.
TRUCK; Advantages of the swing, III, 112.
and position of blind tires; Discussion on The swing, XXVIII, 56.
and tender brass, Atlantic & Great Western R'y; Driving box, IX, 28.
*bearings on Lehigh Valley R. R.; Driving and, XVIII, 115.
*bearings on Wabash, St. Louis & Pacific R. R.; Driving and, XVIII, 115.
boxes for engine, XXII, 40.
*boxes on Central R. R. of New Jersey; Engine, IX, 27.
Extension front puts too much weight on engine, XX, 16, 18, 23, 26.
for Atlantic & Great Western R. R.; Standard engine, X, 200.
*for Atlantic & Great Western R. R.; Tender, X, 219, 220.
*for Bloomsburg Div. Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R.; Standard Tender, X, 216.
*for Central R. R. of New Jersey; Standard engine, X, 203, 205.
*for Central R. R. of New Jersey; Standard tender, X, 212, 214.
*for Cleveland & Pittsburg Div. Pennsylvania R. R.; Tender, X, 213.
*for Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R.; Standard engine, X, 204.
*for Evansville & Crawfordsville R. R.; Standard engine, X, 198.
*on Lake Shore & Michigan Southern R. R.; Standard engine, X, 202.
*for Lake Shore & Michigan Southern R'y; Standard tender, X, 220.
*for mogul locomotive; Tender, XVII, 83.
*for Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore R. R.; Standard engine, X, 201.
for Pittsburg, Fort Wayne & Chicago R. R.; Standard engine, X, 199.
*for Pittsburg, Fort Wayne & Chicago R. R.; Tender, X, 214, 215, 217.
*for Terre Haute & Indianapolis R. R.; Swing beam engine, X, 202.
*for Terre Haute & Indianapolis R. R.; Tender, X, 210, 211.
*for Wabash R. R.; Standard tender, X, 218, 220.
hangers; Angle of inclination dependent on length of, XXX, 128.
hangers on lateral stress; Influence of angle of, XXX, 128.
journals; Method of lubricating engine, XXVII, 67.

  needed for use with all tires flanged; Swing, XXXIII, 154.
  on flange wear; Effect of swing, III, 82, 83.
  pedestals; Materials for, X, 195.
*TRUCKS; Action of swing links on, XXIX, 321.
TRUCK; Safety of the pony, XXIII, 32.
TRUCKS and position of blind tires; Swing, XXI, 29.
  *Arrangements of swing links on, XXIX, 320.
  as safe as four-wheeled; Pony, XXIII, 95.
  Best form of bearing for engine, XXII, 40.
  cause lateral wear on driving boxes; Swing, XXI, 30, 31.
  End thrust on, XXII, 101.
  Experience with broken flanges on four-wheeled, XXIII, 93.
  for 60,000 lbs. capacity cars, XXII, 101.
  for tenders; Swing beam, XXI, 142.
  *for Texas & Pacific R. R.; Standard engine, X, 206, 207, 220.
  Four vs. two-wheeled, XXIV, 142.
  Lateral motion essential on pony, XXIX, 314.
  Necessity of accurate fitting in, XIX, 94.
  needed on roads with sharp curves; Swing motion, XXIX, 316.
  on curves; Functions of, XXIX, 320.
  Proper wheel base for four-wheeled, VI, 78, 80.
  Proper wheel base for six-wheeled, VI, 80.
  Proportion of weight on front engine, III, 110.
  *Report on Engine, X, 193.
  Report on Tender, XXI, 132-141.
  preferred; Rigid, XXI, 32.
  Safety of six-wheeled, VI, 78.
  too light; Engine, XXII, 43.
  Train resistance increased by six-wheeled, VI, 78.
  used for freight and passenger locomotives; The same, X, 195.
  used; Types of tender, X, 208.
  Use of inside and outside bearings on engine, X, 195.
  Use of two-wheeled, X, 197.
  Value of cast iron box for engine, XXII, 43.
  Variable performance of, XXIX, 319.
  Swing vs. rigid engine, XXIV, 141.
TRUCK swing hangers; Report on, XXIX, 313; *XXX, 123.
TRUSTEES of Boston fund, XX, 172.
TUBE AREA, XXI, 19, 22.
  Experiments with changed, XXII, 112.
  on Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R.; Proportions of, XXI, 21.
  Relative value of, XXII, 120.
  Report on Best proportion of grate and, XXII, 112, 126.
  Value of, XXII, 114, 115.
TUBE arrangement; Best, XXII, 134.
  *crimping tool, XIX, 143.
  cutter; Rolston's, XIX, 146.
  diameter to length; Relation of, XVII, 71.
  ends; Material for, XIX, 141.
  ends; Method of attaching, XIX, 141.
  heating surface; Area of, XXII, 112.
  heating surface; Comparative value of different sections of, IX, 46.
  heating surface; Paper on Uniformity of computing boiler, XXVIII, 272.
  heating surface; Relative value of firebox and, XXX, 229.
  list for boilers, XVII, 38.
TUBES, XVII, 37.
  Advantages of decreasing the number of, XXII, 139.
  and plates below water line; Overheating of, III, 90.

and sheet metal; Extent of use of standard gauges for wire, XXXIII, 100.
and wire; Discussion on Gauges for sheet metal, XXVIII, 150.
and wire; Report on Gauges for sheet metal, XXVIII, 144.
Arrangement of, XVII, 37.
as affected by bad coal and water; Life of, XII, 103.
as heating surfaces; Value of front end of, XXXIII, 257.
at front end; Advantages of beading, XIX, 149.
at front end; Comparative practice as to beading, XXXIII, 98.
at front end; Unnecessary to bead, XIX, 147, 149. 152.
Average length of, VIII, 69.
Best material for, XIX, 144.
Best method of fastening, XIX, 144.
Boiler efficiency dependent on the number of, XII, 106.
Brazing of ferrules on, XVIII, 72.
by piecework; Setting, XXX, 258.
by power; Not advantageous to remove, XIX, 143.
Cause and cure for collapsed, IX, 117.
Cause of wear of, VI, 41.
Cost of boiler, XXVIII, 123, 124.
covered with water; Shipping locomotives with, XXXIII, 256.
Cross section of, XX, 25.
Curved, XVI, 82.
Danger of vibration in long, XXXIII, 251.
Defects in current method of setting, IX, 88.
Difficulty of repairing steel, VI, 45.
Dimensions of, XXI, 26.
Diameter of, XVII, 37.
Discussion on Material for boiler, XXVIII, 123.
Discussion on Standard specification for boiler, XXVIII, 126.
Discussion on Water space about, XI, 110.
Effect of different expanders on removal of, XIX, 138.
Effect of reducing the number of, X, 125, 126.
Effect of scale on the life of, X, 147.
Effect of smoothing the beading of, IX, 88.
Effect of water on manner of setting, XIX, 142.
TUBE setting; Discussion on, XIX, 144.
TUBES; Expanding of, IX, 88.
Experience with brass and iron, VIII, 40.
Experience with decreased number of, VIII, 58, 68.
Experience with long, XXXIII, 152, 153, 154.
Extent of adoption of recommendations as to testing boiler, XXXIII, 99.
Evaporation at different points along, XVIII, 41.
for coal burning; Diameter of, V, 49.
for coal burning engines; Iron and steel, III, 105.
for locomotive boilers; Discussion on Best method of welding, XV, 68.
for stationary boilers; Size of, XXXIII, 345.
for supporting brick arch, XXI, 66, 69.
*Hawk's bill cutter for, XIX, 143.
Heating value of smokebox end of, XXI, 27.
TUBESHEET cutting away around tubes; Cause of, XV, 14.
in one piece; Advantage of making, V, 39.
TUBESHEETS; Discussion on Cracking, XXVII, 37.
Effect of bad circulation of the cracking of, XXVII, 40, 44.
Effect of flat crownsheet on, XXVII, 47.
Effect of rolling tubes on cracking, XXVII, 49.
Effect of scale on back, X, 143.
Proper thickness for, V, 19, 60.
Reason for excessive expansion of, XXVII, 46.

*Report on Cracking of back, XXVII, 25.
Rigid staying the cause of cracked, XXVII, 50.
TUBESHEET; Stress on the front, X, 146.
TUBESHEETS; Value of short flanges on, XV, 14.
*TUBES in boiler on Grand Trunk R'y; Method of fastening, XVII, 29.
in boilers; Putting too many, XXII, 139.
increase circulation; Water, XXI, 72.
inferior to iron; Steel, XXV, 116.
Inquiry on effect of incrustation on life of furnace sheets, outside shell and, IX, 181.
Length and diameter of, II, 29; XII, 91; XXI, 26, 27; XXX, 229; XXXIII, 253.
Life of boiler, IV, 21, 25; VIII, 18; XI, 90; XXVIII, 123; XXXII, 95.
Material for safe ends for, XXVIII, 99, 105.
Method of fastening iron and steel, II, 29; III, 105; XVIII, 40.
Method of cleaning, XIX, 139.
Methods of removing, XIX, 137, 138, 143.
Methods of setting, XIX, 140.
most effective heating surface, V, 64.
Objections to steel, IV, 16; XXVIII, 99.
on cracked tube sheets; Effect of closely spaced, XXVII, 38.
on cracking of tube sheets; Effect of rolling, XXVII, 49.
on formation of scale; Effect of material of, III, 106; V, 160.
on Little Miami R. R.; Life of, V, 148.
on locomotives; Use of long, XXXIII, 250.
on Wabash, St. Louis & Pacific R'y; Comparative cost of welding and brazing, XIX, 144.
Practice as to arrangement of, XXXIII, 99.
Practice as to computing heating surface of, XXXIII, 99.
Practice as to minimum water bridge between, XXXIII, 99.
preferred for wood burning engines; Copper, III, 105.
Probable advantages in the use of steel, III, 106.
Probable value of increasing the size of, X, 127.
Proper diameter for, XVII, 71, 72.
Proper space between, X, 128.
Proper thickness of, X, 148.
Ratio of thickness to diameter of, XXXIII, 253.
Recommendation of brass, VI, 42, 43, 44.
recommended; Size of, V, 16.
Relative evaporative efficiency of iron, copper and steel, III, 106.
*Report on Best material and specifications for locomotive, XXVIII, 99.
*Report on Best plan of removing, cleaning and riveting, XIX, 136.
Report on Boiler, III, 104.
Report on Standard size of boiler, XXIX, 331.
Safe ends on steel, XVIII, 73, 74.
see also Pipe.
Smokebox temperature as affected by, length of, XII, 88.
Space between, II, 29; XVII, 65; XXII, 120, 134.
Standard specifications and tests for iron boiler, XXVIII, 294; XXIX, 334; XXX, 322; XXXI, 272; *XXXII, 296; *XXXIII, 378.
Standard weight and the thickness of boiler, XXIX, 332.
Steel tubes vs. iron, XXV, 106.
Suggestions as to size of, IV, 19.
Tests of, XXVIII, 102.
Thickness of boiler, XII, 71.
to be set with reference to holding not removal, XIX, 144.
to mud rings; Distance from, XXIII, 97, 101.
Tumbling barrel the best method for cleaning, XIX, 144.

two inches in diameter in locomotives; Discussion on Limit of length, XXXIII, 249.
Use of iron, VIII, 18.
Use of steel, XVIII, 40, 73.
Value of heating surface of, XXI, 25.
Velocity of gases through, X, 125.
Vibration of submerged, XXXIII, 252.
Weight of, XXVIII, 102.
Welding cheaper than brazing for, XIX, 144.
with bad water; Life of, IV, 30.
with compressed air; Advantage of beading, XXX, 267.
TUBE to firebox heating surface; Ratio of, X, 122.
welding machine; Saddler's, XIX, 143.
welding machines; Cost of, XV, 70.
welding machines; Description of, XV, 68.
TUMBLING BARREL the best method of cleaning tubes, XIX, 144.
TURBINES; Examples of use of Parsons steam, XXXIII, 325.
*TURBUTT'S spark arrester, XVI, 167.
TURREFF, W. F.; Contribution on the Coning of wheels, XVII, 146.
Discussion on Boilers, XVIII, 66; Standard axle for tenders, XI, 47.
Obituary notice of, XXV, 208.
TURRET lathes; Saving resulting from the use of, XVII, 87.
machine for cutting screws, XIV, 94.
machine; Value of the, XXXI, 122.
TWOMBLY, THOMAS B.; Contribution on Coning of wheels, XVII, 145; Metallic packing, XVI, 233.
Discussion on Balanced valves, XVII, 117; Boiler construction, XVII, 56; Draft appliances, XXI, 48; Slipping of wheels, XXI, 113; Tender trucks. XXI, 134; Traction increasers, XX, 51; XXI, 144; Wear of cylinders, XX, 65.
Elected member of standing committee, XVII, 170.
*Valve stem packing of rubber and babbitt, XX, 90.

U.

UHRY & LUTTGENS' link motion valve gear, XXIII, 72.
UNDERHILL, ARTHUR B.; Obituary notice of, XXIX, 357.
UNION SCREW STEEL WORKS; Vote of thanks to, XIII, 107.
UNITED STATES METALLIC PACKING for piston-rods, XVI, 234.
*for piston-rods and valve stems, XX, 92, 94, 99.
UNITED STATES National Museum; Railway section of, XVIII, 136.
standard screw threads; See Sellers standard screw threads.
USEFULNESS of Association; Committee on increase of, XXXII, 183.
of Association; Report on Increasing, XXXIII, 262.
Report on What can the Master Mechanics' Association do to increase its, XXXIII, 52.
UTICA steam gauge, VII, 73.
UTLEY'S Eureka cement for steam pipe joints, XXIX, 265.

V.

VACUUM BRAKE; Application and reliability of the American, VI, 55.
Cost of maintenance of the, VIII, 134.
Description of the, VII, 251.
Efficiency of the Smith, VII, 268, 271.
Objections to the, VII, 257.
Satisfactory operation of the, VIII, 134, 135.
VACUUM BRAKES; Comparative action of air and, VII, 254.
Comparative cost of repairs of Westinghouse air and Smith, VII, 271.

Competitive test of Westinghouse air and Smith, VII, 267.
Progress in introducing air and, VIII, 134.
Test with, V, 131, 132.
Time required to apply Smith, VII, 270.
VACUUM; By-pass valve as a relief for cylinder, XXXII, 274.
*Effect of exhaust nozzles on smokebox, XII, 153.
Effect of position of exhaust nozzles on smokebox, XXVII, 111.
*gauge to smokebox; Method of applying, XXVII, 109.
in cylinder of compound locomotives when drifting; Method of relieving, XXXII, 273.
in cylinders; The, X, 171.
in locomotive tests; Measurement of smokebox, XXV, 33.
in smokebox to release pressure and speed; Relation of, X, 190.
on cinder throwing; Effect of constant smokebox, XII, 158.
possible with single exhaust nozzles; Lower, XVII, 160.
VACUUMS; Smokebox, XXIV, 47.
*VALVE; Adams' balanced, VI, 105.
*American balanced slide, XXIX, 164.
Barnes balanced slide, XXIX, 165.
Bibliography of the slide, XXIX, 189.
Cleaning air brake cylinders and triple, XXIV, 175; XXV, 180; XXX, 284; XXXI, 214.
Collier and Masterman balanced, VII, 199, 201.
*Cosgrove's engineer's, XIX, 107.
Cost of Stevens balanced slide, VI, 106, 109.
*Delancey's balanced slide, XVII, 114.
dimensions; Recommended, X, 135.
Experience with Adams balanced, VII, 197.
Experience with and description of Sault's, III, 86.
Experience with the Elliott balanced, VII, 197.
Experience with the Richardson, III, 86.
Experience with Wilmoth's balanced, VI, 117.
Ferguson's balanced slide, XIX, 134.
*for air brake; Westinghouse engineer's, XXIV, 167; XXV, 173; XXX, 276; XXXI, 206.
*for compound locomotives; Brooks combined starting and relief, XXXIII, 184.
*for compound locomotives; Vauclain starting, XXV, 27.
*for Cooke two-cylinder compound locomotive; Intercepting, XXXIII, 187.
*for Richmond two-cylinder compound locomotive; Exhaust relief, XXXIII, 192.
*for Richmond two-cylinder compound locomotive; Intercepting, XXXIII, 188.
VALVE GEAR; Advantages of Joy, XV, 85.
*Advantages and wear of Brown's, XVIII, 98.
*Allan straight link, XVIII, 81.
*Brown, XVIII, 95.
*by Mason Machine Works; Advantages of Walschaert, XVIII, 80.
*Compass of Strong's, XVIII, 99.
Clark's, XVIII, 77.
*Diagrams of Joy, XV, 83.
Disadvantages of Walschaert, XVIII, 87.
Discussion on Joy, XV, 81.
*for chain locomotive; Brown's, XVIII, 96.
for internal admission valves; Need of special, XXXIII, 306, 309.
*Hackworth's, XVIII, 93.
Heusinger von Waldegg, XVIII, 86.
impracticable on American locomotives; Joy, XXIII, 78.
*Indicator diagrams from Clark's, XVIII, 78.
in England; Joy, XVI, 35.
Joy, XV, 55.

Lead required with Walschaert, XVIII, 88.
on Cape of Good Hope Railways; Rapid wear of Joy, XVIII, 83.
*on Central Pacific R. R.; Steven's, XVIII, 79.
on Great Eastern R'y; Advantages of Joy, XVIII, 81.
on Great Western R'y; Joy, XVIII, 83.
*on Italian engines, 1882; Brown's, XVIII, 97.
on London & Northwestern locomotives; Joy, XVIII, 81.
*on Muhlhausen engines; Brown's, XVIII, 98.
on Northern Pacific R'y; Joy, XVIII, 84.
on Ontario & Western R'y; Joy, XVIII, 84.
*on Rappottsweil engines; Brown's, XVIII, 98.
*on T. & R. R'y of South Russia; Kessler, XVIII, 84.
on Toossthal R'y, 1884; Brown's, XVIII, 97.
*Peculiarities of construction of Strong's, XVIII, 102.
Peculiarity of Stevens, XVIII, 87.
*Report on Improvements in locomotive, XVIII, 77.
Diagrams comparing Joy and link, XV, 83.
*Some modern, XVIII, 92.
*Strong's, XVIII, 99.
*Tests of Stevens, XVIII, 85.
Troubles with the Joy, XVI, 38.
*with compound radius bar; Brown's, XVIII, 97.
*with independent cut-off valve, Clark's, XVIII, 105.
*with slide and slide block of 1877; Brown's, XVIII, 96.
Work on Lehigh Valley R. R. of Strong's, XVIII, 112.

*VALVE; Hutchinson's balanced, VII, 188.
Increase of hauling power with Allan, XXIX, 190, 196.
*Leeds' balanced slide, XXIX, 165.
Linder starting, XXIII, 47.
McDermott balanced slide, XIX, 131.
Margach balanced slide, XXIX, 164.
metal; Extent of use of recommendations for metal for cylinder bushing and, XXXIII, 105.
Mileage of ordinary slide, VI, 106.
Mileage of Stevens balanced slide, VI, 109.
*Morse's balanced, VI, 105.

VALVE MOTION; Clark's, XXIII, 71.
*indicator, XXVII, 190.
*of Purdue locomotive; Diagrams of, XXIX, 174.
Morton's, XXIII, 70.
of case hardened iron; Experience with, IV, 74.
of moguls easy to design, XXIII, 89.
Report on, XXIII, 69-88.
Stevens', XXIII, 80.
Uhry & Luttgen's, XXIII, 72.
Wilson's, XXIII, 79.
Woolf, XXIII, 86.

*VALVE on Baltimore & Ohio R'y; Beckert balanced slide, XIX, 118.
on Caledonian R'y; Adams balanced slide, XIX, 118.
on compound locomotives; Efficiency of double-ported, XXXIII, 229.
*on Great Northern R'y of Scotland; Adams balanced slide, XIX, 118.
on Grand Trunk R'y; Morse balanced slide, XIX, 118.
*on Highland R'y; Adams balanced slide, XIX, 118.
on lead, exhaust opening and closure; Effect of Allan, XXIX, 190.
*on Maine Central R. R.; Balanced, VI, 104.
on top of boiler; Check, XXVI, 159.
packing; Cost of various kinds of piston rods and, XX, 86-96.
*Piston, XXIX, 165.

*Port opening with the Allen slide, 185.
Probable economy effected by the Allen, XXIX, 193.
resistance to power of engine; Ratio of, XXXIII, 308.
*Richardson adjustable balanced, XVII, 112, 115.
*Richardson balanced slide, XXIX, 164.
VALVES abandoned; Balanced, VI, 99.
abandoned; Roller, V, 97; VI, 99, 100.
Advantages and disadvantages of Allen slide, XXIX, 184, 186.
Advantages of balanced slide, VII, 194; XVIII, 87.
Advantages of inside, XIX, 32.
advocated; Balancing of, XV, 139.
Allen-Richardson balanced slide, XIX, 120; *XXIX, 187.
and cylinders; Best lubricant for, XVII, 124.
and cylinders; Value of continuous lubrication of, XVI, 40.
and machinery; Difficulty of lubricating cylinders, XXXIII, 289.
VALVES AND VALVE GEAR; Discussion on, VII, 194; X, 134.
Paper on, VI, 118.
Report on, IV, 85; *VII, 184; *X, 30.
VALVES AND VALVE SEATS; Discussion on Metal for cylinders, XXX, 208.
Report on Best metal for cylinders, XXX, 203.
VALVES a necessity; Balanced slide, XIX, 135.
by grooving; Balancing, VII, 202.
Cast iron recommended for slide, XXX, 208.
Cause of hard working, VI, 118.
condemned for coal burning engines; Balanced, X, 34.
Cost of equipping locomotives with various types of balanced slide, XIX, 123, 124.
Cost of maintenance various types of balanced slide, XIX, 124, 125.
Cut-off tables with various, X, 36.
Dates of introduction of various balanced slide, XIX, 118, 119.
De Lancy balanced slide, XIX, 118.
Desirability of balancing, XVI, 39.
Dimensions of, XVII, 113.
Dimensions of balancing strips for, XVII, 116.
Discussion on Balanced slide, XXIX, 190.
Discussion on Piston slide, XXX, 190.
Discussion on Slide, V, 97; VI, 116.
do not relieve counter-pressure; Double poppet throttle, XXII, 20.
*Dynamometer for measuring the resistance of slide, XXIX, 171.
VALVE SEATS; Advantages of false, XXIX, 232, 235.
Disadvantage of false, XXIX, 235.
False, XXII, 8.
Method of securing, XXII, 158.
suggested; Chilled, VI, 124.
Wear of slide, XXIX, 164.
VALVE; See also Tank valve.
VALVES especially valuable for short cut-offs; Allen, XXIX, 196.
Experience with and description of Bristol, III, 86.
Experience with balanced, VII, 184, 193, 195; XIX, 120, 123.
Experiments with Allen slide, XXIX, 184.
Experiments with balanced, VII, 204.
Explosions of steam chests following the oiling of, XXII, 19.
Extension of use of balanced, VIII, 75.
Extent of use of recommendations as to balanced slide, XXXIII, 107.
for boiler openings; Proper design of, XIV, 128.
for compound locomotives; Preferred type of, XXXIII, 198, 200, 201, 208, 211, 214, 217.
*Friction diagrams of slide, XXIX, 176.
in compound locomotives; Value of by-pass, XXXIII, 228.

  *Indicator diagrams with Allen slide, XXIX, 186.
  Injector check, XXVI, 153.
  in England 1884; First application of balanced slide, XIX, 117.
  in use in 1886; Proportion of balanced slide, XXIX, 162.
  Kind of springs used for packing strips for balanced slide, XIX, 127, 128.
  Lack of value of balanced, VI, 119, 122; VIII, 77.
  List of anti-friction slide, III, 85.
  Method of fitting balanced slide, XIX, 127, 128.
  Morse balanced, XVII, 117.
  Necessity for balancing, XVII, 112.
  not favored in Europe; Balanced slide, XIX, 117.
  on Central R. R. of New Jersey; Statement of valves seat wear with Allen-Richardson balanced slide, XIX, 126.
  on cylinders of compound locomotives; Use of relief, XXXIII, 198, 200, 201, 204, 208, 211, 214, 217.
  on fuel economy; Effect of, XII, 93.
  on starting; Effect of ports and long, XXV, 69.
  *Paper on A proposed method of testing graphically the actual motion of slide, VI, 197.
  Proper travel of, X, 33.
  Pressure on, VII, 203.
  Proportional resistance of balanced and unbalanced slide, XXIX, 183.
  Proportions of slide, X, 32.
  recommended in America; Balanced slide, XIX, 117.
  recommended; Inwardly opening, XIV, 128.
  Relief valve needed with balanced, XVII, 116, 118.
  *Report on Anti-friction, VI, 99.
  Report on Balanced and anti-friction slide, III, 95.
  *Report on Balanced slide, XVII, 107; *XIX, 117.
  Report on Lap and lead of slide, III, 56; V, 96.
  Report on Slide, XXIX, 161.
  Rules for balancing slide, XXIX, *163, 184.
  Saving effected by balanced slide, VII, 200.
  Saving in expense for repairs by balanced slide, XIX, 128, 131.
  see also Balanced slide valves.
  see also Drop valves.
  see also Intercepting valves.
  see also Piston valves.
  see also Safety valves.
  Size of packing strips with balanced slide, XIX, 127, 128.
  Springs for balanced, XVII, 117, 118.
  Successful use of balanced slide, V, 97, 98.
VALVE stem area on action of piston valves; Effect of, XXXIII, 307.
VALVE STEM PACKING; Discussion on Piston-rod and, XX, 102-104.
  *Eagle piston-rod and, XX, 86.
  *Jerome metallic piston-rod and, XX, 86.
  *of rubber and babbitt; Twombly, XX, 90.
  *Report on Piston-rod and, XX, 84-96.
VALVE STEM PACKINGS; Cost of various kinds of piston-rod and, XX, 86, 96.
VALVE STEM PACKING to be universally used; Metallic piston rod and, XX, 102.
VALVE STEMS and rods; Report on Packing for pistons, II, 31.
  *Brownell packing for piston-rods and, XX, 92.
  *John's metallic packing for piston-rods and, XX, 88.
  *Player metallic for piston-rods and, XX, 92.
  Requirements of a packing for piston-rods and, XX, 96.
  successful; Metallic packing for piston-rods and, XX, 96.
  *United States metallic packing for piston-rods and, XX, 94.
  Use of roller in finishing, XXXI, 190.

VALVE; Stevens balanced slide, VI, 104.
VALVES unsatisfactory; Brass slide, XXX, 207.
Wear of slide, VII, 184, 193; XVII, 112.
Wear of cast iron, brass and phosphor bronze, XIX, 130.
Value of balanced slide, VI, 101, 104.
VALVE travel; Importance of, VII, 206, 207.
travel used on engines in 1870; Examples of, III, 56, 57.
unsatisfactory; Church's balanced slide, XIX, 133.
Use of conductor's, XXIV, 173; XXV, 177; XXX, 282; XXXI, 212.
Use of pressure retaining, XXIV, 173; XXV, 178; XXX, 282; XXXI, 212.
Vauclain piston, XXIII, 48.
*Warner piston, XXIX, 167.
Williams' balanced slide, XXIX, 165.
Woolf hollow, XXIII, 48.
VALVOLET cylinder oil; Properties of, XXIX, 171.
VAUCLAIN COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVE building; Progress in, XXV, 59.
Change of form of starting valve on, XXVII, 93.
*crank pins; Rotative effect on, XXV, 46.
*Cylinder arrangements of, XXIV, 103, 104.
*Description of, XXXIII, 178.
Elliott medal awarded to, XXIV, 105.
on Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburg R. R.; Experience with, XXV, 71.
on Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R.; Tests of ten-wheeled, XXV, 82.
on Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R.; Experience with a, XXVII, 216.
on Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R.; Experience with, XXVII, 223.
on New York, Chicago & St. Louis R. R.; Experience with, XXVII, 218.
on New York, Lake Erie & Western R'y; Experience with, XXV, 74.
Performance of, XXVII, 99.
*Variations of stress on crossheads of, XXV, 45.
VAUCLAIN, S. M.; Discussion on Appointment of secretary, XXIX, 49; Apprentice boy, XXX, 179, 181; Balanced slide valves, XXIX, 194, 196, 197, 200; Boilers for high pressures, XXV, 165, 167; Broken piston rods, XXVI, 65; Broken staybolts, XXX, 203; Bulging of firebox sheets, XXVIII, 91; Compound locomotives, XXIV, 98, 111, 118; XXV, 59, 68; XXVI, 118, 137; XXVII, 93; XXVIII, 116, 122; XXXIII, 231, 240; Compound vs. simple locomotives, XXX, 87, 89, 91; Conducting affairs of the Association, XXXIII, 62; Counterbalancing of locomotives, XXIX, 159; Cracking of tube sheets, XXVII, 37, 56; Cylinder bushings, XXIX, 235, 244; Election of honorary members, XXXIII, 264; Exhaust pipes and steam passages, XXIX, 145; Hub liners, XXIX, 255, 256; Iron and steel axles, XXIV, 61; Limit of length of tubes 2 inches in diameter in locomotives, XXXIII, 249, 254; Material for boiler tubes, XXVIII, 127; Metal for cylinders, valves and valve seats, XXX, 211; Method of fluting side rods, XXVI, 55, 56, 57, 60; Method of securing crownsheets, XXIX, 275; Metric system, XXIX, 52; Nickel steel as a journal bearing, XXXIII, 63; Reciprocating parts, XXIX, 226; Specifications for boiler and firebox steel, XXVII, 79, 91; Swing truck and position of blind tires, XXVIII, 61; Ten-wheeled and mogul locomotives, XXIV, 147; Testing laboratories, XXIV, 84, 85; Tests of iron and steel, XXVI, 73, 82; Use of all flanged tires in driving wheels, XXXIII, 158.
*VAUCLAIN spark arrester, XVI, 176.
*starting valve for compound locomotives, XXV, 27.
VELOCITY and pressure to size of bearings; Relation of, VII, 238.
VERDERBER BOILER, XII, 73.
a failure, XV, 15.
Tests of, XIII, 15.
VIRGINIA; Historical Associations of, XXIII, 5.
Lost opportunities in, XXXII, 31.

  Negro vote in, XXIII, 8.
  Settlement of debt of, XXIII, 8.
VISION among railroad employes; Defective, XVI, 186.
  Dangers and accidents from defective, XVI, 213.
  Normal color, XVI, 192.
VOGGLE riveting machine; Experience with the, IV, 75.
VOLTAGE for electric power transmission, XXXIII, 318, 335, 336.
VOGT, A. S.; Discussion on Axles, XXIII, 161.
VON BORRIES' rule for proportioning compound locomotive cylinders, XXIII, 50.
VOTES; Suggestion for record of, XXXIII, 52.
*V screw thread, XXV, 136.

W.

WADE, R. D.; Discussion on Broken cylinders, XXVI, 62.
WAGES on ton mile basis; Advantages of estimating, XXXII, 167.
WAGNER, JOHN H.; Discussion on Apprentice boy, XXXI, 246; Lagging for locomotive boilers and cylinders, XXXI, 95; Railway engineering course in technical schools, XXXI, 113; Use of steel in locomotive construction, XXXI, 193.
  Obituary notice of, XXXII, 299.
WAGNER PALACE CAR CO.; Vote of thanks to, XXVIII, 277; XXIX, 280; XXX, 306; XXXI, 199; XXXII, 281.
WAGON-TOP BOILER; Advantages of the, V, 65, 66, 67, 69, 72, 73, 76.
  Analysis of dimensions of a, V, 65.
  *designed by H. A. Towne, V, 70.
  *for Pittsburg, Fort Wayne & Chicago R. R., VII, 51.
  recommended in preference to the straight-top, V, 16.
  preferred by vote of convention, V, 78.
WAGON-TOP BOILERS; An experience with straight and, V, 72.
  in Europe; Abandonment of, V, 74.
  Inherent weakness of, V, 74.
  Report on the Relative merits of straight and, V, 62.
  Trouble with, V, 72.
  Method of staying, V, 77.
WAITT, A. M.; Discussion on Adoption of air brake and signal instructions, XXXI, 230, 231, 232; Amendment to Constitution, XXX, 51, 63; Compound locomotives, XXXIII, 244; Scholarship at Stevens Institute, XXIX, 56; Special shop tools, XXVII, 160; Suggestion of lectures before Association, XXX, 67; Thickness of engine truck wheel flanges, XXVIII, 274; Time of holding convention, XXX, 63.
  Elected first vice-president, XXXIII, 368.
  Elected second vice-president, XXXII, 286.
  Elected third vice-president, XXXI, 262.
WALKE, REV. MR.; Vote of thanks to, XXXII, 280.
WALKER'S smokeless firebox, XVII, 30.
WALL, E. B.; Discussion on Corrosion of water tanks, XXIII, 157.
  Obituary notice of, XXVII, 252.
WALMSLEY; Vote of thanks to, XIX, 177.
*WALSCHAERT VALVE GEAR by Mason Machine Works; Advantages of, XVIII, 80.
  Disadvantages of, XVIII, 87.
  Lead required with, XVIII, 88.
WANKLY, F. L.; Discussion on Traction increasers, XXI, 144.
WARREN, B.; Discussion on Boiler construction, XVII, 58, 62; Desirability of standard axle, XII, 26, 29.
WARREN, W. B.; Discussion on Truck wheels, XVII, 94.
WASHBURN STEEL-TIRED WHEELS; Experience with, VIII, 118.

Method of making, VIII, 119; XVII, 94.
WASHING; Best means of boiler, XX, 128.
best means of preventing scale, II, 67, 69.
WASHING BOILERS; Appliances for, XII, 69, 101.
Cost of, XXXII, 94.
Delays caused by, XXXII, 95.
Discussion on, XXVI, 192.
Efficiency of methods of, IV, 29.
Importance of, XXXII, 95.
*Methods of, V, 148, 155; VII, 152, 162; XII, 61, 104; XX, 125-130.
Periods for, XX, 127.
Powerful pumps needed for, XXVIII, 97.
Value of devices for, XIII, 52.
WASHINGTON selected as place for eighteenth annual meeting, XVII, 171.
WASHOUT holes in the side of boilers useless, VI, 20.
pipe in boiler; Use of a perforated, VII, 164.
*pipes and nozzles, XXVIII, 77.
plug; A hollow, XXVIII, 84.
*plug of Mexican Central R'y, XXVIII, 79.
WASHOUT PLUGS; Arrangement of, XXVIII, 77.
Location of, XIV, 50; XXVIII, 85.
WASTE at safety valves in locomotive tests; Measurement of, XXV, 33.
WATCHES; Desirability of non-magnetic, XXII, 146.
Discussion on Magnetic influence of iron and steel on, XXI, 150.
Magnetic influence on, XXII, 144-146.
Report on Magnetic influence of iron and steel on, XXI, 149.
WATER; Analysis of boiled, VI, 15.
Analysis of distilled, VI, 15.
analyses on Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R'y, XXXII, 115.
and fuel consumption in compound locomotives, XXX, 229.
and tallow as a lubricant, XXX, 194.
around firebox; Free circulation of, XXII, 135, 139, 141.
as lubricant; Experience with, XXX, 193.
as a scale preventative; Soft, VIII, 64.
at Hannibal, Mo.; Analysis of, VI, 15.
at pumping stations; Treatment of, XXXII, 103.
at Santa Paula, Cal.; Analysis of, XXXII, 108.
at stations; Advisability of heating, VII, 294.
before entering boiler recommended; Purification of, VIII, 55.
best for washing boilers; Hot, XX, 128, 129.
bridge between tubes; Practice as to minimum, XXXIII, 99.
by boiling; Impracticability of purifying, VI, 16.
by filtering and settling; Purification of, XXXII, 110.
by heat at stations; Impracticability of purifying, V, 150.
by heat for locomotives; Impracticability of purifying, V, 92.
by mechanical devices only; Sulphates not to be removed from, XXXII, 114.
*by Southern Pacific R. R.; Plant and method of station treatment of, XXXII, 107.
capacity in boilers; Value of large, XIII, 59.
Characteristics of Western, V, 151.
Connection between boiler explosions and low, II, 61.
consumed in passenger service; Coal and, IX, 143.
cranes used; The, VIII, 146.
determines life of firebox sheets; Character of, XV, 13.
Discussion on Purification of feed, XXIV, 123.
due to use of brick arch; Increased evaporation of, XXI, 68-70.
economy in compound locomotives, XXVI, 90, 98.
Effect of boiling on, III, 90.

Examples of bad, XVII, 64.
Examples of boiler feed, IX, 56.
Experience in the use of, VIII, 62.
Experiences with bayou and swamp, V, 158.
*Experiment in the superheating of, IX, 114.
evaporated; Ratio of coal burned to, XXII, 116.
Evaporation per pound of coal, XII, 141; XV, 16; XXI, 39, 53; XXII, 114.
for boilers; Care needed in the selection of, VI, 27.
for boilers; Importance of pure, X, 151.
for boilers; Report on Purifying, V, 90.
Formation of acid in distilled, VI, 26.
from city water works; Cost of, VIII, 146, 148.
from right-of-way; Collecting, VII, 143.
*gauge; Automatic, XXVI, 152.
gauge; Extent of approval of recommendations regarding the glass, XXXIII, 104.
gauges; Necessity for glass, XXVI, 151, 155.
grate; See Grates.
grates liable to become filled, XVI, 86.
grooves in piston rings, XXXIII, 269.
Hard feed, XX, 130.
heater; Experience with Rushforth feed, XXXII, 109.
heaters; Feed, XXI, 161.
heaters useless; Feed, XXI, 161.
Impurities in distilled sea, VI, 13, 14, 15.
impurities; Manifestation of troubles in boilers due to, XXXII, 93.
impurities; Report on Best method of preventing trouble in boilers from, XXXII, 93.
in boilers; Danger of using impure, IV, 28.
in boilers; Effect of various substances on, XXXII, 99.
in boilers; Impracticable to substitute pure for impure, V, 95.
in causing it to leave firebox sheets; Effect of composition of, XXVIII, 95.
in locomotive tests; Measurements of, XXV, 32, 37.
in tanks on Illinois Central R. R.; Solid matter in, X, 141.
WATER LEG; Best form of, XXII, 139, 142.
Experience showing circulation and evaporation in, IX, 117.
Experiment showing the generation of steam in the, IX, 79.
Increasing the width of firebox, XXVIII, 83.
Proper width of, VIII, 19.
WATER LEGS advocated; Wide, XXII, 120.
Experience with wide, XXVIII, 98.
Objections to check valves in, XV, 32.
on firebox sheets; Effect of width of, XXVIII, 88, 89.
Proportions of, X, 121.
Variation of temperatures in a, IX, 67.
WATER level in boiler; Effect of firing on, XXVI, 28.
level in boilers; Rise of, VIII, 85.
*Level indicator in tank, XII, 77.
Life of tubes as affected by bad coal and, XII, 103.
Life of tubes with bad, IV, 30.
Lime the worst impurity in, XX, 130.
*measurements in locomotive tests, XXVI, 25; XXVII, 177.
*meters in locomotive tests; Location of, XXVI, 26.
Method of determining the hardness of, VII, 31, 131.
Method of purifying feed, XII, 62.
on bearings of locomotives; Discussion on, XXX, 192.
on boiler explosions; Effect of impure, V, 146.
on boiler repairs; Effect of impure, V, 91.
on boiler repairs; Effect of quality of, XI, 90.

on boiler at sea; Effect of pure, VIII, 66.
on cost for fuel; Effect of impure, IV, 30.
on hot sheets; Effect of cold, IV, 35.
on Illinois Central R. R.; Analysis of, IX, 73.
on Lake Shore & Michigan Southern R. R.; Analysis of, VIII, 67.
on manner of setting tubes; Effect of, XIX, 142.
only means of preventing scale formation; Pure, IV, 31.
on life of fireboxes; Effect of, IX, 76.
*on New York, Chicago & St. Louis R. R.; Station treatment, XXXII, 105.
on red-hot firebox sheets; Effect of injecting cold, V, 195, 196.
on scale; Effect of rain, IV, 24.
on west coast of South America, VI, 23.
*pipes for carrying brick arch; Arrangement of, XV, 108.
Possibility of storing rain, VI, 24.
Possibility of superheating pure, V, 160.
WATER PURIFICATION; Agitation needed in, VIII, 67.
before using suggested, IV, 18, 25; X, 151.
Benefits derived from, XXXII, 104.
Bibliography of, VIII, 56, 57.
by distillation, XXXIII, 111.
by distillation; Cost of, XXXII, 111.
by heat; Expense of, V, 141.
by heating, XXXII, 117.
by heat; Plan for, V, 140.
Care of settling tank for, XXXII, 109.
Chemical agents for, XXXII, 93.
Clark's method of, VII, 28, 34, 128.
Communication on, VI, 21.
Cost of, XXXII, 94, 112.
Cost of tri-sodium phosphate for, XXXII, 104.
Dantie's process of, VI, 23.
Desirability of means of chemical, IV, 24.
Discussion on, V, 95; VII, 132; XXXII, 116.
Discussion on Scale and water, VI, 26.
Experience with Hay's battery, V, 156, 157.
Experience with soda ash in, XXXII, 116.
Feed, XXI, 126.
Heat the best method of, III, 37.
Importance of composition of sludge in, XXXII, 100.
Importance of sludge in, XXXII, 100.
in open vats; Directions for mixing chemicals for, XXXII, 108.
Method of, IV, 25.
Notes on the chemical features of, XXXII, 99.
Objection to using chemicals for, V, 139.
Proportion of soda ash used in, XXXII, 100.
Reagents for, VIII, 56.
Recommendations regarding, VII, 45.
Rogers' method of, VII, 29, 32, 129.
Ruby oil treatment for, XXXII, 120.
Saving effected by, XXXII, 94, 95.
Saving effected by soda ash in, XXXII, 95.
Saving effected by tri-sodium phosphates in, XXXII, 103, 104.
suggested; Experiments on, V, 147.
Tests to determine the amount of alkali which a locomotive boiler can carry, XXXII, 101.
the only method of preventing scale, III, 37.
Time needed for, V, 150.
to be performed before admission to the boiler, VII, 135.

Trouble with soda ash for, XXXII, 112.
Use of soda ash for, XXXII, 95.
Use of tri-sodium phosphates in, XXXII, 103.
Value of soda ash in, XXXII, 99, 106.
WATER PURIFIER; A locomotive, V, 157.
Ammoniated pinate of soda as a, VIII, 51, 57, 69.
Carbonate of soda as a, VIII, 53.
Description of a simple, V, 154.
Experience with a mechanical, XXVIII, 86.
Mechanical feed, XXXII, 109.
Soda as a feed, XXIV, 123.
WATER PURIFIERS on locomotives; Impracticability of using, V, 146.
WATER PURIFIER; Steatite of talc as a, VIII, 53.
WATER; Rapid deterioration of boiler with pure, V, 150, 153, 160.
recommended; The storage of rain, VI, 18.
Removal of carbonate of lime from, VIII, 71.
*Report on Operation and management of locomotive boilers including the purification of, VII, 20.
Report on Purification of, VI, 11.
Report on Purification or softening of feed, XXIV, 119.
reservoir needed for locomotive service; Size of rain, VI, 19.
WATERS and incrustation; Paper on Steam boiler, VII, 22.
WATER; Saving effected by using pure, V, 144.
see also Feed water.
*service; Twenty-four foot tank for, VIII, 149.
WATERS in Cuba; Experience with, VII, 165.
WATER; Some probable properties of distilled, VI, 24.
WATERS on Union Pacific R. R.; Analyses of, XXXII, 109.
WATER SPACE about firebox, XXI, 163.
about firebox; Practice as to minimum, XXXIII, 99.
about firebox; Report on, XXII, 132-141.
about firebox; Shape of, XXI, 164.
about tubes; Discussion on, XI, 110.
as a preventative of boiler explosions; Ample, III, 93.
in boilers favors economy; Large, XV, 18.
necessary; Large, XXII, 135.
of firebox recommended; Width of, II, 28; IV, 14.
WATER; Spheroidal condition of, II, 57.
WATERS; Table of analysis of natural, VII, 121.
WATER stations; Value of windmills for, VII, 293.
*station; Tank valve and pipe for, VIII, 150.
supply; Discussion on, VIII, 154.
supply; Report on, VIII, 142.
supply; Supervision of the, XXXII, 114.
surface and steam space in practice; Dimensions of, IV, 88.
surface and steam space to heating surface; Report on Proportion of, IV, 86.
surface to be as large as possible in boilers, IV, 88.
WATER TABLE deflector; Value of a, XVI, 35.
in fireboxes recommended; Use of, V, 15.
in fireboxes; Saving effected by, V, 14.
Jarrett, XVI, 35.
unsuccessful; Use of, V, 17.
*WATER TANK at Memphis, Tenn., VIII, 153.
*at Scottsboro, Ala., VIII, 152.
*water wheel and tank valve, VIII, 151.
WATER TANKS; Report on Corrosion of, XXIII, 154, 158.
WATER temperature below that of steam in boiler, III, 92.
tests of boilers; Hot, III, 95.

to be used on bearings only in emergencies, XXX, 192.
to tanks by gravitation; Supply of, VIII, 145.
to tanks by hand pumps; Cost of supplying, VIII, 146.
to tanks by horse power; Cost of supplying, VIII, 148.
to tanks by steam pumps; Cost of supplying, VIII, 148.
to tanks by water wheels; Cost of supplying, VIII, 146.
to tanks by windmills; Supply of, VIII, 145.
to tanks; Cost of supplying, VIII, 144.
to tanks; Opinions as to best means of supplying, VIII, 147.
to tools; Best method of applying, XXVII, 163.
treating plants on Southern Pacific R. R.; Direction for the care and management of, XXXII, 108.
treatment methods; Some objections to, XXXII, 111.
treatment on Southern Pacific R. R.; Cost of, XXXII, 108.
Trouble with oil in feed, XXXII, 118.
*tube boiler (1849); Dimppel locomotive, XIX, 58.
Two classes of feed, VI, 22.
used on Little Miami R. R.; Character of, V, 147.
used per horse power on a locomotive; Method of calculating, XI, 121.
WATKINS, J. E.; Address on Railway Section of National Museum, XVIII, 136.
Communication regarding National Museum, XIX, 178.
WATROUS, GEORGE C.; Obituary notice of, XXII, 168.
WATROUS, PRES.; Position regarding color-blindness tests, XVI, 211.
WEAR at top of cylinders; Excessive, XXX, 198.
of driving wheel tires, XX, 141.
of wheels; Excessive weight the cause of excessive, XV, 26.
WEATHER and seasons on rating of locomotives; Effect of, XXXI, 65.
report for Springfield, Ill., XVII, 48.
WEAVER, J. N.; Discussion on Exhaust pipes and steam passages, XXIX, 145.
WEBB COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVES, XV, 63.
Arrangement of cab levers of the, XV, 66.
Performance of, XV, 66.
WEBB, F. W.; Communication on Proportion of locomotive cylinders, XX, 38.
WEDGE advocated; Movable driving box, XXVIII, 111.
Bissel, XXII, 97, 98.
Discussion on the Necessity of adjustable driving box, XXVIII, 106.
for tender axles; Stop, XXII, 25.
on axle box; Brass cause heating of, XXII, 93.
recommended; Stationary driving box, XXVIII, 108, 111.
WEDGES; Advantages of and objections to double, X, 26.
advocated; Stationary driving box, XXIX, 307.
and shoes; Adjustment of pedestal, X, 25.
Dimensions of driving box, X, 25; XXIX, 307.
WEDGE; see also Journal bearing wedge.
WEDGES; Report on Driving box, XXIX, 304.
WEIGHT allowable per wheel for locomotives; Maximum limit of, XV, 25.
in locomotives; Ratio of useful to dead, III, 108.
of boilers; Relations of steam pressure and, XXXI, 141.
of locomotive; Difficulty of reducing dead, IV, 44.
of locomotive; Inadvisable to increase, III, 15.
of locomotives, IV, 43.
of locomotives; Substitution of steel for iron in reducing, III, 111.
of passenger cars; Excessive, III, 113.
of passenger cars; No prospect of lessening, IV, 41.
of passenger cars per passenger; Examples of, IV, 40.
of rolling stock; Influence of the track on, III, 114.
of rolling stock; Report on dead, IV, 39.
of train; Methods of obtaining, XXXI, 80, 81, 83.

of trains in locomotive tests on Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R'y, XXV, 36.
on drivers; Effect of increasing, XX, 39.
on driving wheels; Limit, XIV, 85; XXIV, 144, 155.
on driving wheels; Maximum, XX, 46.
on wheels not to exceed elastic limit of metal, XV, 25.
on wheels; Practical examples of, XV, 25, 28, 29.
preferably added above springs, XXI, 114, 116.

WEIGHTS of lading and tare weights of cars in use by the Chicago Great Western R'y, XXXI, 71.
of locomotives; Some, III, 108.

WEIGHT the cause of excessive wear of wheels; Ratio of dead, XV, 26.
to paying load on English freight cars; Ratio of dead, III, 114.
to paying load of freight cars; Ratio of dead, III, 113.
to paying load of passenger cars; Ratio of dead, III, 113.

WEISGERBER, E. L.; Discussion on Extension front smokeboxes, XX, 21; Wear of cylinders, XX, 66.

WEISSENBORN GUSTAVUS presents Locomotive Engineering, VII, 281.
Vote of thanks to, VII, 281.

WELDING and brazing tubes on Wabash, St. Louis & Pacific R'y; Comparative cost of, XIX, 144.
cheaper than brazing for tubes, XIX, 144.
machines; Cost of tube, XV, 70.
machines; Description of, XV, 68.
tubes for locomotive boilers; Discussion on Best method of, XV, 68.

WELLS, REUBEN; Contribution on Coning of wheels, XVII, 131; Train resistance, VI, 79.
Discussion on Advisability of adopting M. C. B. Standard axle for tenders, XII, 33, 35, 55, 57; Air brakes, VII, 265, 266, 272, 276, 278; Associate members, VI, 213; Best form of locomotive boilers, XI, 103; Boiler explosions, IV, 37; Boilers, XII, 97, 98, 100, 105, 106, 107; Boilers and boiler materials, V, 24, 36, 42; IX, 96, 99, 102, 104, 117; Boilers for high pressure, XXV, 167; Boiler shells, X, 56, 60; Cause of pitting of locomotive boilers, XI, 102; Compound locomotives, XXVI, 135, 137; Compression brakes, V, 129, 131; Construction and management of locomotive boilers, VIII, 80, 81, 86, 91, 94, 95, 97, 102; Continuous brakes, VIII, 135; Cracking of tube sheets, XXVII, 48; Cylinder and stuffing-box packing, III, 23; Delinquent members, VI, 210, 212, 214; Driving axles, XI, 37, 40; Driving wheels, III, 43; Fuels for locomotives, VI, 43; Injectors and pumps, IX, 45, 50; Locomotive construction, IX, 123, 129; Locomotive mileage, XI, 194; Locomotives for freight service, IV, 66; Locomotive testing, XI, 198; Locomotive tires, VII, 212, 216, 219, 220, 222; Lubricants, X, 46, 49; Metals suitable of compensating expansion of sheets of fireboxes, X, 222; Method of placing dome, XI, 105; Method of securing crownsheets, XXIX, 278; Method of testing boilers, XI, 214; Mileage for switching engines, V, 104, 111; Narrow gauge railroads, VI, 68, 69; Pistons, piston rods and fastenings, XXVIII, 175; Proportions of locomotive boilers, X, 127; Proportion of roundhouse repairs to total engine repairs, X, 101; Safety chains, VI, 94, 96; Slide valves, V, 98; Smokebox temperatures, XI, 109; Standard axles, VII, 223, 225, 236; VIII, 191, 197; Standard axle for tenders, XI, 43, 46, 48; Steel tires, VI, 188, 190; Straight and wagon-top boilers, V, 76, 78; Taper form of boilers, XI, 108; Tests of locomotives, IX, 149; Tests of steel and iron, XXV, 113, 123; Track and tender wheels, VIII, 123; Water supply, VIII, 154; Wheel records, XI, 31.
Elected first vice-president, X, 228.
Elected president, XV, 148.
Paper on Boiler construction, XV, 12; *Wheels and axles, VI, 144.
President's address, XVI, 9; XVII, 8.
Re-elected first vice-president, XII, 163; XIII, 105; XIV, 131.

  Re-elected president, XVI, 256.
  Report on Boiler construction, XIV, 16.
  Vote of thanks to, IV, 73; XVII, 172.
WELT; Lap seams preferred to, XV, 33.
  on longitudinal boiler seams; Value of, XI, 67.
  on seams; Use of, V, 53, 54, 57, 59.
WELTS desirable on longitudinal seams, XVII, 53.
*WELT seams, XII, 66.
  seams; Advantages of, XV, 34.
  *seams; Lap, XV, 54.
  *seams on boiler for Canadian Pacific R'y, XVII, 28.
WELTS; Furrowing of seams prevented by, XV, 37.
  *in locomotive boiler seams, XI, 67, 71.
  Thickness of, XXVIII, 184.
  Value of inside and outside boiler, XV, 19.
WELT to be used with lap seam; Thickness of, XV, 36.
WESTERN BOAT BUILDING COMPANY; Vote of thanks to, X, 111, 231.
WESTERN NEW YORK & PENNSYLVANIA R. R.; Vote of thanks to, XXVI, 215.
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.; Free use of wires of, XI, 44.
  Vote of thanks to, XI, 221.
WEST, G. W.; Discussion on Amendment to constitution, XXX, 53; Broken staybolts, XXX, 202, 203; Cause of irregular wear of cylinders of locomotives carrying high steam pressures, XXX, 198; Compound locomotives, XXXIII, 240; Draft appliances, XXIV, 45; Flanged tires, XXXII, 214, 216; How to make pooling of locomotives a success, XXXIII, 359; Iron and steel axles, XXIV, 56, 63; Lead for passenger, freight and yard locomotives, XXX, 199; Smoke stacks, XXII, 154; Staybolts, XXXII, 194, 197; Subjects for investigation, XXIV, 193; Ten-wheeled and mogul locomotives, XXIV, 150, 151; Ton mileage, XXXIII, 130; Use of all-flanged tires on driving wheels, XXXIII, 153, 156; Use of steel in locomotive construction, XXXI, 189, 190; Water on bearings of locomotives, XXX, 194; Wire gauges, XV, 129.
  Elected third vice-president, XXXIII, 369.
  Elected treasurer, XXXII, 287.
WESTINGHOUSE air and Smith vacuum brakes; Comparative cost of repairs of, VII, 271.
  air and Smith vacuum brakes; Competitive test of, VII, 267.
WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE; Advantages of the, VIII, 126.
  and train signal; General questions on use of, XXIV, 177; XXV, 181; XXX, 285; XXXI, 216.
  Company; Driver brake of the, XXII, 66, 84.
  Cost of application of the, VI, 50.
  Cost of maintenance of the, VI, 50; VII, 276; VIII, 126.
  Distinguishing features of the, VII, 256.
  Early troubles with the, V, 116.
  Efficiency of the, V, 125.
  Favorable experience with the, V, 55, 56.
  Improvements in, VI, 50.
  Progress of equipment with the, V, 114, 115, 118, 128.
  recommended as safe and reliable, IV, 71.
  recommended; Use of the, V, 115, 119.
  Releasing of the, VII, 277.
  Satisfactory working of the, V, 113, 114; VI, 49.
  see also Air Brake.
  Time required to apply, VIII, 133.
  Troubles with the, VII, 255.
  Unsatisfactory action of the, VII, 275, 276.

WESTINGHOUSE automatic air brake; Description of the, VII, 258.
automatic air brake too complicated, VII, 274.
*driver brake, XXII, 67.
WESTON boiler; Experience with the, IX, 77.
boiler; Unsatisfactory service of the, X, 119.
furnace for locomotives, III, 46.
locomotive; Test of, IX, 147.
WEST VIRGINIA engine oil as a journal lubricant; Experience with, X, 46.
oil for journals, XII, 36.
WHARF at Columbus, O.; Coal, XX, 115, 119.
WHEEL AND RAIL; Objection to excessive lateral play between, III, 101.
Report on Lateral motion between, III, 101.
The proper lateral play between, III, 101.
Wide variation in lateral play between, III, 101.
WHEEL at rail; Calculation of rotative force of driving, XXVIII, 235.
WHEEL BASE of engine trucks, X, 196.
of tender trucks, X, 208.
on flange and track wear; Effect of short, XXXIII, 157.
on mogul locomotives; Influence of, XXIII, 35.
Reason for the working of a long, XXVIII, 61.
to length of engine; Ratio of, III, 110.
*WHEEL, Burlington & Lamoille R. R.; Section of cast iron, XVII, 152.
WHEEL CENTER gauges; Desirability of using, XXIV, 162.
WHEEL CENTERS adopted; Standard driving, XIX, 88.
Adoption of standard, XX, 137.
Advantage of standard driving, XIX, 80.
*and sizes of tires; Standard driving, *XXV, 221; *XXVII, 266; *XXVIII, 291; *XXIX, 341; XXX, 319; *XXXI, 269; *XXXII, 293; *XXXIII, 375.
*and standard section of tires; Report on Standard diameter of driving, *XIX, 80; *XXVI, 144.
and tires; Standard, XVIII, 19.
Desirability of having a small number of driving, XIX, 88.
Discussion on Standard diameters of driving, XX, 135.
Extent of use of standard driving, XXXIII, 101.
for elevated railroads; Driving, XIX, 89.
Method of enlarging driving, XIX, 87.
Necessity of accurate gauges for, XIX, 86.
recommended as standard; Diameters of driving, XIX, 81.
recommended; Diameter of driving, III, 40.
Report of Standard diameters of locomotive, XX, 133.
WHEEL diameter on coal consumption; Effect of, XXV, 69.
WHEELER, M. C.; Discussion on Traction increasers, XX, 52.
*WHEEL gauge on South Australian Railway, XVII, 150.
WHEEL MAKERS' ASSOCIATION; Committee appointed to act with, XX, 100.
WHEELOCK, J.; Discussion on Reciprocating parts, XXIX, 227.
Elected associate member, V, 175.
Paper on Valves and valve gearing, VI, 118.
WHEELOCK'S balanced valve, VI, 120.
WHEEL on rail; Calculation of pressure of driving, XXVIII, 234.
per thousand miles; Cost of cast iron and steel-tired, XXXIII, 109.
presses; Hydraulic, XIII, 96.
records; Short method of preparing, XXXII, 127.
records; Suggested form of blank for, XI, 25.
*WHEELS AND AXLES also the best method of counterbalancing; Report on Best form and material for locomotive, XI, 20.
*Paper on, VI, 144.
Report on Best form and material for locomotive, XII, 45.

Report on Steel tires, II, 41; IV, 46.
Use of steel, III, 67.
WHEELS and rails; Area of contact of, XV, 26, 27.
and speeds; Revolutions per minute with different, XXX, 223.
as influenced by air brakes; Wear of, V, 118, 119, 120, 127, 128.
as possible; Compound locomotives to have as large driving, XXXIII, 227.
Chilled cast iron, XX, 98.
Committee to confer with M. C. B. Association and manufacturers of chilled cast iron car, XX, 100.
Comparative value of hollow and solid spoke driving, XII, 49.
condemned; Use of loose, VI, 143.
Contract between maker and user of cast iron, XXI, 153.
Cost of cast iron, XXXII, 126.
Cost of turning steel-tired, XXXII, 126.
Cost per 1,000 miles for, XII, 95.
Desirable diameter for driving, III, 81.
Difference of gauge on driving, XXVIII, 60.
Discussion on Relative merits of cast iron and steel-tired, X, 226; XXXII, 143; XXXIII, 110.
Discussion on Truck and tender, VIII, 120.
WHEEL SEAT larger than journal for driving axles, XI, 39.
WHEELS; Effect of air brake on wear of, V, 129.
Effect of sand on wear of, XX, 145.
Encouraging manufacturers make better, XXI, 155.
Excessive weight the cause of excessive wear of, XV, 26.
Experience with Gardner's loose, VI, 142.
Experiences in the use of steel, VI, 183.
Experiments to determine value of loose, VI, 147, 162.
Extent of use of recommended method of recording the mileage of, XXXIII, 105.
Extent of use of recommendations as to flange thickness for truck, XXXIII, 106.
Extent of use of recommended specifications for purchase of, XXXIII, 105.
for engine trucks; Comparative value of steel and cast iron, XII, 48.
for engine trucks; Size of, X, 196.
for engine trucks; Use of steel-tired, X, 196.
for heavy tenders; Steel-tired, XXII, 92.
for locomotive and passenger car equipment; Report on relative merits of cast iron and steel-tired, XXXII, 124.
for locomotive trucks advocated; Chilled, XVII, 91.
for 70 lbs. rails; Limit of weight on, XIV, 82.
for tender trucks; Material of, X, 208.
for tender trucks; Size of, X, 208.
Importance of thermal test for cast iron, XXXIII, 111.
in line; Importance of holding driving boxes and, XXXII, 215.
Lateral play of driving, XXVIII, 63, 66.
Letter on Chilled cast iron car, XX, 98.
Life on engine truck, XI, 24.
Matching to prolong wear of, XXI, 142.
Method of making Washburne steel-tired, VIII, 119; XVII, 94.
*Method of slipping of driving, XXVIII, 238.
Mileage of, XII, 50.
Mileage of truck and tender, VIII, 117, 120, 121, 124.
Method of boring, VI, 141.
No advantage in using loose, VI, 163, 170, 171.
not to exceed elastic limit of metal; Weight on, XV, 25.
on axles; Extent of use of standard gauge for, XXXIII, 100.
on axles; Pressure used in putting, VI, 141, 146.
on Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R'y; Average mileage of, 42-inch steel-tired, XXXII, 140.

on Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R'y; Average mileage of 30-inch cast-iron, XXXII, 132.
on Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R'y; Average mileage of 38-inch steel-tired, XXXII, 138.
on Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R'y; Average mileage of 33-inch, cast-iron, XXXII, 130, 136.
on Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R'y; Average mileage of 33-inch steel-tired, XXXII, 136.
on Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R'y; Average mileage of 28-inch cast-iron, XXXII, 134.
on Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R'y; Breakage of cast-iron and steel-tired, XXXII, 141.
on Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R'y; Comparative cost of service of steel-tired and cast-iron, XXXII, 142.
on grades; Breakage of cast-iron, XXXII, 145.
on Lake Shore & Michigan Southern R'y; Average mileage of 42-inch steel-tired, XXXII, 139.
on Lake Shore & Michigan Southern R'y; Average mileage of 30-inch cast-iron, XXXII, 131.
on Lake Shore & Michigan Southern R'y; Average mileage of 36-inch steel-tired, XXXII, 137.
on Lake Shore & Michigan Southern R'y; Average mileage of 33-inch cast-iron, XXXII, 129.
on Lake Shore & Michigan Southern R'y; Average mileage of 33-inch steel-tired, XXXII, 135.
on Lake Shore & Michigan Southern R'y; Average mileage of 28-inch cast-iron, XXXII, 133.
on Lake Shore & Michigan Southern R'y; Comparative cost of service of steel-tired and cast-iron, XXXII, 142.
on locomotives abandoned; Coupling of more than four, IV, 44.
on rails; Variation of pressure of driving, XXVIII, 237.
Practical examples of weight on, XV, 25, 28, 29.
preferred for locomotive trucks; Steel-tired, XVII, 91, 93.
Recent improvement in the manufacture of steel-tired and cast-iron, XXXII, 145.
recommended for tenders, XXI, 132-139.
Relation of rotative force to coefficient of slip of driving, XXVIII, 236.
Report on Best material for locomotive truck and tender, XVII, 90.
Report on Cast-iron, XXI, 151.
Report on Car and tender, VIII, 115.
Report on Compound axles and loose, VI, 135.
*Report on Coning of the tread of, XVII, 127.
Report on Relative merits of cast-iron and steel, XXXIII, 109.
Request for joint committee with manufacturers of chilled cast-iron car, XX, 98.
Scrap value of steel-tired, XXXII, 145.
Service guarantee of cast-iron, XXI, 154.
Service of steel, VII, 210.
Slipping of driving, XX, 141.
Specifications for cast-iron, XXI, 151.
Standard specifications, tests and contracts for cast-iron, XXIII, 179.
Steeled cast-iron, VIII, 118.
Steel-tired, XXI, 141.
Tests for cast-iron, XXI, 152-155.
to boilers; Discussion on Relative proportion of cylinders and driving, XXI, 22.
together on engine trucks; Use of cast-iron and steel, XXXII, 143.
to sharp flanges; Liability of steel-tired, XVII, 92, 94.
Unfavorable opinions of steel, IV, 54.
Weight on driving, XXXIII, 35.
with air brakes; Wear of, V, 122.

WHEEL tires; Location of worn spots of driving, XXVIII, 229.
tires; Proper allowance for shrinkage of driving, XX, 135.
*tires; Report on Wear of driving, XXVIII, 228.
to axles; Method of fitting, VI, 141, 142, 146.
WHEEL TREAD; Action of M. C. B. Association awaited on, XIX, 85.
and center; Discussion on Driving, XIX, 81.
for cars and locomotives; Desirability of uniformity of, XIX, 81.
*Standard, XXIV, 201.
to be standard of Association; Master Car Builders' car, XX, 136.
used by Association, XX, 136.
WHEEL turned to standard of Association; Master Car Builders' car, XX, 136.
*WHISTLE; Location of, XXVI, 153.
WHITE, J. L.; Discussion on Boiler explosions, IV, 37; Boiler shells, X, 57; Compound locomotives, XXIV, 109; Desirability of Standard axle, XII, 26; Fuels for locomotives, VI, 37; Method of staying crownsheets, IV, 20; Proportion of roundhouse repairs to total engine repairs, X, 102; Safety chains, VI, 94; Standard axles, VIII, 197; Valves and valve gear, VII, 200, 201.
Elected honorary member, XVI, 44.
Obituary notice of, XXXII, 301.
WHITLOCK, JOSEPH; Discussion on Extension front smokeboxes, XX, 21.
WHITNEY, JOHN R.; Communication on Chilled cast-iron car wheels, XX, 98.
WHITNEY, H. A.; Discussion on Associate members, XXI, 177; Boilers, XVIII, 72, 74; Boiler testing, XVIII, 143, 144; Driving wheel brakes, XIX, 110, 111; Increasing the traction of locomotives, XVIII, 29; Pressure of steam, XX, 76; Run-of-mine coal, XX, 12; Steel castings, XVIII, 135; Value of self-dumping ashpans, XIX, 24.
WHITTEMORE, DON J.; Discussion on Coal handling, XX, 112.
WHITTINGTON, E. J.; Obituary notice of, XXVI, 232.
*WHITWORTH screw thread, XXV, 136.
WHYTE, F. M.; Discussion on Economy of metal flexible joints vs. rubber hose steam heating connections, XXXII, 62; Limit of length of tubes 2 inches in diameter in locomotives, XXXIII, 257; Metal for cylinders, XXXIII, 305.
WIGGINS, J. E.; Discussion on Desirability of Standard axle, XII, 28; Premium system of operating locomotives, XIV, 42; Radial stays, XIV, 44, 50.
*WIGHTMAN'S boiler braces, XXV, 158.
WHIGHTMAN, D. A.; Discussion on Compound locomotives, XXVIII, 120.
*WILBAR'S spark arrester, XVI, 170.
WILDER, F. M.; Discussion on Bearing metals, IX, 29; Boiler construction, XV, 34, 38, 39; XVI, 85, 86; XVII, 63, 65, 67, 70, 72, 73, 74; Boiler shells, X, 55, 56, 61; Button-set riveting, XIV, 26, 27; Cast iron for links and link blocks, XV, 72, 73; Election of officers, XV, 148; Injectors and pumps, IX, 45, 49, 51; Joy valve gear, XV, 83, 86; Locomotive lubrication, XV, 146; Lubricants, X, 47; Maximum limit of weight allowable per wheel for locomotives, XV, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30; Premium system of operating locomotives, XIV, 40, 41, 44; Proportions of locomotive boilers, X, 124, 126; Side rods, XV, 103; Spark arresters, XVI, 178, 179; Standard axle, VIII, 191; Truck and tender wheels, VIII, 123, 125.
Paper on Train resistances and the dynamometer, XIV, 34.
Report on Best form of construction of locomotives for fast passenger service, XIV, 84.
*WILDER'S spark arrester, XVI, 176.
WILLARD'S HOTEL; Vote of thanks to proprietors of, XVIII, 162.
Communication from, XXVII, 143.
WILLIAMS' balanced slide valve, XXIX, 165.
WILLIAMS, C. WYE; Experiments with flue area, XXII, 115.
WILLIAMS, EDWARD H.; Contribution on Locomotive tests, XII, 84.
WILLIAMS, H. G.; Elected honorary member, XIX, 152.
WILLIAMS, LEWIS; Vote of thanks to, XII, 168.

WILMOTH'S balanced valve; Experience with, VI, 117.
WILSON, JOHN; Discussion on Axle for heavy tender, XXII, 96; Bearings for locomotive driving boxes, XXII, 52; Cause of steam chests bursting, XXII, 23; Foundation rings, XXII, 111; Method of conducting business, XXII, 160; Relative proportions of cylinders and smokestacks, XXII, 154.
Obituary notice of, XIII, 122.
*WILSON'S spark arrester, XXI, 49.
*valve gear, XXIII, 79.
WILSON, WILLIAM; Discussion on Purification of feed water, XXII, 27; Spark arresters, XXI, 50.
Obituary notice of, XXV, 216.
*WINANS boilers with extension fireboxes, XIX, 54.
*vertical boiler (1837), XIX, 49.
WINDMILLS for water stations; Value of, VII, 293.
Supply of water to tanks by, VIII, 145.
WIPING engine; Experiments with not, X, 100.
locomotives; Discussion on Economy of, X, 99.
WIRE; Discussion on Gauges for sheet metal tubes and, XXVIII, 150.
for electric power transmission, XXXIII, 323.
WIRE GAUGE advocated; Standard American, XV, 122, 128.
*Decimal notched, XXVIII, 147.
Desirability of a standard, XIV, 38.
*Micrometer recommended as a, XV, 124.
Report on Standard, XV, 122.
WIRE GAUGES; Equivalent of decimal and Birmingham, XXVIII, 145.
Inaccuracies of, XV, 124.
Table of, XV, 124.
WIRE, tubes and sheet metal; Extent of use of standard gauges for, XXXIII, 100.
WOOD as a fire kindler; Superiority of oil to, XXVII, 105.
boiler lagging; Objections to, XIV, 90.
WOOD BURNING ENGINES; Best form of stack for, II, 34.
Copper tubes preferred for, III, 105.
Experience with the brick arch on, V, 38.
Firebox conditions in, VIII, 86, 92.
in use; Proportion of, VI, 37.
Ratio of grate area to heating surface on, III, 15.
WOODBURY, REV. AUGUSTUS; Prayer by, XIV, 3.
Vote of thanks to, XIV, 134.
WOODCOCK, WILLIAM; Communication Regarding metallic packing, XVI, 235.
Discussion on Adoption of M. C. B. Standard axle as standard for tenders, XII, 56; Associate members, VI, 213; Balanced slide valves, XVII, 115, 116; XIX, 135; Bearings metals, IX, 27; Best method of annealing steel sheets, XIII, 32; Boiler construction, XIII, 68; XV, 39; Boiler lagging, XIV, 88; Boilers, VIII, 45; XII, 100; XVIII, 66, 68; Boilers and boiler materials, IX, 95, 99, 104; Caring for locomotive boilers in service, XI, 65; Causes of pitting of locomotive boilers, XI, 102; Coal combustion, XIV, 65; Construction and management of locomotive boilers, VIII, 80, 81; Continuous train brakes, VIII, 134, 139; Exhaust nozzles, XIX, 31; Freight locomotives, XIII, 24, 25; Injectors and pumps, IX, 44, 45; Locomotive testing, XI, 195; Maximum limit of weight allowable per wheel for locomotives, XV, 29; Method of testing boilers, XI, 213; Premium system of operating locomotives, XIV, 42; Proper location of injector and pump check valves, XV, 31; Radial stays, XIV, 50; Steel for driving axles, XIX, 91; Thickness at which steel tires should be removed, XVII, 18, 20; Truck and tender wheels, VIII, 120, 121, 122, 124; Valve gear, XVIII, 90; Value of the brick arch, XVIII, 159; Water and scale purification, VI, 27; Wheel records, XI, 33, 34.
Elected first vice-president, XVIII, 161.
Elected president, XIX, 174.

Elected second vice-president, XVII, 170.
Eulogy of John H. Flynn, XVIII, 14.
In memory of, XX, 8.
Obituary notice of, XX, 182, 183.
WOOD fire preferred for annealing steel sheets, XIII, 32.
for generating steam in locomotives; Report on Comparative value of anthracite and bituminous coal and, VI, 34.
in the South; Cost of coal and, VI, 36.
lagging on boilers; Method of applying, XIV, 89.
required to raise steam, IX, 145.
WOOD, M. P.; Discussion on Standard axle, VIII, 192, 193.
WOODRUFF, T. B.; Discussion on A Mechanical laboratory, VII, 159, 160; Cleaning of boilers, VII, 164; Locomotive tires, VII, 218; Valves and valve gear, VII, 205; Water purification, VII, 143.
WOODS, A. T.; Discussion on Compound locomotives, XXIII, 55; XXV, 89, 90.
Elected associate member, XXIV, 18.
Obituary notice of, XXVI, 228.
Proposed for associate member, XXIII, 40.
WOODS, H. E.; Obituary notice of, XV, 173.
WOOD used economically in firing boilers, XX, 128, 130.
WOOLLEY, W. E.; Vote of thanks to, XXXIII, 365.
WOOLF valve gear; Cost and efficiency of the, XXIII, 86.
WORCESTER, F. E.; Obituary notice of, XXIV, 203.
WORK done by locomotives, XIV, 99.
done by locomotives per pound of coal, XXVIII, 140.
WORKINGMEN'S insurance; Importance of, XXXI, 255.
WORK in two-cylinder compound locomotive; Distribution of, XXV, 52.
WORTHINGTON'S rule for proportioning compound locomotive cylinders, XXIII, 51.
*WORSDELL'S compound locomotive; Cylinder arrangement of, XXIV, 103.
WOOTTEN BOILER as compared with those of the usual type, XIX, 71.
Cost of, XIX, 73.
Efficiency of the, XIX, 63.
Evaporation per pound of coal with, XIX, 68.
Experiments with lignite in, XIX, 70.
First, XIX, 63.
*for consolidation and fast passenger locomotives; Dimensions of, XIX, 72.
not adapted for burning bituminous coal, XV, 44.
on Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R.; Test of, XIX, 69.
on Italian State Railways; Test of, XIX, 163.
Safety of, XXV, 168.
Savings effected on Philadelphia & Reading R. R. by the, XIX, 69.
WOOTTEN BOILERS; Durability of, XIX, 73.
on consolidation locomotives; Cost of maintenance of, XIX, 73.
Trouble with fireboxes of, XXIX, 269.
WOOTTEN combustion chamber; Advantages of, XIX, 67.
consolidation locomotive, XX, 42.
WOOTTEN FIREBOXES; Low temperature permissible in, XIX, 73.
WOOTTEN FIREBOX; Experiments with a Baldwin consolidation locomotive having the, XV, 41.
*for Philadelphia & Reading R. R.; Boiler with, XVI, 72.
No bulging in, XXVIII, 96.
*Philadelphia & Reading R. R., XXX, 139.
WOOTTEN, J. E.; Vote of thanks to, XVII, 172.
WOOTTEN locomotive; Performance of, XV, 43.
*locomotives on Philadelphia & Reading R. R., XV, 117.
steam gauge, VII, 71.
*WRECKING bale for axles, VI, 174.

*WRECKS; Report on Machinery for removing, VI, 172.
WRIST-PIN bearing; Steel for, XV, 97.
WROUGHT IRON bearings for side rods, XV, 97.
    driving wheel hubs; Long life of, XXIX, 251.
WYTH'S speed indicator, VIII, 114.

Y.

*Y on Baltimore & Ohio R. R., IX, 13.
YORKSHIRE iron; The various brands of, V, 34.
YOUNG, H. G.; Vote of thanks to, XXV, 197; XXVII, 243.
YOUNG, JOHN; Resignation of, III, 126.
YOUNG, L. S.; Communication on Boiler scale, VII, 41.
    Discussion on Boiler riveting, XIII, 30; Boilers, XII, 99; Boiler shells, X, 56; Continuous train brakes, VIII, 139; Cylinder and stuffing-box packing, III, 29; Mileage for switching engines, V, 105; Proportions of locomotive boilers, X, 126.

Z.

ZELENY, FRANK; Index of reports, papers and discussions, XXXIII, 67.
ZELL, T. ELWOOD; Communication from, III, 98.
ZINC as a scale preventative, VIII, 61; XXVIII, 80.
    as a scale preventative; Use of, XVIII, 44.
    chloride criticized as a disinfectant, XX, 151.
    in high pressure boilers; Effect of, XXVIII, 86.

ANNUAL CONVENTIONS.

MEETING.	DATE.	PLACE.	PRESIDENT.
1st organization.	June 10, 1868	Dayton, Ohio	William F. Smith.
2d "	" 24, 1868	Cleveland, Ohio	" "
I	Sept. 30, 1868	" "	H. M. Britton.
II	" 15, 16, 1869	Pittsburg, Pa	" "
III	" 14-16, 1870	Philadelphia, Pa	" "
IV	" 12-14, 1871	Louisville, Ky	" "
V	June 11-13, 1872	Boston, Mass	" "
VI	May 13-15, 1873	Baltimore, Md	" "
VII	" 12-14, 1874	Chicago, Ill	" "
VIII	" 11-13, 1875	New York, N. Y	" "
IX	" 16-17, 1876	Philadelphia, Pa	" "
X	" 15-17, 1877	St. Louis, Mo	N. E. Chapman.
XI	" 14-16, 1878	Richmond, Va	" "
XII	" 13-15, 1879	Cincinnati, Ohio	" "
XIII	" 11-13, 1880	Cleveland, Ohio	" "
XIV	June 14-16, 1881	Providence, R. I	J. N. Lauder.
XV	" 20-22, 1882	Niagara Falls, N. Y	" "
XVI	" 19-21, 1883	Chicago, Ill	Reuben Wells.
XVII	" 17-19, 1884	Long Branch, N. J	" "
XVIII	" 16-18, 1885	Washington, D. C	J. D. Barnett.
XIX	" 15-18, 1886	Boston, Mass	" "
XX	" 21-23, 1887	St. Paul, Minn	Jacob Johann.
XXI	" 19-21, 1888	Alexandria Bay, N. Y	J. H. Setchel.
XXII	" 18-20, 1889	Niagara Falls, N. Y	" "
XXIII	" 17-19, 1890	Old Point Comfort, Va	R. H. Briggs.
XXIV	" 16-18, 1891	Cape May, N. J	John Mackenzie.
XXV	" 20-22, 1892	Saratoga, N. Y	" "
XXVI	" 19-21, 1893	Lakewood, N. Y	John Hickey.
XXVII	" 18-20, 1894	Saratoga, N. Y	" "
XXVIII	" 17-19, 1895	Alexandria Bay, N. Y	William Garstang.
XXIX	" 22-24, 1896	Saratoga, N. Y	R. C. Blackall.
XXX	" 15-17, 1897	Old Point Comfort, Va	R. H. Soule.
XXXI	" 20-22, 1898	Saratoga, N. Y	Pulaski Leeds.
XXXII	" 19-21, 1899	Old Point Comfort, Va	Robert Quayle.
XXXIII	" 21-23, 1900	Saratoga, N. Y	J. H. McConnell.